

✓ A  
POCKET MANUAL,

OR

REPERTORY OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE,

ALPHABETICALLY AND NOSOLOGICALLY ARRANGED;

WHICH MAY BE USED AS

THE PHYSICIAN'S VADE-MECUM, THE TRAVELLER'S MEDICAL COMPANION, OR THE FAMILY PHYSICIAN:

CONTAINING

THE PRINCIPAL REMEDIES FOR THE MOST IMPORTANT DISEASES,  
SYMPTOMS, SENSATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS  
OF DISEASES, ETC.

WITH

THE PRINCIPAL PATHOGENETIC EFFECTS OF THE MEDICINES ON THE  
MOST IMPORTANT ORGANS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE BODY:

TOGETHER WITH

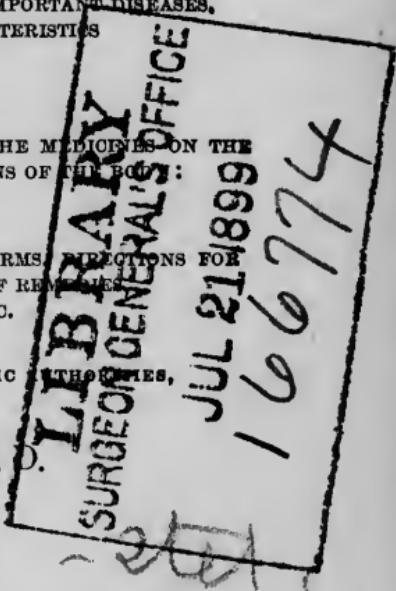
DIAGNOSIS, EXPLANATION OF TECHNICAL TERMS, DIRECTIONS FOR  
THE SELECTION AND EXHIBITION OF REMEDIES,  
RULES OF DIET, ETC., ETC.

COMPILED FROM THE BEST HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES,

BY

J. BRYANT, M.D.

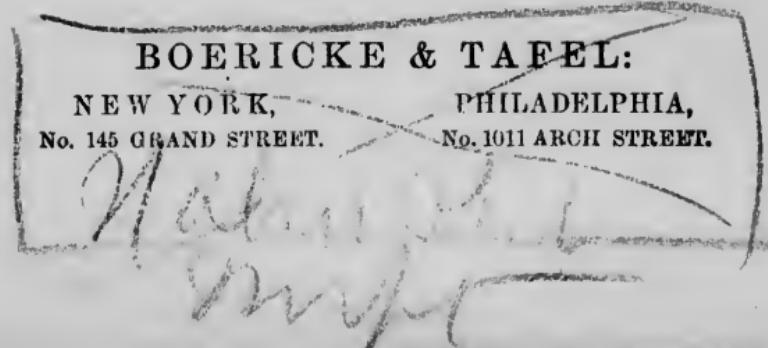
THIRD EDITION.



BOERICKE & TAEEL:

NEW YORK,  
No. 145 GRAND STREET.

PHILADELPHIA,  
No. 1011 ARCH STREET.



W B K

B 915 p

1851

Film 8278 Item 2

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1851,  
By Wm. RADDE,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the  
Southern District of New York.

## INTRODUCTION.

---

### THE DESIGN, COMPILATION, AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE MANUAL.

THE design in the compilation of this Manual has been threefold : first—to furnish Physicians, and especially beginners in Homœopathic practice, with a convenient *Vade Mecum*, or work of ready reference, at the bedside of the patient. Secondly : to provide Travellers, who are liable to attacks of illness where it is impossible to procure the services of a Homœopathic physician, with a valuable *Medical Companion*. And lastly, to supply Families, residing at a distance from any Homœopathic physician, with a work which may be used by them, as a *Family Physician* in *cases of emergency*, and for many of the *minor ills* that flesh is heir to. Yet in reference to the use of this work in families, and by laymen in general, the compiler would remark, that *no individuals whose knowledge of Medicine, or acquaintance with Homœopathy, is limited to this, or any similar production, should assume the responsibility of treating severe and dangerous diseases, except in cases of emergency, and then, only until the services of a Homœopathic physician can be procured; for neither this Manual, nor any work of the kind ever published, can supply the place of the intelligent Homœopathic physician at the bedside of the patient.*

In the compilation of this Manual, the *Materia Medica* of Hahnemann, the Manuals of Jähr and Bonninghausen, the *Transactions of the American Institute of Homœopathy*, the works of Hartman, Hering, Laurie, and other distinguished Homœopathic writers and practitioners have been consulted; and the Principal Remedies, for the most Important Diseases, Symptoms, Sensations, and Characteristics of diseases, have been given, with the Principal Pathogenetic effects of the

Medicines, on the most important Organs, and Functions of the Body, with their relative value typographically distinguished under their respective heads; and Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged in the following order, viz: The most important *Diseases, Organs, and Functions* of the body—*General Symptoms and Sensations—Causes and Characteristics* of diseases, and such Affections as have a *Pathological name*, are given as **PRIMARY HEADS**, and printed in **CAPITALS**. Under these Primary heads, are given, in **SMALL CAPITALS**, the *Symptoms, Causes, Conditions, Concomitants, Varieties of the Disease*, etc., belonging to each primary head. Under these *Subordinate heads*, which are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**, are given, in *Italics*, the *variety of Symptoms, Sensations, Causes, Conditions*, etc., belonging to each subordinate head; and thus the *print*, following in the *descending order*, distinguishes the *Subordinate* from the *Primary heads*. A glance at the Manual will show its arrangement, and by bearing in mind its *Alphabetical order*, it will be easily understood.

The Medicines have been divided into *three classes*, according to their *relative value*, as indicated by the print. Those printed in **CAPITALS**, are medicines, which, from their pathogenetic, or curative effects, are *most frequently indicated* for the diseases, symptoms, sensations, etc., under the head of which they appear. Those printed in *Italics*, are medicines of high relative value, but *less frequently indicated* than those printed in Capitals. The medicines printed in simple Roman letters, are those which *in general*, are the *least frequently indicated*, and possess the lowest relative value. Yet too much importance must not be attached to the relative value of the medicines as indicated by the print, as in many cases the *Pathogenetic effects* of those medicines which are set down as being of the lowest relative value, will be found bearing the *nearest resemblance to the Symptoms manifested by the disease*, and in all *such cases*, they are medicines of the highest relative value, and are to be selected in preference to those printed in capitals, or italics.

#### ON THE SELECTION OF REMEDIES.

The fundamental principle of Homœopathic practice—**THE LAW OF CURE**—as discovered, demonstrated, and promulgated by the illustrious Hahnemann, and expressed by the maxim “*Similia Similibus Curantur*,” is, that “*diseases are cured most*

*quickly, safely, and effectually, by medicines which are capable of producing symptoms SIMILAR to those existing in the patient, and which characterize his disease:*" for in accordance with the THERAPEUTIC LAW OF SIMILARITY, medicines cure affections *Similar, or like unto* those they produce.

Laymen, in the selection of a remedy, should, in the first place, carefully note down *ALL the Symptoms of which the patient complains, together with the state of mind, and characteristics of the disease, as regards its aggravation or amelioration according to time, circumstances, etc.;* and then proceed to collect from under the heads of the various organs, functions, sensations, etc., all those medicines, the effects of which *correspond to the various symptoms, sensations, and characteristics of the disease;* and then, from the list of medicines thus collected, select, and exhibit, that medicine, the effects of which *most nearly correspond to ALL the symptoms, sensations, and characteristics of the disease, and especially to all the most PROMINENT, CHARACTERISTIC, and LEADING SYMPTOMS* of the case.

If the disease is one which has a given or *pathological name*, it will be well for laymen, *after* they have made their selection of a remedy according to the directions above given, to look under the head of such given name of the disease, and see if the remedy selected is there enumerated, or set down, as being one of the remedies usually indicated in the treatment of such disease; and, if it is there found, and especially if it is there distinguished as being of high relative value, it will strengthen the probability that the selection has been judiciously made. But if the remedy is not found under the head of such given name of the disease, a re-examination should be made, in order to see that no error has been committed in the selection of the remedy. Yet, if after such re-examination, it does not appear that any error has been made in the selection, but that the remedy chosen *most nearly corresponds to the TOTALITY OF THE SYMPTOMS and characteristics of the disease*, it should then be exhibited in preference to any other, whether found under the head of the disease or not.

If, in making the selection of a remedy, the choice should fall between two or more remedies which seem equally indicated according to the totality of the symptoms, and characteristics of the disease, the preference should be given to that remedy which is distinguished by the print as being of the highest relative value.

If the producing cause of any given case of disease is discoverable, and is such that its removal falls within the province of medicine, as grief, fright, repelled cutaneous eruptions, etc., especial reference should be had, in connection with the symptoms, to those remedies, under the head of the said disease producing cause.

#### ON POTENCIES.

The medicines have been used by physicians at various Potencies, from the Mother tinctures, to the two thousandth attenuation. It is recommended, that laymen who use this Manual, should make use of potencies ranging from the *third*, to the *thirtieth attenuation*; and in such cases as require a higher, or lower attenuation, in order to complete the cure, the choice or selection of the potency should be left to the judgment of an experienced Homœopathic physician.

#### ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICINES.

The medicines may be administered by placing three or four globules of medicated pellets on the tongue, or eight or ten pellets may be dissolved in an ordinary sized tumbler two-thirds full (about a gill and a half) of pure soft water, and agitated or stirred for several minutes, until the medicine is perfectly dissolved and incorporated with the water; and a tea-spoonful of the solution given to children, and a small dessert or table-spoonful to adults. When the medicines are used in the form of Triturations, or Dilutions, from one to three drops of the dilution, or one-third of an ordinary sized penknife blade full (about one grain in weight) of the trituration may be prepared in the same quantity of water, and administered in the same manner as directed for the pellets in solution. Care should be taken that the vessel—tumbler or cup, in which the medicine is prepared, should be *perfectly clean*, and a tumbler or *glass* vessel should always be preferred in the preparation of the medicine. Cups which have been long used, as coffee or tea cups, are objectionable, and especially if the glazing is cracked, worn off, or imperfect. The medicine should be kept in a cool place, free from odors of every description, and so closely covered as to prevent the access of air. The spoon, unless it be made of silver, should never be suffered to remain in the medicine; and the same vessel should never be used for different medicines, until it has been washed and thoroughly cleansed.

## ON THE REPETITION OF DOSES.

It is difficult to give explicit directions for the repetition of doses, as the time must necessarily vary according to the nature of the disease and circumstances of the case. Consequently much must depend on the judgment and discrimination of the administrator. In *acute diseases*, the proper interval between the repetition of doses, will, in general, vary from one to six hours, according to the nature of the case, or severity of the disease. In those severe and dangerous diseases, which rapidly run their course to a fatal termination, unless arrested in their progress, as Croup, Cholera, etc., it may be necessary at the commencement of the treatment, to repeat the dose at intervals of every ten, twenty, or thirty minutes, until there be a mitigation of the symptoms, when the interval between the doses should be lengthened as the patient improves.

In *chronic diseases*, the proper interval between the repetition of doses, will vary from twelve hours to as many or more days. Laymen, in prescribing for chronic diseases, should, after the exhibition of the remedy selected, carefully watch the result, and if after the lapse of twelve, or twenty-four hours, no effect of the medicine is discoverable, and the disease remains apparently the same, the same remedy may be repeated at intervals of every twelve, or twenty-four hours ; and if, after several repetitions of the medicine, no effect is discoverable, it should be discontinued, and another remedy selected and exhibited with the same precaution as before. If an improvement follows the exhibition of a remedy, no more medicine should be given while the improvement continues. Yet when it ceases, and the remaining symptoms still indicate the same remedy, it may be repeated. If, after the exhibition of a remedy, a *slight aggravation of the symptoms characteristic of the medicine* should *speedily* follow its administration, no more medicine should be given, but we should patiently await the result. If the aggravation has been produced by the medicine, it will soon subside, and be followed by an improvement in the condition of the patient, which improvement should not be interfered with, but permitted to proceed without any more medicine until there is no further progress toward a cure ; afterwards, the same remedy may be repeated, unless some other remedy is more clearly indicated by the remaining symptoms.

1: the *medicinal aggravation* should be *violent*, and harass-

ing to the patient, it may be necessary to counteract the effects of the medicine by a suitable antidote ; afterward, when the aggravation shall have entirely subsided, and the same medicine shall still be indicated, it may be repeated, and a severe aggravation guarded against, by administering a much *smaller dose*.

#### ON THE CHANGING OF MEDICINES.

It is necessary that laymen, and beginners in Homœopathic practice, should guard against a too frequent change of medicines. It may be laid down as a general rule, that a medicine which has been carefully selected and exhibited in conformity to the directions herein given for the selection and exhibition of remedies, should not be changed until a reasonable length of time has been allowed for its action, or while it continues to exert a salutary influence ; or until a change of symptoms shall clearly and decidedly indicate some other remedy. *The frequent changing from one remedy to another, is a miserable, and most mischievous practice.* Yet a remedy should always be changed after a reasonable length of time has been allowed for its action and we perceive no effect, or when the effect is unfavorable. But respecting this last, care must be taken not to mistake a slight and salutary *medicinal aggravation*, for an unfavorable effect. A medicinal aggravation may be known by the *sudden* aggravation of the symptoms after the exhibition of the medicine—and especially of those symptoms which are *characteristic of the medicine* exhibited ; which aggravation will soon subside, and be followed by an improvement in the condition of the patient. An *unfavorable effect* may be known by the *gradual and progressive aggravation of the disease*, and without its partaking of the characteristics of the medicine, and without any amelioration in the sufferings of the patient, but rather a continuous increase of suffering, and the manifestation of such symptoms as belong to the more advanced stages of the malady.

#### ON DIET.

All articles of diet, and drinks, which contain *medicinal properties*, are strictly prohibited under Homœopathic treatment : as, coffee, green tea, and herb teas of every description ; ginger, pepper, vinegar, mustard, allspice, cinnamon, cloves, and spices of all kinds : and every variety of vegetable food of an *aromatic or medicinal character* ; as onions, garlic, asparagus, radishes, tomatoes, celery, parsley, parsnips,

artichokes, mushrooms, etc.; and every variety of animal food, *strong scented*, or *difficult of digestion*; as old smoked meat, bacon, fat pork, sausages, tongue, veal cutlets, rancid butter, strong cheese, and the flesh of all *very young animals*: in short, every variety of food usually considered objectionable, or of a *doubtful character* for invalids, is strictly prohibited under Homœopathic treatment.

In acute diseases, the diet should consist of the most light and nutritious kinds of food; such as toast water, barley water, rice water, panada, arrowroot gruel, and such other light and simple kinds of food as are generally allowed in such cases. When the more violent symptoms of the disease have subsided, and the patient is convalescent, more substantial food may be allowed, *in moderate quantities*, such as beef tea, chicken tea, boiled rice, farina, toast, rice and bread puddings, light bread, and biscuits free from soda or pearlash, and *not newly baked*: and in most cases, where there is neither colic nor diarrhoea, *sweet, ripe, and juicy* fruits may be allowed in moderate quantities at a time, such as *sweet grapes, sweet cherries, and ripe peaches*.

In chronic diseases, almost every variety of *wholesome, nutritious, and easily digested* food may be allowed, providing it does not answer the description of such kinds of aliments as are above prohibited.

As a *drink*, pure *water* should be allowed in all cases, except it disagree with the patient, and in such cases toast water, barley water, or rice water should be substituted.

#### RULES TO BE OBSERVED UNDER HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT.

In addition to what has already been said under the preceding heads, it is important, under Homœopathic treatment, to enjoin the absolute necessity of guarding against all extraneous influences which may have a tendency to neutralize or counteract the effects of the medicines—as medicated baths and poultices, the smelling of camphor, hartshorn, cologne, and all kinds of flowers and perfumery. Cosmetics and tooth powders are to be avoided; and all kinds of artificial and mineral waters, distilled and fermented liquors, unless allowed by the physician. The room of the sick should be well ventilated, and be kept free from all odors. Flowers, and plants of every description, should always be excluded from the chamber of the sick. Strong mental

emotions, as anger, grief, care, etc., should be guarded against. In short, every variety of circumstance, whether of a physical or moral nature, which might have a tendency to counteract the influence of the medicines, or retard the recovery of the patient, should be carefully avoided.

#### CONCLUSION.

In presenting this work to the profession and the public, the Compiler would remark, that he has by much labor, diligent research, and careful comparison, endeavored to compile a large amount of valuable matter, in a correct, brief, and comprehensive manner. Yet it is not pretended that this Manual is a *full, complete, or perfect* Repertory, or that in its compilation all errors have been avoided, and especially such as regard the true *value of the remedies* in all cases, as indicated by the print. Yet the Compiler flatters himself that the work will be found in the main, as substantially correct as any other of the kind that has yet appeared in the English language; and if the work, as it is, shall be found to answer the general purposes for which it is intended, and contribute in any degree to the advancement of the interests of Homœopathy, and the consequent relief of human suffering, the object in its compilation will have been gained.

J B.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., 1851.

# LIST

OF

## MEDICINES CONTAINED IN THIS MANUAL,

WITH THEIR

### TECHNICAL NAMES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND ANTIDOTES.

**NOTE.**—In the following list, the **POLYCHREST** medicines, or those which have hitherto been *most extensively used*, are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**—and the chief of them distinguished by an asterisk: the *Semi-polychrests* are printed in *Italics*; and those which have been less extensively or seldom used, have no distinction.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	ANTIDOTES.
1. * <i>Aconitum napellus.</i>	Acon.	Camph. nux-v.
2. <i>Æthusa.</i>	Æth.	Vegetable acids.
3. <i>Agaricus muscarius.</i>	Agar.	Camph. coff. puls.
4. <i>Agnus castus.</i>	Agu.	Camph.
5. <i>Aloe spicata.</i>	Aloe.	Camph.
6. <i>A/umina.</i>	Alum.	Bry. camph. ipec.
7. <i>Ambra grisea.</i>	Amb.	Camph. nux-v. puls.
8. <i>Ammoniacum.</i>	Am.	Senega?
9. <i>Ammonium carbonicum.</i>	Am-c.	Arn. camph.
10. <i>Ammonium causticum.</i>	Am-caus.	Dilute vinegar.
11. <i>Ammonium muriaticum.</i>	Am-m.	Ars. camph. coff.
12. <i>Anacardium.</i>	Anac.	Camph. coff.
13. <i>Angustura.</i>	Ang.	Coff.
14. <i>Anisum stellatum.</i>	Anis.	?
15. <i>ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.</i>	Ant.	Hep. merc. puls.
16. <i>Argentum.</i>	Arg.	Merc. puls.
17. <i>Argentum nitricum.</i>	Arg-nit.	Merc-c. natr-m.
18. * <i>ARNICA MONTANA.</i>	Arn.	Camph. ign. ipec.
19. * <i>ARSENICUM ALBUM.</i>	Ars.	Chin. ferr. kal.
20. <i>Artemesia vulgaris.</i>	Art.	?
21. <i>Arum vulgaris.</i>	Arum.	Vinegar.
22. <i>Asafoetida.</i>	Asa.	Camph. chin.
23. <i>Asarum.</i>	Asar.	Camph. vinegar.
24. <i>Aurum.</i>	Aur.	Bell. chin. cupr.
25. <i>Aurum fulminans.</i>	Aur-ful.	?
26. <i>Aurum muriaticum.</i>	Aur-mur.	Bell. chin. cupr.
27. <i>Baryta carbonicum.</i>	Bar-c.	Camph. dulc. merc.
28. <i>Baryta muriaticum.</i>	Bar-m.	Camph. dulc. merc.
29. * <i>BELLADONNA.</i>	Bell.	Camph. coff. puls.
30. <i>Berberis vulgaris.</i>	Berb.	Camph.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	ANTIDOTES.
31. Bismuth.	Bis.	Calc. caps. nux-v.
32. <i>Borax veneta.</i>	Bor.	Cham. coff.
33. Bovista.	Bov.	Camph.
34. Branca ursina.	Branc.	Camph. acids.
35. Bromine.	Brom.	Camph. coff.
36. Brucea anti-dysenterica.	Bruc.	Cham. coff. op.
37. * <i>BRYONIA ALBA.</i>	Bry.	Acon. cham. nux-v.
38. Caladium seguinum.	Calad.	Carb-v. caps. merc.
39. * <i>CALCAREA CARBONICA.</i>	Calc.	Camph. sulph.
40. <i>Calcarea causticum.</i>	Calc-caus.	Bry. nux-v.
41. <i>Calcarea phosphorica.</i>	Calc-ph.	?
42. <i>Calendula officinalis.</i>	Calend.	?
43. <i>Camphora.</i>	Camph.	Op. vinegar.
44. <i>Cannabis sativa.</i>	Cann.	Camph.
45. * <i>Cantharis.</i>	Canth.	Camph.
46. <i>Capsicum.</i>	Caps.	Camph.
47. <i>Carbo animalis.</i>	Carb-an.	Ars. camph. coff.
48. <i>CARBO VEGETABILIS.</i>	Carb-v.	Ars. camph. coff.
49. <i>Castoreum.</i>	Cast.	Camph. op.
50. <i>Causticum.</i>	Caus.	Coff. coloc. nux-v.
51. * <i>CHAMOMILLA.</i>	Cham.	Acon. coff. nux-v.
52. <i>Chelidonium.</i>	Chel.	Camph.
53. * <i>CHINA OFFICINALIS.</i>	Chin.	Ars. pul. sulph.
54. <i>Chininum sulphuricum.</i>	Chin-s.	Ferr?
55. <i>Cicuta virosa.</i>	Cic.	Arn. tab.
56. <i>Cimex lectularis.</i>	Cim.	?
57. <i>Cina.</i>	Cin.	Bry. chin. ipec.
58. <i>Cinnabaris.</i>	Cinn.	Chin. op. sulph.
59. <i>Cinnamomum.</i>	Cinnam.	?
60. <i>Cistus canadensis.</i>	Cist.	?
61. <i>Clematis erecta.</i>	Clem.	Bry. camph.
62. <i>Coccionella.</i>	Coccion.	?
63. <i>Cocculus.</i>	Cocc.	Camph. nux-v.
64. <i>Coffea crudca.</i>	Coff.	Cham. ign. nux-v.
65. <i>Colchicum.</i>	Colch.	Croc. nux-v. pul.
66. <i>Colocynthis.</i>	Coloc.	Caus. cham. coff.
67. <i>Convolvulus.</i>	Conv.	?
68. <i>Conium maculatum.</i>	Con.	Coff. nitr-sp.
69. <i>Copavæ balsamus.</i>	Cop.	Camph. merc.
70. <i>Corallium rubrum.</i>	Cor.	Calc.
71. <i>Crocus sativus.</i>	Croc.	Bell. op.
72. <i>Crotalus horridus.</i>	Crotal.	Ars. bell. phos.
73. <i>Croton tiglium.</i>	Crot.	?
74. <i>Cuprum metallicum.</i>	Cupr.	Bell. chin. nux-v.
75. <i>Cuprum aceticum.</i>	Cupr-acet.	Bell. chin. nux-v.
76. <i>Cuprum carbonicum.</i>	Cupr-carb.	Bell. chin. nux-v.
77. <i>Cyclamen.</i>	Cyc.	Puls.
78. <i>Daphne indica.</i>	Daph.	Bry. dig. rhus.
79. <i>Diadema.</i>	Diad.	Merc.
80. <i>Digitalis.</i>	Dig.	Nux-v. op.
81. <i>Drosera.</i>	Dros.	Camph.
82. <i>Dulcamara.</i>	Dulc.	Camph. ipec. merc.
83. <i>Elaterium.</i>	Elat.	?
84. <i>Eugenia iumbos.</i>	Eug.	Coff.
85. <i>Eupatorium.</i>	Eup.	?
86. <i>Euphorbium.</i>	Euphorb.	Camph.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	ANTIDOTES.
87. <i>Euphrasia.</i>	Euphr.	Camph. puls.
88. <i>Evonymus.</i>	Evon.	?
89. <i>Ferrum metallicum.</i>	Ferr.	Ars. chin. hep.
90. <i>Ferrum aceticum.</i>	Fer-acet.	Ars. chin. hep.
91. <i>Ferrum carbonicum.</i>	Fer-carb.	Ars. chin. hep.
92. <i>Ferrum magneticum.</i>	Fer-mag.	Ars. chin. hep.
93. <i>Filix mas.</i>	Fil-m.	Camph.
94. <i>Fluoric acid.</i>	Fluor-ac.	?
95. <i>Gentiana cruciata.</i>	Gent.	?
96. <i>Gentiana lutetia.</i>	Gent-lut.	?
97. <i>Ginseng.</i>	Gins.	?
98. <i>Glonoina.</i>	Glon.	?
99. <i>Grannatum.</i>	Gran.	?
100. <b>GRAPHITES.</b>	Graph.	Ars. nux-v.
101. <i>Gratiola.</i>	Grat.	Camph.?
102. <i>Guajacum.</i>	Guaj.	Camph.?
103. <i>Gummi gutti.</i>	Gutt.	Coff. kal. op.
104. <i>Hæmatoxylum.</i>	Haem.	Camph.
105. <i>Helleborus niger.</i>	Hell.	Camph. chin.
106. <i>Hepar sulphuris.</i>	Hep.	Bell. cham.
107. <i>Hydrocyanic acid.</i>	Hydr-ac.	Camph. coff.
108. <i>Hyoscyamus.</i>	Hyos.	Bell. camph.
109. <i>Ignatia amara.</i>	Ign.	Camph. cham. puls.
110. <i>Indigofera tinctora.</i>	Ind.	Camph.?
111. <i>Iodium.</i>	Iod.	Ars. cham. chin.
112. <b>*IPECACUANHA.</b>	Ipec.	Arn. ars. chin.
113. <i>Jalapa.</i>	Jal.	Camph.?
114. <i>Jatropha.</i>	Jat.	Camph. crot.
115. <b>KALI CARBONICUM.</b>	Kal.	Camph. coff.
116. <i>Kali bichromicum.</i>	Kal-bich.	Am-c.
117. <i>Kali bromatum.</i>	Kal-brom.	?
118. <i>Kali chloricum.</i>	Kal-ch.	Bell. puls.
119. <i>Kali hydriodicum.</i>	Kal-hyd.	Ars. chin. sulph.
120. <i>Kalina latifolia.</i>	Kalm.	?
121. <i>Kreosotum.</i>	Kreos.	Acon. nux-v.
122. <i>LACHESIS.</i>	Lach.	Ars. bell. ph-ac.
123. <i>Lactuca.</i>	Lact.	Camph. coff.
124. <i>Lamium album.</i>	Lam.	?
125. <i>Laurocerasus.</i>	Laur.	Camph. coff. op.
126. <i>Ledum palustre.</i>	Led.	Camph.
127. <i>Lobelia inflata.</i>	Lob.	?
128. <i>Lupulus.</i>	Lup.	Coff.?
129. <i>Lycopodium.</i>	Lyc.	Camph. coff. puls.
130. <i>Magnetismus.</i>	Mag.	Ign. zinc.
131. <i>Magnetis polus arctus.</i>	Mag-arc.	Ign. zinc.
132. <i>Magnetis polus australis.</i>	Mag-aus.	Ign. zinc.
133. <i>Magnesia carbonicum.</i>	Magn.	Camph. nux-v. puls.
134. <i>Magnesia muriaticum.</i>	Magn-m.	Ars. cham.
135. <i>Magnesia sulphuricum.</i>	Magn-s.	Camph.
136. <i>Manganum.</i>	Mang.	Coff. merc.
137. <i>Menyanthis.</i>	Men.	Camph.
138. <b>*MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS.</b>	Merc.	Bell. chin. hep.
139. <i>Mercurius subl. corrosivus.</i>	Merc-c.	Bell. chin. hep.
140. <i>Mercurius iodatus.</i>	Merc-iod.	Bell. chin. hep.
141. <i>Mephitis putorius.</i>	Meph.	Camph.
142. <i>Mezereum.</i>	Mez.	Camph. merc.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	ANTIDOTES.
143. <i>Millefolium.</i>	Mill.	?
144. <i>Moschus.</i>	Mosch.	Camph. coff.
145. <i>Muriatis acidum.</i>	Mur-ac.	Bry. camph.
146. <i>Natrum carbonicum.</i>	Natr.	Ars. camph.
147. <i>NATRUM MURIATICUM.</i>	Natr-m.	Ars. camph.
148. <i>Natrum sulphuricum.</i>	Natr-s.	?
149. <i>Nicolum.</i>	Nic.	?
150. <i>Nitrum.</i>	Nitr.	Nitr-ep.
151. <i>Nitric acidum.</i>	Nitr-ac.	Calc. camph. hep.
152. <i>Nitri spiritus dulcis.</i>	Nitr-sp.	?
153. <i>Nux moschata.</i>	N-mos.	Camph.?
154. <i>Nux juglans.</i>	Nux-jug.	?
155.* <i>Nux vomica.</i>	Nux-v.	Bell. camph. coff.
156. <i>Oleander.</i>	Oleand.	Camph. cocc. nux-v.
157. <i>Oleum animale.</i>	Ol-an.	Camph. nux-v.
158. <i>Oleum jecoris morrhuae.</i>	Ol-jec.	?
159. <i>Opium.</i>	Op.	Bell. camph. coff.
160. <i>Paeonia officinalis.</i>	Paeon.	?
161. <i>Paris quadrifolia.</i>	Par.	Camph. coff.
162. <i>Petroleum.</i>	Petr.	Acon. nux-v.
163. <i>Petroselium.</i>	Petros.	?
164. <i>Phellandrium.</i>	Phel.	?
165.* <i>PHOSPHORUS.</i>	Phos.	Camph. coff. nux-v.
166. <i>Phosphoric acid.</i>	Ph-ac.	Camph. coff.
167. <i>Phytolacca decandra.</i>	Phytol.	Coff. ign. op.
168. <i>Platina.</i>	Plat.	Puls. nitr-sp.
169. <i>Plumbum.</i>	Plumb.	Nux-v. op. plat.
170. <i>Podophyllum peltatum.</i>	Podoph.	Nux-v.
171. <i>Prunus spinosa.</i>	Prun.	Camph.
172.* <i>PULSATILLA.</i>	Puls.	Coff. ign. nux-v.
173. <i>Ranunculus bulbosus.</i>	Ran.	Bry. camph.
174. <i>Ranunculus scleratus.</i>	Ran-sc.	Camph. coff.
175. <i>Raphanus.</i>	Raph.	Water.
176. <i>Ratanhia.</i>	Rat.	?
177. <i>Rhabarbarum.</i>	Rheum.	Cham. nux-v.
178. <i>Rhododendron.</i>	Rhod.	Rhus.
179.* <i>RHUS TOXICODENDRON.</i>	Rhus.	Bell. bry. camph.
180. <i>Rhus radicans.</i>	Rhus-r.	Bry. camph. puls.
181. <i>Ruta graveolens.</i>	Ruta.	Camph.
182. <i>Sabadilla.</i>	Sabad.	Camph. puls.
183. <i>Sabina.</i>	Sabin.	Camph.
184. <i>Sambucus.</i>	Samb.	Ars. camph.
185. <i>Sanguinaria canadensis.</i>	Sang.	?
186. <i>Sassaparilla.</i>	Sass.	Camph.?
187. <i>Secale cornutum.</i>	Sec.	Cainph. sol-nig.
188. <i>Selenium.</i>	Sel.	Ign. puls.
189. <i>Senega.</i>	Sen.	Bell. bry. camph.
190. <i>Senna.</i>	Senn.	Cham.
191. <i>SEPIA.</i>	Sep.	Acon. nitr-sp.
192. <i>SILICEA.</i>	Sil.	Camph. hep.
193. <i>Solanum nigrum.</i>	Sol-nig.	?
194. <i>Spigelia.</i>	Spig.	Aur. camph.
195. <i>Spongia.</i>	Spong.	Camph.
196. <i>Squilla.</i>	Squill.	Camph.
197. <i>Stannum</i>	Stann.	Coff. puls.
198. <i>Staphysagria.</i>	Staph.	Camph.

MEDICINES.	ABBREVIATIONS.	ANTIDOTES.
199. <i>Stramonium.</i>	Stram.	Bell. nux-v.
200. <i>Strontiana.</i>	Stront.	Camph.
201.* <i>SULPHUR.</i>	Sulph.	Camph. cham. puls.
202. <i>Sulphuric acid.</i>	Sulph-ac.	Puls.
203. <i>Sympyton officinalis.</i>	Symph.	?
204. <i>Tabacum.</i>	Tab.	Camph. ipec. nux-v.
205. <i>Taraxacum.</i>	Tar.	Camph.
206. <i>Tartar emeticus.</i>	Tart.	Cocc. ipec. puls.
207. <i>Terebinthina.</i>	Terb.	Camph. canth.
208. <i>Teucrium</i>	Teuc.	Camph. ign.
209. <i>Theridion.</i>	Ther.	?
210. <i>Thuja occidentalis.</i>	Thuj.	Cham. cocc. puls.
211. <i>Tongo.</i>	Tong.	Acids.
212. <i>Triosteum.</i>	Triost.	?
213. <i>Urtica urens.</i>	Urt.	?
214. <i>Valerian.</i>	Val.	Camph. coff.
215.* <i>VERATRUM ALBUM.</i>	Verat.	Acon. camph. coff.
216. <i>Verbascum.</i>	Verb.	Camph.
217. <i>Vinca minor.</i>	Vinc.	Vegetable acids.
218. <i>Viol odorata.</i>	Viol-od.	Camph.
219. <i>Viol tricolor.</i>	Viol-tr.	Camph.
220. <i>Zincum metallicum.</i>	Zinc.	Camph. hep. ign.
221. <i>Zincum oxydatum.</i>	Zinc-ox.	?



# POCKET MANUAL.

---

**ABDOMEN.** ANGUISH in the Abdomen: *Ars. bar-c. bell carb-v. gran. mez. natr-m. plat. plumb. sulph. sulph-ac.*

BALL in the Abdomen (sensation of a): *Bry. kreos. lach Nitr-ac.*

—*Hysterical*: *Acon. mang-m. plumb.*

BURNING in the Abdomen: *Acon. arg. Ars. bell. calc. camph canth. carb-an. carb-v. cocc. colch. crotal. eug. euphorb grat. kal. LACH. laur. lyc. mag. merc. mez. natr-s. nux-v phel. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. rat. rhus. ruta. sabad. sass Sec. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. tab. tart. verat.*

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Calad. camph. canth. cop. sec. sil zinc.*

—*Hypochondria* (left): *Alum. cham. chel. graph. grat sulph-ac. tart. terb.*

—*Hypochondria* (right): *Alum. cham. laur. sulph-ac. terb.*

—*Inguina* (left): *Ars. grat. kal-hyd. natr-s. ol-an.*

—*Inguina* (right): *Ars. natr-s. sep.*

—*Left Side* (in the): *Am-c. graph. sep.*

—*Right Side* (in the): *Grat. sep.*

—*Umbilical region* (in the): *Acon. bov. calc. carb-v. cop kal. kal-hyd. lach. merc. plat. plumb. sabad.*

Compare: PAINS BURNING.

COLDNESS in the Abdomen: *Aeth. alum. amb. arg-nit. ars calc. camph. caus. crot. grat. hell. kal. kreos. laur. mag arc. men. petr. phel. phos. plumb. podoph. ruta. sabad sass. sec. sep. terb.*

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Camph. chin.*

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): *Camph.*

—*Right Side* (in the): *Oleand.*

—*Umbilical region* (in the): *Rat. ruta. terb.*

CONGESTION in the Abdomen: *Aloe. ars. bell. caps. carb-v chaim. merc. NUX-V. puls. rhus. SULPH. verat.*

CONTRACTION of the Abdomen: *Am-c. arg. aur. calc. chin con. cupr. lach. nitr-ac. plumb. rhus. sabad.*

## CONTRACTION:

- Hypogastrium* (of the): Con. rhus.
- Umbilical region* (of the): Plumb.

Compare: RETRACTION.

DISTENSION of the Abdomen: ACON. aeth. agar. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. ant. arg. arg-nit. arn. ARS. asa. aur. aur-mur. bar-c. BELL. berb. bis. bov. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. CARB-v. cast. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chin-s. cic. Cocc. colch. COLOC. con. croc. crotal. crot. cupr. cupr-acet. dig. dulc. gent. gent-lut. gins. gran. GRAPH. haem. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. kreas. lach. laur. lob. Lyc. mag-aus. magn. MAGN-M. magn-s. men. MERC. merc-c. mez. mosch. MUR-AC. natr. NATR-M. nic. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-jug. nux-v. ol-an. op. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rheum. rhod. rhus. sabin. sang. sec. sep. SIL. spig. squill. stann. stram. stront. sulph. tab. thuj. val. verat. zinc. zinc-ox.

—*Epigastrium* (of the): ACON. eug. hell. mez. natr-m. par. rhod. sep. sulph. stram. tart.

—*Hypochondria* (of the): Bell. cham. ign.

—*Hypogastrium* (of the): Arn. bell.

—*Inguina* (of the): Am-m. natr-s.

—*Painful*: Alum. arg. ars. bar-c. bell. caps. carb-v. cast. caus. CHAM. chin. chin-s. cic. gins. gran. kal-hyd. merc. merc-c. mez. op. rhod. rhus. sep. spig. stann. stront. tab.

—*Sides* (of the): Arn. bell. caus. natr-m. zinc.

—*Tympanitic*: Ars. asa. bell. carb-v. CHIN. chin-s. colch. coloc. haem. hyos. iod. laur. lyc. nux-v. op. puls. sulph. tart.

—*Umbilicus* (of the): Caps. coloc. gran. laur. nux-v. op.

Compare: ENLARGEMENT, FLATULENCE, and FULNESS.

EMPTINESS in the Abdomen (sensation of): Arg-nit. arn. arum. carb-an. caus. cham. cin. cocc. coloc. cupr-acet. euphorb. guaj. gutt. hep. lach. mez. mur-ac. oleand. petr. phos. puls. sass. sen. SEP. squill. stann.

—*Epigastrium* (in the): Kal-bich. oleand.

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): Coloc.

ENLARGEMENT of the Abdomen: Calc. caus graph. iod. maug. merc. natr. nux-v. sep. staph. sulph.

—*Children* (in): Ars. calc. caus. graph. iod. sulph.

—*Girls* at the age of puberty (in): Calc. graph. iod. lach. sulph.

—*Women* from frequent pregnancy (in): Bell. calc. chin. plat. sec. SEP.

EXCORIATION in the Abdomen (sensation of): Ars. BELL. calc. coloc. con. ipec. NUX-V. ran. rat. stann. sulph.

**EXCORIATION :**

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Mang.*

—*Hypocondria* (in the): *Alum. am-c. ran. sulph.*

—*Side* (in the): *Arn. Left Side* (in the): *Colch.*

Compare: *PAIN* as from EXCORIATION, and SORENESS.

**FERMENTATION** in the Abdomen (sensation of): *Acon. ang. arn. bruc. carb-an. coff. con. gran. hep. lup. mag. magn-m. mur-ac. rhus. sen. stram.*

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Anac. croc.*

—*Side* (in the): *Am-m.*

**FLATULENCE** in the Abdomen: *Acon. agn. amb. am-c. am-m. anis. ant. arn. ars. asa. aur. bell. bis. bor. bov. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. CARB-v. caus. cham. CHIN. cic. cocc. colch. coloc. con. dig. euphorb. ferr. fer-acet. fer-mag. graph. grat. guaj. hell. hep. ign. ipec. kal. lach. laur. lob. Lyc. mag. magn. magn-m. mang. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-jug. nux-v. oleand. phos. ph-ac. podoph. plumb. puls. rheum. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sen. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.*

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Carb-v. graph. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. puls. rheum.*

—*Hypocondria* (left): *Aur. CHAM. euphorb. lyc. nux-v. verb.*

—*Hypocondria* (right): *Euphorb. verb.*

—*Hypogastrium*: *Acon. aur. chin. coloc. cyc. phos. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—*Incarcerated*: *Amb. aur. calc. canth. carb-an. CARB-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chin-s. cocc. euphorb. con. graph. guaj. hep. iod. kal. NATR. NATR-M. lyc. Nitr-ac. Nux-v. phel. phos. plat. PLUMB. prun. PULS. rheum. rhod. rhus. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. STAPH. sulph. verat.*

—*Inguina*: *Cham. lach.*

—*Left Side*: *CARB-v. Iod. fer-mag. sulph.*

—*Right Side*: *Æth. bis. zinc.*

—*Umbilical region*: *Anac. lach. tar.*

**FULNESS** in the Abdomen: *Agar. aloe. ant. arg-nit. asa. asar. bar-c. bry. carb-v. cast. chin. coff. colch. con. croc. crot. gent-lut. GRAPH. lach. lact. lyc. mag. magu-m. magn-s. MUR-AC. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. phos. puls. rhod. rhus. sil. spong. stann. sulph. tart. terb. zinc.*

—*Epigastrium* (in the): *Nux-v.*

—*Hypocondria* (in the): *Acon. cham. eup. ign. laur. podoph.*

—*Hypocondria* (left): *Acon.*

## FULNESS :

—*Hypochondria* (right): ACON. eup. laur. podoph.

—*Inguina* (in the): Cocc.

—*Right Side* (in the): Lact.

Compare: DISTENSION, ENLARGEMENT, and FLATULENCE.  
GRUMBLING in the Abdomen: Chin. clein. con. cyc. dig. dulc. euphorb. euphr. guaj. IGN. laur. lyc. mur-ac. nux-v. petr puls. rhod. spig.

—*Epigastrium* (in the): Oleand. rat. spig. spong. tar. thuj.

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): Oleand.

—*Left Side* (in the): Spig.

—*Right Side* (in the): Laur. spig.

Compare: GURGLING, and RUMBLING.

GURGLING in the Abdomen: Calc. carb-an. croc. dig. hell. lyc. mag. merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. ol-an. plumb. sil. stann. tab. teuc. verat.

—*Hypochondria* (left): Cocc. Lyc. sulph-ac. verb.

—*Left Side* (in the): Con. kal.

—*Right Side* (in the): Calc. men. sulph-ac.

HARDNESS of the Abdomen: Alum. anac. arn. ars. bar-m. calc. caps. chin. cupr. ferr. fer-acet. GRAPH. hep. lach. MAGN-M. magn-s. MERC. mez. nux-v. op. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. spig. spong. sulph.

—*Epigastrium* (in the): Kreos. stram. val. verat.

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): Graph. sep.

—*Umbilical region* (in the): Bry. plumb. puls. rhus.

HEAT in the Abdomen: Bell. camph. canth. carb-an. cin. coloc. euphorb. graph. lach. lact. laur. magn. mez. nux-v. plumb. ruta. sass. sen. SIL. sulph.

—*Epigastrium* (in the): Camph sulph.

—*Umbilical region* (in the): Chin. mang. sulph-ac.

Compare: BURNING, and INFLAMMATION.

HEAVINESS in the Abdomen (sensation of): Aml ars. asa. carb-v. chin. crot. diad. euphorb. fer-acet. gent-lut. graph. hell. KAL. lach. lact. magn. mez. natr. NUX-V. op. rhus. rhus-r. sep. sil. sulph. terb.

—*Epigastrium*: Camph. crot. n-mos. sulph.

—*Hypochondria*: Acon. n-mos. sulph.

—*Hypogastrium*: Diad. ferr.

INDURATIONS in the Abdomen: Ars. calc. chin. lyc. plumb.

—*Mesenteric glands* (of the): Ars. calc. sang.

Compare: INDURATIONS of particular organs, and see INDURATIONS.

**INFLAMMATION** of the Abdomen: See: ENTERITIS, and PERITONITIS.

**JERKING** in the Abdomen: Ars. cann. rhus.

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): Sulph-ac.

—*Integuments* (in the): Guaj. nux-v. ran-sc.

**OPPRESSION** in the Abdomen (sensation of): Arum. euphr. magn. mosch. sen.

—*Epigastrium* (in the): Calc-caus. sen.

—*Hypochondria* (in the): Acon. nux-v.

—*Hypogastrium* (in the): Calc-caus. con. magn.

**PAIN** in the Abdomen (indefinite): Alum. ant. ars. aur-mur. bry. calc. canth. cast. caus. colch. coloc. con. gran. grat. iod. lach. lob. magn. magn-m. magn-s. mez. natr-m. nitr. petr. plat. plumb. ran-sc. sang. sep. sulph. tart. zinc.

—*Epigastrium*: Alum. chin-s. cin. ign. ind. iod. kal-bich. sen. tart.

—*Glands of the Inguina*: Ars. berb. calc. graph. merc. terb. thuj.

—*Hypochondria*: Bor. carb-v. chin. chin-s. cupr. kal. kreos. laur. lob. natr. op. sang. sep.

—*Hypochondria* (left): Bor. brom. chin. chin-s. Ign. lach. natr. phos. rhod. RHUS-R. ruta. sang. stann.

—*Hypochondria* (right): Bar-c. carb-v. chin. lach. laur. lob. natr. op. podoph. sang. stann.

—*Inguina* (left): Lach. rhus. tar.

—*Inguina* (right): Canth. graph. kreos. nitr-ac. rhus. sil sulph-ac.

—*Left Side*: Cast. con. fer-mag. sep.

—*Right Side*: Con. graph. prun. sep.

—*Umbilical region*: Calc. cin. ind. lach. plumb. ran. rhus-r. sep.

**PAINS ACHING**: Bar-c. carb-v. caus. chin. dulc. iod. mang. merc. mez. nitr-ac. op. ruta. sil. val.

—*Epigastrium*: Cham. crot. dig. lyc. mag. natr-m. phos. rhod. sep.

—*Hypochondria*: Calc. carb-v. cocc. cupr. hyos. ign. ind. mang. meph. natr-s. ran. sass. zinc.

—*Hypochondria* (left): Berb. camph. carb-v. cham. cocc. con. mang. rhus-r. terb.

—*Hypochondria* (right): Bar-c. camph. cham. kal-bich lyc. magn. sep.

—*Hypogastrium*: Calc. carb-v. CAUS. chin. kal-hyd. mag. arc. merc. natr. tab. tart.

—*Inguina*: Berb. dulc. merc. ran-sc.

## PAINS ACHING :

- — *Left Side* : Carb-an. carb-v. chin. cupr. natr. oleand. sass. tar.
- — *Right Side* : Calc. natr. prun. sep.
- — *Umbilical region* : Berb. carb-v. cupr. mang. sen. tab.
- PAIN as from a BRUISE : Ang. arg. aur. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. COLOC. con. hep. ign. led. natr. *natr-s.* NUX-V. op. ran. *ruta.* samb. sep. stram. verat.
- — *Hypochondria* : Carb-v. chin-s. cocc. cupr. mang. *ran.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : Cocc. cupr. *ran.* sass. stann.
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : Cocc. eupr. *lyc.* mur-ac. *ran.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : Val.
- — *Inguina* : Am-c. calc. *caus.* val.
- — *Integuments* : *Nux-v.* plat. plumb. *puls.* rhod. sabin. *sulph.* val.
- — *Right Side* : Ang. aur. camph. *caus.*

*Umbilical region* : Rhus.

PAINS BURNING : Acon. caps. plumb. *ran.* sabad. stann.

- — *Epigastrium* : Arn. caus. mag.
- — *Hypochondria* : Acon. *am-c.* bell. sulph. tong.
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Acon. caus. cham.* natr-m.
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Acon. mur-ac.*
- — *Left Side* : Ruta.
- — *Right Side* : Caus.
- — *Umbilical region* : Aur. berb. natr. plumb.

Compare : BURNING.

PAINS as from a COLD : *Carb-v.* caus. COLOC. croc. DuLo. MERO.

- — *Hypogastrium* : *Coloc.*

PAINS CRAMPLIKE, Constrictive : *Amb.* am-c. anac. ang. arg. BELL. *calc. cham. chin. cocc. coff.* COLOC. con. cyc. *dig. fert. HEP. Hyos. ign. iod. kal. magn. merc. mez. Mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux-v. ol-an. plat. plumb. podoph. prun. rhus. sabin. sass. sulph.*

- — *Epigastrium* : Am-c. caus. natr-m. *nux-v. puls.*
- — *Hypochondria* : Dros. *nux-v. rhod.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : Am-c. bar-c. *bell. cocc. lyc. mag-arc. nux-v. sabin.*
- — *Inguina* (left) : Laur. *nitr-ac. petr. spong.*
- — *Inguina* (right) : Laur. *magn. nitr-ac. petr. sulph-ac. zinc.*
- — *Left Side* : Laur. *mang. mur-ac. nux-v.*
- — *Right Side* : Laur. *magn. mang. mur-ac.*
- — *Umbilical region* : BELL. *magn-m. mosch. mur-ac. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. rhus. stann. tab.*

Compare : PAINS DRAWING, and SPASMODIC.

**PAINS CUTTING** : *Acon.* *æth.* *agar.* *aloe.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *anac.* *arg.* *arg-nit.* *arn.* *ARS.* *asa.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *berb.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cin.* *Coloc.* *Con.* *crotal.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *elat.* *graph.* *haem.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nic.* *nitr.* *Nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *op.* *par.* *petr.* *phel.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *phytol.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *terb.* *verat.* *zinc.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Ant.* *asar.* *berb.* *calad.* *calc.* *cham.* *con.* *crot.* *dig.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *nic.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *spong.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Berb.* *bor.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *men.* *natr.* *nic.* *terb.*
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Ang.* *men.* *natr.* *nic.* *tong.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Agar.* *ang.* *bell.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *dig.* *laur.* *magn.* *merc.* *nic.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phel.* *puls.* *sep.* *SIL.* *terb.* *thuj.*
- — *Inguina* (left) : *Am-m.* *arn.* *aur.* *berb.* *carb-an.* *par.* *rheum.*
- — *Inguina* (right) : *Am-m.* *arn.* *aur.* *berb.* *merc.*
- — *Left Side* : *Dulc.* *magn.* *ruta.* *sulph.*
- — *Right Side* : *Con.* *ruta.*
- — *Umbilical region* : *Æth.* *agar.* *am-m.* *arg-nit.* *bov.* *cast.* *chin-s.* *ind.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal-hyd.* *kreos.* *laur.* *mang.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *puls.* *rheum.* *sass.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *terb.* *zinc.*

Compare : PAINS SHOOTING, and COLIC.

**PAINS DRAWING** : *Acon.* *ars.* *bry.* *caps.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *con.* *gran.* *hep.* *kreos.* *lach.* *led.* *lób.* *Lyc.* *mag-arc.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* *mang.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *sass.* *squill.* *staph.* *verat.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Bar-c.* *hep.*
- — *Hypochondria* : *Berb.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cupr.* *puls.* *sulph.* *teuc.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Berb.* *carb-v.* *coloc.* *cupr.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Chin.* *con.* *val.* *verat.*
- — *Inguina* : *Aur.* *kal.* *merc.* *mez.* *ol-an.* *plat.*
- — *Left Side* : *Acon.* *arg-nit.* *cupr.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *rhus.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.*
- — *Right Side* : *Acon.* *cocc.* *cupr.* *laur.* *mag-aus.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *sabin.* *sep.*

## PAINS DRAWING :

— — *Umbilical region* : Ars. *con.* crot. mang. *mez.* **natr-m** *nux-v.* *rhus.*

PAINS as from EXCORIATION : Ars. *bell.* calc. coloc. *con.* ipec. *nux-v.* *ran.* rat. *stann.* sulph.

— — *Epigastrium* : Mang.

— — *Hypochondria* (right) : Calc. *sabad.*

— — *Integuments* : Amb. *bell.* *hyos.* *men.*

— — *Left Side* : Colch. hep.

Compare : EXCORIATION, and SORENESS.

PAINS GNAWING : Ars. *calc.* *canth.* *cupr.* *dulc.* *oleand.* *plat.* *plumb.* *ruta.*

— — *Epigastrium* : Kal-bich. *sen.*

— — *Inguina* (left) : Lach.

— — *Sides* : Lach.

— — *Umbilical region* : Berb. *oleand.* *ruta.*

PAINS GRIPING, Grasping : Am-c. **BELL.** *bruc.* *calc.* carb-an. *chin.* **COLOC.** *con.* *elat.* ipec. kal-bich. *magn.* *phytol.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

— — *Epigastrium* : Caus. **natr-m.** *nux-v.*

— — *Hypogastrium* : Lyc.

— — *Left Side* : Petr. *puls.*

— — *Right Side* : *Bell.* *petr.*

— — *Umbilical region* : Acon. *bell.* *bruc.* carb-an. **coloc.** *hep.* ign. *kreos.* *lyc.* mag-aus. *nux-v.* *petr.* *stann.*

Compare : PAINS CRAMPLIKE, SPASMODIC, and COLIC.

PAINS JERKING : Ars. *cann.* graph. **natr-m.** *ran-sc.* *rhus.*

— — *Hypochondria* : Stann.

— — *Hypochondria* (left) : Berb.

— — *Hypochondria* (right) : Val.

— — *Hypogastrium* : Sulph-ac.

— — *Left Side* : Men. stann.

— — *Right Side* : Stann.

— — *Umbilical region* : Berb.

PAINS OPPRESSIVE : Arg-nit. ars. caps. *con.* ign. op. sil.

— — *Epigastrium* : *Caps.* iod.

Compare : OPPRESSION.

PAINS PIERCING, Stabbing : Aloe. arg. ars. *cham.* *cin.* **coloc.** dig. *merc.* **natr.** *nitr-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *sen.* *sep.* *tar.*

— — *Epigastrium* : Cyc. *sen.*

— — *Hypochondria* (left) : **natr-m.** *sen.*

— — *Hypogastrium* : Arg. *sabad.*

— — *Inguina* (left) : **Coloc.**

## PAINS PIERCING :

- — *Inguina* (right): Arg.
- — *Left Side* : *Dig.* natr.
- — *Right Side* : Natr.
- — *Umbilical region* : *Cin.* plat. plumb. sen. tar.

PAINS PINCHING : *Æth.* agar. *alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ant*  
*ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bis.* *bor.* *bov.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* *cann*  
*canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *cin.* *coloc.* *con*  
*cupr.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphr.* *graph.* *grat.* *guaj.*  
*hyos.* *ign.* *ind.* *iod.* *ipec.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.*  
*magnu-s.* *merc.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nic.* *Nitr-ac.*  
*Nux-v.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phel.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.*  
*ran-sc.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.*  
*spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *tar.*  
*tart.* *teuc.* *verat.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Bell.* *bor.* *cann.* *caps.* *caus.* *cocc.* *crot.*  
*cyc.* *lact.* *magn-m.* *mez.* *n-mos.* *par.* *plumb.* *tong.*
- — *Hypochonaria* : *Am-m.* *calc.* *ipec.* *laur.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Arg.* *calc.* *ipec.* *laur.* *mosch.*  
*phos.* *plat.*
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Cale.* *ipec.* *magn.* *mosch.* *sulph.*  
*teuc.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Agar.* *asa.* *aur.* *bell.* *coloc.* *con.* *mag*  
*arc.* *men.* *natr.* *puls.* *ran.* *ruta.* *sil.* *sulph.*
- — *Inguina* (left) : *Kal.* *nic.* *ol-an.* *rat.*
- — *Inguina* (right) : *Kal.* *merc.* *nic.* *ol-an.* *rat.*
- — *Left Side* : *Bell.* *cupr.* *laur.* *mag-arc.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.*  
*plat.* *rat.* *spig.* *staph.* *thuj.* *tong.*
- — *Right Side* : *Bell.* *laur.* *magn.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nux-v*  
*phel.* *plat.* *rat.* *ruta.* *tong.*
- — *Umbilical region* : *Acon.* *alum.* *am-m.* *bar-c.* *bry.*  
*camph.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *crot.* *dulc.* *gran.* *graph.* *grat.*  
*laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *men.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nic.*  
*petr.* *plat.* *ran.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *verat.* *zinc.*

PAINS PRESSIVE : *Arg-nit.* *coloc.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *rhus-r.*  
*samb.* *staph.* *tab.* *tart.* *verat.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Crot.* *hep.* *prun.*
- — *Hypochondria* : *Amb.* *asa.* *bor.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cocc.*  
*thuj.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Cham.* *prun.*
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Prun.*
- — *Hypogastrum* : *Kal-hyd.*
- — *Inguina* (left) : *Cocc.*
- — *Inguina* (right) : *Cocc.* *lyc.*

## PAINS PRESSIVE:

- — *Left Side* : Arg-nit. asar.
- — *Right Side* : Arg-nit. merc.
- — *Umbilical region* : Anac. tab.

Compare : PRESSURE.

## PAINS PULSATIV, in the Epigastrium : Calad.

- — *Hypochondria* : Acon. graph. *nux-v.* puls.
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : Agar. *grat.*
- — *Inguina* (right) : Lyc.
- — *Left Side* : Agar. alum.

Compare : PULSATIONS.

PAINS SHOOTING : *Arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb an.* *cham.* *chin.* *Con.* *cyc.* *dig.* *ign.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *magn-s.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *prun.* *puls.* *ran.* *SULPH.* *tar.* *zinc.*

- — *Epigastrium* : Calad. *con.* *rhus.* *ruta.*
- — *Hypochondria* : *Æth.* *agar.* *alum.* *asa.* *aur.* *berb.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin-s.* *graph.* *kal.* *lact.* *magn-s.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rat.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *stram.* *tab.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Carb-v.* *laur.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *rat.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *tab.*
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *kal-bich.* *natr.* *ran-sc.* *rat.* *rhod.* *sep.* *sil.* *tab.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Am-c.* *carb-v.* *samb.* *sep.*
- — *Inguina* : *Kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-s.* *rat.* *rhus-r.*
- — *Integuments* : *Magn-m.* *ruta.* *samb.*
- — *Left Side* : *Alum.* *anac.* *carb-v.* *ol-an.* *samb.* *sass.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tar.*
- — *Right Side* : *Colch.* *con.* *ol-an.* *sass.* *stront.* *tar.*
- — *Umbilical region* : *Hyos.* *kreos.* *magn-s.* *plumb.* *rhus.*

Compare : PAINS STITCHING.

PAINS SPASMODIC : *Amb.* *Ars.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *MAGN-M.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sep.* *stram.* *SULPH.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Crot.* *spong.* *stann.* *tart.* *val.* *verat.*
- — *Hypochondria* : *Mur-ac.* *ph-ac.* *rhod.* *stann.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Stann.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Am-c.* *bry.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cocc.* *con.* *hyos.* *ign.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *stann.*
- — *Inguina* : *Canth.* *dig.* *ign.*
- — *Umbilical region* : *Bell.* *calad.* *crot.* *ph-ac.* *zinc.*

Compare : PAINS CRAMPLIKE.

**PAINS STITCHING** : Am-c. *anac.* ang. arg-nit. *asa. bov.* calc. caus. cocc. fer-acet. graph. laur. *natr. nitr-ac.* sep. spig.

— — *Epigastrium* : Carb-an. *con.* cyc. nitr-ac. tart.

— — *Hypochondria* : Alum. *bry. calc.* caus. graph. *kal.* petr. rat. sep. sil.

— — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Agar.* alum. *anac. arn.* bar-c. berb. *caus. con.* dig. graph. ipec. magn-m. *magn-s.* mur-ac. *natr-m.* phos. ran-sc. *sen.* sep. spig. sulph-ac.

— — *Hypochondria* (right) : Alum. am-m. *asa. calc.* caus. graph. magn. magn-m. mez. mur-ac. *natr.* podoph. rhod. rhus r. sep. spig. *sulph.*

— — *Hypogastrium* : Am-c. calc. coloc. mag-arc. mez. sabin. sulph. tar.

— — *Inguina* : Am-m. ars. carb-an. cocc. con. dig. graph. lyc. *natr-s.* *nic.* spig. sulph.

— — *Inguina* (left) : Am-m. ars. carb-an. caus. con. dig. grat. ind. lyc. merc. *natr-s.* *nic.* sulph. zinc.

— — *Left Side* : Acon. alum. amb. arg-nit. *asa.* caus. *dig.* graph. grat. *HEP.* *kal.* *natr-m.* op. *ran.* sabad. sep *sulph. tar.*

— — *Right Side* : Acon. alum. amb. bar-c. *caus.* cocc. dulc. *kal.* kreos. lyc. mosch. nux-v. phel. sabad. stann. sulph.

— — *Umbilical region* : Anac. cin. coff. colch. coloc. crot. dig. nux-v. zinc.

Compare : PAINS SHOOTING.

**PAINS TEARING** (sharp drawing) : Acon. alum. *ars. bov. bry.* calc. cast. cham. chin. *cocc. colch. coloc. cupr. dig. hæm.* ign. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. n-mos. nux-v. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. *sec. sil.* squill. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tart. thuj. zinc.

— — *Epigastrium* : Arn. cupr-acet. cyc. mag-arc. ruta

— — *Hypochondria* (left) : Berb. *carb-v.*

— — *Hypochondria* (right) : Alum. *carb-v.* *kal-bich.*

— — *Hypogastrium* : Carb-v. *con.* lach. lyc. *natr.* verat.

— — *Inguina* (left) : *Euphorb.* lyc. sulph. sulph-ac.

— — *Inguina* (right) : Kal. lyc. sulph. sulph-ac.

— — *Left Side* : Cham. crot. *kal-hyd.* lyc. magn. teuc.

— — *Right Side* : Aur. *cham.* cupr. kal. *kal-hyd.* lach. lyc. teuc.

— — *Umbilical region* : Acon. crot. *dig.* kreos. laur. stram. verb.

Compare : PAINS DRAWING.

**PAINS as from ULCERATION** : Alum. cann. cham. cocc. *kreos.*

— — *Epigastrium* : Cast.

## PAINS (as from ulceration):

- — *Hypochondria* : Chin-s. puls. sil.
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : Sil.
- — *Hypogastrium* : Bov. nitr-ac.
- — *Inguina* (left) : Am-m. cic.
- — *Inguina* (right) : Con. lyc.
- — *Integuments* : Rhus.
- — *Left Side* : Colch. hep. val.
- — *Umbilical region* : Magn.

PAINS VIOLENT: Ant. Ars. bell. brom. *canth.* *cast.* *chain.* *chin.* *chin-s.* cic. cin. cocc. *coff.* *Coloc.* *con.* *crot.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* dig. *kreos.* lach. *merc.* nitr. *PLUMB.* ran. tab. tart.

- — *Umbilical region* : *Plumb.*

PRESSURE in the Abdomen: Agar. alum. *amb.* arg-nit. aur. bell. *bis.* bry. *calc.* carb-v. *CAUS.* chin. *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *crotal.* *crot.* *grat.* ign. iod. *kal.* *lyc.* magn. magn-m. mang. mez. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. *par.* *plat.* *plumb.* rhus. *sep.* sil. *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *terb.* *teuc.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

- — *Epigastrium* : *Amb.* bry. *camph.* *CAUS.* cocc. *colch.* *cop.* *crot.* hep. lach. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phel.* *plumb.* *rhod.* *sep.* *tart.*
- — *Expansive* : *Cann.* *cham.* *colch.* *con.* *euphorb.* *ign.* *kal.* *lyc.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *teuc.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypochondria* : *Acon.* aur. bor. *chin-s.* *crot.* mang. *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *rhod.* *stann.* *sulph.* *terb.* *verat.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypochondria* (left) : *Acon.* *amb.* aur. bor. *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *coloc.* *dig.* iod. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *ol-an.* *petr.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tab.* *terb.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypochondria* (right) : *Acon.* *amb.* aur. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* iod. *ran.* *tab.* *terb.* *zinc.*
- — *Hypogastrium* : *Amb.* ang. arg. bell. *carb-v.* *caus.* chin cocc. *colch.* *coloc.* *cupr.* *graph.* *kal.* magn. *natr-m.* *ruta-* sen. *sep.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *teuc.*
- — *Inguina* (left) : *Asa.* *camph.* *cast.* *euphorb.* *gran.* *guaj.* ign. magn. magn-s.
- — *Inguina* (right) : *Asa.* *cast.* *euphorb.* *gran.* *guaj.* ign. *lyc.* magn. magn s. rhus. *sulph.* *thuj.*
- — *Left Side* : Am-m. *anac.* aur. chin. *coff.* *dig.* *kal.* *lyc.* magn-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. *oleand.* rhus. *sulph.* *tart.* *zinc.*
- — *Right Side* : *Amb.* aur. chin. *coff.* *cupr-acet.* *kalm.* *laur.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *prun.* *thuj.* *zinc.*
- — *Stone in the Abdomen (as from a)* : *Bell.* *calc.* cocc. *cupr.* *merc.* *mag-arc.* *nux-v.* *sabad.* *sep.* *spig.* *SULPH.* *tart.*

## PRESSURE as from a STONE:

— *Epigastrium* (in the): *CAUS.* *mag.* *NUX-V.* *sulph.*

— *Hypogastrium*: *Bell.*

— *Umbilical region*: *Anac.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *colch.* *crot.* *gent-lut.* *lach.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* *phel.* *ph-ac.* *ran-sc.* *rheum.* *sen.* *sil.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *teuc.*

Compare: PAINS PRESSIVE.

PULSATIONS in the Abdomen: *Acon.* *aloe.* *bruc.* *caps.* *caus.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-s.* *nux-v.* *op.* *plumb.* *sang* *sep.* *stront.* *tart.*

— *Epigastrium*: *Calad.* *cann.* *kal.* *oleand.* *rhus.* *tart.*

— *Hypocondria*: *Acon.* *graph.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.*

— *Hypocondria* (left): *Calc.* *grat.* *ran.* *ruta.* *sep.*

— *Hypocondria* (right): *Coloc.* *ruta.* *sep.*

— *Hypogastrium*: *Cin.*

— *Inguina*: *Sulph.*

— *Right Side*: *Chin.*

— *Umbilicus* (in the): *Acon.* *aloe.*

Compare: PAINS PULSATIV.

RETRACTION of the Abdomen. *Crot.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *natr.* *puls.* *tab.*

— *Umbilicus* (of the): *Acon.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *natr.* *plumb.* *tab.* *terb.*

Compare: CONTRACTION.

RUMBLING in the Abdomen: *Acon.* *am-c.* *ain-caus.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ang.* *aut.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bis.* *bor.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin-s.* *cic.* *Coloc.* *con.* *dig.* *fer-acet.* *gent-lut.* *graph.* *grat.* *guaj.* *haem.* *hep.* *ign.* *iod.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *lact.* *lob.* *lyc.* *mag.* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *phel.* *phytol.* *plat.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rhod.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tao.* *tart.* *terb.* *verat.* *zinc.*

— *Epigastrium*: *Ph-ac.* *plat.*

— *Hypocondria*: *Hep.* *verb.*

— *Hypogastrium*: *Aur.* *Coloc.* *cyc.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.*

— *Umbilical region*: *Anac.* *lach.* *tar.*

Compare: GRUMBLING, GURGLING, and FLATULENCE.

SHOCKS in the Abdomen. *Cann.* *dros.* *mag-arc.* *plat.* *stann.*

— *Left Side* (in the): *Croc.*

SORENESS, Tenderness (painful sensibility): *Acon.* *aeth.* *ars.*

*BELL.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *coloc.* *cupr.* *cyc.* *fer-acet.* *haem.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *MERC.* *natr.* *NUX-V.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rheum.* *squill.* *stann.* *SULPH.* *tab.* *terb.*

## SOKENESS :

- *Coughing* (when) : Ars. fer-acet. *hyos. verat.*
- *Epigastrium* : *Hyos.* ign. sabad. stann. val.
- *Hypochondria* : Acon. aeth. bell. carb-v. chin. dros. eup. merc. natr. Nux-v. podoph. *ran.* sulph.
- *Hypochondria* (left) : Carb-v. dros. *lach.* *ran.* sulph.
- *Hypochondria* (right) : Alum. carb-v. dros. eup. merc. *nux-v.* podoph. *ran.* sulph.
- *Inguina* : Am-m. calc. chin. rhus-r.
- *Integuments* : Acon. bell. bov. canth. *hyos.* *nux-v.* puls. plumb. tab.
- *Movement* (during) : Con. plumb.
- *Pressure* (on) : Bell. merc. nux-v. sabad. sass.
- *Sides* (in the) : Carb-an.
- *Touched* (painful when) : Am-m. bell. carb-v. *cham.* cupr. cyc. ferr. gent-lut. *hyos.* ign. merc. natr. Nux-v. plumb. puls. *ran.* SULPH. tab. tart. terb. verat.
- *Umbilical region* : Coloc. gent-lut. oleand.

Compare : EXCORIATION, and PAIN as from EXCORIATION.

**SWELLING** of the Abdomen : Acon. Ars. aur-mur. bar-m. calc-caus. chin. clem. colch. con. cyc. dulc. gran. graph. lach. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ph-ac. puls. stann. staph. sulph. verat.

- *Black and blue* : *Aeth.*
- *Dropsical* : Acon. Ars. asa. BRY. chin. colch. crotal. dig. hell. kal. lach. lact. led. lyc. merc. PRUN. sep. *squill.* sulph.
- *Epigastrium* : Aur. hep. ipec. tart.
- *Encysted* : Cann. chin.
- *Hard* : *Bry.* *lach.* puls.
- *Hypochondria* : Acon. aur. *bry.* chin-s.
- *Inguina* : Am-c. gran. lyc. merc.
- *Inguinal Glands* : Ars. aur. calc. carb-v. clem. DULC. graph. hep. iod. merc. natr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* sil. spong. STAPH. SULPH. terb. thuj.
- *Left Side* : *Bry.*
- *Right Side* : *Bry.* calc. lach.
- *Umbilicus* (around the) : *Bry.*
- *Umbilical region* : *Bry.* caus. coloc. gran. prun. puls.

Compare : DISTENSION, ENLARGEMENT, and FULNESS.

**TIGHTNESS**, Tension in the Abdomen : Amb. arn. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caps. caus. chin. chin-s. *hæm.* *hyos.* m:yn-m. merc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.

## TIGHTNESS :

nux-v. op. par. petr. phos. puls. sil. spig. spong. squill. stann. staph. sulph. thuj.

—*Epigastrium* : Caps. crot. mag. natr. natr-m. *nux-v.* sep. spong. staph. stram. sulph.

—*Hypochondria* : Acon. bell. calc. cham. chin-s. con. dig. graph. lyc. mosch. mur-ac. *nux-v.* op. puls. *rhus-r.* sep. staph. sulph. verat.

—*Hypochondria* (left) : Acon. bry. chin-s. dig. eup. lyc. natr-m. op. sulph. verat.

—*Hypochondria* (right) : Acon. bry. chin-s. dig. eup. lyc. nitr-ac. op. sulph. verat.

—*Hypogastrium* : Arn. aur. chin. lyc. rheum.

—*Inguina* : Graph. magn-s. merc. rhus. spig.

—*Left Side* : Tart. zinc.

—*Right Side* : Caus. tart. zinc.

—*Umbilical region* : Chin-s. crot. merc. verat.

TREMBLING in the Abdomen : Ign. iod.

ULCERATION in the Abdomen : Ars. bar-m. chin. cupr. hep. kreos. merc. plumb.

UNEASINESS in the Abdomen : Ars. asa. aur. bar-c. bis. carb-an. carb-v. cyc. dulc. graph. grat. ipec. kal. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. plat. sep. zinc.

—*Epigastrium* : Aur. *rhus-r.* tart.

—*Hypogastrium* : Tart.

—*Umbilical region* : Oleand.

Compare : ANGUISH.

WATER in the Abdomen (sensation of) :  $\text{Æ}$ th. crot. hell. kal. ph-ac.

WEAKNESS, atony of the Abdomen : Alum. camph. crot. kal. sass.

WEAKNESS of the Abdomen (sensation of) : Acon. bor. magn-m. oleand. phos. staph. val.

—*Epigastrium* (in the) : IGN. lob. nitr.

WEIGHT in the Abdomen (sensation of) : Am-c. am-m. asa. aur. calc. carb-an. carb-v. graph. hell. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. *nux-v.* *rhus.* sep.

Compare : HEAVINESS.

WRITHING in the Abdomen (sensation of) : Agar. ars. asa. calc. con. dig. euphorb. magn. sabin. sil. sulph-ac. tart. verat.

—*Painful* : Carb-an. crot. dulc. *rhus-r.* sil. tart.

—*Umbilical region* : Bry. cin. crot. dulc. gran. ign. plat.

For other *affections* of the Abdomen, see under their respectiv heads, or *pathological name*.

**ABORTION** (miscarriage). *Diagnosis.* The premonitory symptoms of abortion, are, in general, *chilliness, bearing down, labor-like pains, and discharge of viscous mucus, or blood from the uterus.* Abortion generally occurs about the third month of pregnancy: when occurring after the sixth month, it is called premature labor.

**PRECURSORS** of Abortion (for the): Arn. bell. bry. CHAM. cocc. croc. hyos. ipec. nux-v. plat. puls. rhus. SABIN. SEC.

**PREVENTIVES** of, or against a *predisposition* to Abortion.

Asar. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. cocc. croc. ferr. kal. lyc. SABIN. SEC. sep. sulph. zinc.

**SEQUELÆ** of Abortion (for the): Acon. bell. CHIN. croc. cham. ferr. ipec. hyos. plat. sabin. sec.

Consult *causes*, and compare with the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**ABSCESS** (a collection of purulent matter in a sac or tumor, resulting from local inflammation terminating in suppuration). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. asa. bell. bry. chain. hep. hyos. led. merc. mez. phos. puls. sil. sulph.

**CHRONIC**: Ars. asa. CALC. carb-v. HEP. iod. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. PHOS. SIL. staph. sulph.

**LIVER** (in the): Bell. chin. chin-s. hep. kal-bich. LACH. merc. SIL.

**LUMBAR ABSCESS** (for): Hep. SIL. staph. sulph.

**LUNGS** (in the): Ars. carb-an. lyc. merc. sep. stann. sil sulph.

**LYMPHATIC**: Arn. ars. asa. bell. calc. carb-v. dulc. hep. iod lach. lyc. phos. sep. sil. sulph.

**RESOLVE** (to): Ars. bell. BRY. cham. HEP. MERC. phos. PULS sil. sulph.

**SUPPURATION** (to promote): Bell. HEP. LACH. led. MERC phos. SIL. sulph.

See: **TUMORS**, and **SUPPURATION**.

**ACCOUCHEMENT** (child-bearing). See: **LABOR**, and **LYING-IN**.

**ACHOR** (suppurating pustules ending in a scab). See **SCALD HEAD**.

**ACNE** (pimples on the face). *IN GENERAL:* Alum. ant. ars bell. bor. carb-v. caus. clem. cocc. con. dulc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. sep. staph. sulph. zinc.

**PUNCTATA** (maggot pimple): Bry. calc. graph. hep. natr natr-m. nitr-ac. sabin. sel. sulph.

**ROSACEA** (carbuncled face): Ars. carb-an. calc. cann. caus. kreos. lach. led. natr. phos. rhus. sep. sil. verat.

## ACNE:

YOUNG PEOPLE (acne simplex): *Ars. bell. calc. carb-v. hep. lach. led. natr. nux-v. ph-ac. sel. sulph.*

Compare: ERUPTIONS.

ADIPSIA (thirstlessness). See: THIRST, ABSENCE OF.

AFTERNOON (sufferings aggravated in the); IN GENERAL:

*Agar. ALUM. am-c. ang. ant. arg. asa. asar. aur. BELL. bor. calc. camph. canth. chel. cic. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. dulc. ign. iod. lach. laur. Lyc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NITR. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plumb. PULS. ran. ruta. sass. sel. sen. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. THUJ. val. verat. zinc.*

AFTER-PAINS (pains in child-bed after delivery); IN GENERAL: *ARN. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. CHAM. chin. cin. coff. croc. ferr. ign. kal. natr-m. Nux-v. op. podoph. PULS. rhus. SABIN. sec. sep. sulph.*

AGALACTIA (deficiency of milk); IN GENERAL: *Acon agn. bell. bry. CALC. caus. cham. dulc. puls. rhus. zinc.*

AGONIA (impotence, sterility). See: IMPOTENCE, and STERILITY.

AGRIPNIA (sleeplessness). See: SLEEPLESSNESS.

AGITATION. See: NERVOUS EXCITEMENT, RESTLESSNESS, &c.

AGUE (chill, in intermittent fevers). See: INTERMITTENT FEVERS.

AGUE in the BREAST. See: MAMMÆ, INFLAMMATION OF.

AIR. AVERSIÓN to the OPEN AIR: *Agar. amb. am-c. am-m. anac. ars. aur. bell. bry. CALC. camph. caps. carb-an. caus. CHAM. chin. cin. Cocc. COFF. coloc. CON. dros. ferr. graph. hep. IGN. ipec. KAL. lach. led. lyc. mag-aus. mang. merc. mosch. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux-v. op. PETR. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sel. sep. SIL. spig. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. val. verat.*

DESIRE for the OPEN AIR: *Alum. amb. am-c. anac. ant. arg. arn. asa. asar. AUR. bar-c. bell. bor. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. Croc. dig. graph. hell. iod. kal. lyc. mag-arc. magn. magn-m. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. plat. PULS. rhod. sass. sel. sen. stann. stront. sulph-ac. tar. verat. zinc.*

RELIEVED in the OPEN AIR: *Acon. aeth. ALUM. amb. am-c. anac. ant. arg. asa. aur. bar-c. bor. bov. caus. colch. Croc. graph. hell. hep. kal. lach. lyc. MAGN. magn-m. mang. mez. natr. natr-m. nic. nux-v. op. phos. plat. plumb. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabin. sass. sen. sep. spong. stann. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tar. tart. verat. zinc.*

## AIR:

WORSE in the OPEN AIR: *Agar. am-c. am-m. anac. ars. aur bell. calc. CAMPH. cann. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. Cocc. con. daph. dros. dulc. ferr. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-mos. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. rhus. sabad. sel. sen. sep. SIL. spig. spong. staph. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. val. verat.*

See : SENSIBILITY of the Body to the AIR ; &c.

ALOPECIA (baldness, falling off of the hair); IN GENERAL: *Amb. am-c. ant. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. calc. carb-v. caus. con. dulc. ferr. fer-mag. GRAPH. hell. hep. ign. iod. kal. lach. lyc. magn. merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. par. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. rhus. sass. sec. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. zinc.*

CROWN of the head : *BAR-c. calc. phos. lyc. sep. sil. zinc.*

EYEBROWS : *Bell. caus. hell. KAL. par. plumb. sel. sulph.*

FOREHEAD : *Ars. bell. hep. merc. NATR-M. phos. sil. sulph.*

GENITALS : *Bell. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. rhus. sel. sulph.*

OCCIPUT: *Calc. carb-v. hep. petr. sep. sil. staph. sulph.*

SIDES of the head : *Bor. graph. kal. natr-m. ph-ac. zinc.*

TEMPLES : *Calc. graph. kal. lyc. merc. NATR-M. par. sabin.*

WHISKERS : *Amb. calc. graph. natr-m. nitr-ac. plumb. sil.*  
Consult causes.

AMAUROSIS (gutta serena, paralysis of the optic nerve).

*Diagnosis.* Blindness without obscuration of the humors of the eye. The pupil is dilated, and the contractility and sensibility of the iris to light is greatly diminished, or entirely annihilated. In *amaurosis erethistica*, the blindness is only partial, and the symptoms nearly the reverse of the above; the eye exhibiting an *extreme sensibility to light*, the patient seeing best at dusk, or when the light is very feeble; all colors appear brighter, and white objects appear brilliant: the pupil is contracted—sometimes movable, and at other times distorted, and sometimes contracting in a very irregular manner. In either form of the disease the cure is often difficult. The principal remedies, are, IN GENERAL, for

AMAUROSIS Incipient, or complete: *Arn. anac. aur. bell. calc. caps. Caus. chel. chin. cic. CON. croc. dig. dros. dulc. euphr. ferr. Hyos. laur. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. op. petr. Phos. puls. rhus. ruta. SEC. sep. SIL. spig. staph. STRAM. sulph. sulph-ac. verat. zinc.*

**AMAUROSIS :**

**AMAUROSIS** Erethistica : Acon. ang. bell. caus. cic. clem. con. euphr. hyos. merc. nitr-ac. op. phos. sep. sulph.

Compare ; with the *particular symptoms*, under the head of EYES.

**AMBLYOPIA** (dimness of sight); IN GENERAL : Agar. ANAC. aur. bell. calc. cann. caps. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. cic. cin. con. croc. dig. dros. euphr. hep. hyos. ign. iod. led. lyc. mang. merc. ol-jec. Phos. plat. puls. rhus. ruta. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. stram. sulph. verat.

Compare : AMAUROSIS,—Consult *causes*, and See : EYES.

**AMENORRHCEA** (suppressed menstruation). See : MENSTRUATION.

**AMYGDALITIS** (inflammation of the tonsils). See : QUINSY.

**ANASARCA** (dropsy of the cellular tissue). *Diagnosis.*

Dropsical swelling pervading the entire cellular tissue (*general anasarca*), or in single parts, as in the hands and feet (*œdema*). The pulse is sometimes normal, although generally quick and variable ; the skin dry, and generally pale, yet sometimes inflamed, presenting an erysipelatous appearance. Urine scanty and high-colored ; thirst, oppressed respiration, and difficulty of remaining in a recumbent posture, are in general the predominant symptoms. *Remedies*, IN GENERAL : Acon. ant. ARS. bell. bry. camph. canth. CHIN. colch. con. DIG. dulc. HELL. lach. lact. led. merc. rhus. samb. sol-nig. squill. sulph.

**SCARLATINA** (after) : Arn. ARS. bar-m. bell. dig. HELL. ph-ac. sen.

Compare : DROPSY, and the *particular symptoms*.

**ANEURISM** (morbid dilatation of an artery) *Diagnosis.*

A pulsating tumor which disappears on pressure, but returning as soon as the pressure is removed. *Remedies*, IN GENERAL : Amb. arn. carb-v. calc. caus. ferr. guaj. graph. lach. lyc. natr-m. sulph. zinc.

**ANEURISM** BY ANASTOMOSIS (a vascular pulsating tumor, formed by the enlargement, and inosculation of numerous small arteries and veins ; sometimes congenital (nævus maternus). *Remedies*, IN GENERAL : Carb-v. caus. lyc. plat. THUJ.

**ANGER** (sufferings from); IN GENERAL : ACON. ars. aur. bell. bry. CHAM. chin. Cocc. coff. COLOC. cupr. hyos. IGN. ipec.

## ANGER :

lyc. natr-m. NUX-V. *op. phos. plat. puls.* rhus. sep. stann. STAPH. stram. sulph. verat.

Compare : with the *particular symptoms*.

ANGINA (cynanche, sore throat); IN GENERAL : Acon. am-c. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. cic. coff. dulc. hep. ign. lach. lyc. mang. MERO. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. rhus. sabad. sang. sen. sep. staph. sulph. thuj. verat.

CATARRHAL : Acon. ars. bar-c. BELL. bor. bry. carb-v. caps. CHAM. dulc. hep. MERO. nux-v. puls. rhus. sen. sulph.

CHRONIC : Alum. BAR-C. bell. calc. CARB-V. chin. hep. lach. lyc. mang. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux-v. sabad. sen. sep. staph. thuj. sulph.

COMMON : Bar-c. BELL. bry. caps. cham. coff. dulc. ign. lach. MERC. nux-v. puls. sulph.

GANGRENOUS : Am-c. Ars. bell. carb-v. con. euphorb. kreos. LACH. nierc. rhus. sulph. sulph-ac.

MERCURIAL : Arg. bell. carb-v. chin. HEP. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. staph. sulph.

SYPHILITIC : Carb-v. lach. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. phos. thuj.

Compare with the *particular symptoms* under their *respective heads*.

ANGINA PECTORIS (neuralgia cordis; a group of symptoms accompanying organic disease of the heart; often present from mere functional derangement of the stomach. Remedies, IN GENERAL : Acon. ang. ars. aur. bell. caus. dig. HEP. ipec. lach. phos. samb. sep. spong. stram. verat.

ANGUISH (agony of feeling); IN GENERAL : ACON. aeth. am-m. ARS. bell. CALO. camph. carb-v. CHAM. chin. cocc. COFF. con. cupr. ferr. HYOS. lach. lyc. merc. MOSCH. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m. NUX-V. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. rhus. sabad. sec. sen. sep. sil. spong. squill. STANN. sulph. tab. thuj. verat.

Compare : MIND, ANXIETY, UNEASINESS, &c.

ANKLES. BURNING in the Ankles: Caus. euphorb. natr. natr-m. phos. puls. sep. sulph.

DISLOCATION (easy): Ang. carb-an. con. NATR. natr-m. nux-v. petr. phos. rhus. sil. ruta. sulph.

PAINS Aching, in the Ankles: Acon. arg. arn. phos. ran. rhus-r.

—Boring, piercing : Arg. hell. merc. ran. ran-sc.

—Bruise (as from a) : Arg. arn. bry. natr-m. ruta.

## ANKLES:

- Burning* : *Caus. euphorb. natr. puls. ruta.*
- Cramp-like* : *Anac. ang. arg. calc. plat. sulph.*
- Drawing* : *Arg. cann. caus. chin. stront. zinc.*
- Jerking* : *Asa. calc. caus. natr-m. nitr. puls. rhus.*
- Paralytic* : *Ang. caus. chin. euphorb. natr-m. par. plumb. puls. staph. val.*
- Shooting* : *Arn. asar. bell. bov. hell. kal. mang. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sep. sil. spig.*
- Tearing* : *Agar. alum. arg. dros. kal. rhus-r. samb. stann. stront. teuc. zinc*

**RIGIDITY** of the Ankles : *Dros. kal. ruta. rhus. sep. sulph.*

**SWELLING** of the Ankles : *Bry. calc. merc. puls. rhus. rhus-r. staph. thuj.*

**WEAKNESS** of the Ankles : *Agn. ang. carb-an. chin. cic. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. ol-an. phos. rhus-r. tab. zinc.*

Also, See : FEET, and the *Pathological name* of other affections of the Ankles.

**ANÆMIA** (exhaustion of blood); In GENERAL : *Alum. arn. Ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. CHIN. con. cupr. ferr. hep. ign. kal. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. squill. stann. staph. sulph. val. verat. zinc.*

**ANOREXIA** (want of appetite). See : APPETITE.

**ANOSMIA** (loss of smell). See : SMELL, Loss of

**ANTHAX** (carbuncle). See : CARBUNCLE.

**ANTHROPOPHOBIA** (dread of society); In GENERAL : *Acon. anac. BAR c. bell. calc. carb-an. cic. con. hyos. lyc. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sel. sep. stann. sulph. .*

**ANUS, and RECTUM.** **ABSCESS** in the Anus : *Acon. bell. calc. hep. lyc. merc. puls. sil. sulph. Compare : FISTULA.*

**BURNING** in the Anus : *Am-c. alum. ang. ant. Ars. bar-c. bry. calc. caps. carb-an. cast. cocc. colch. euphorb. gran. graph. iod. kal. lach. laur. mur-ac. natr. nic. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. op. puls. rat. sass. sep. staph. stront. sulph. tab. terb. thuj verat. zinc.*

—*Rectum (in the)* : *Aloe. am-c. ars. calc. canth. carb-an. con. gran. grat. jat. kal. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.*

**CONGESTION** of blood in the Anus : *Lach. sep. sulph-ac.*

**CONSTRICKTION** in the Anus : *Cim. lach. mez. natr-m. nux-v. sep. thuj.*

## ANUS, and RECTUM:

CONTRACTION of the Anus: Am-caus. camph. *natr-m. nux-v. plumb. sep. thuj.*

CRACKS, chaps, fissures in the Anus: AGN. alum. arn. *calc. cham. Graph. hep. lyc. merc. petr. rhus. sass. sulph.*

CRAWLING, tickling, in the Anus: Agar. amb. *chin. colch. croc. gran. ign. natr. nux-v. plat. rhus. spig. terb. teuc. zinc.*

—Rectum (in the): Calc. *fer-mag. gran. nux-v. rhus. sabad. sep. spig. spong. tart.* Compare: ITCHING.

EMISSION of BLOOD, during, and at a time different, from that of evacuation: Am-c. ant. asar. bor. calc. chin-s. coloc. ign. lach. lyc. *merc. merc-c. mill. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. phos. plat. puls. sabin. stram. val. zinc.* Compare: HÆMORRHOIDS.

EMISSION OF MUCUS, at a time different from that of evacuation: Alum. ant. ars. bor. chin. colch. graph. lach. *merc. merc-c. mur-ac. nux-v. phos. plat. puls. sabin. stram. val. zinc.* Compare: HÆMORRHOIDS.

ERUPTIONS in the Anus: Calc. kal. lyc. natr-m. petr.

—*Burning*: Calc.

—*Herpetic*: Natr-m. petr.

—*Itching*: Lyc.

—*Ulcerated*: Kal.

EXCORIATION, in the Anus: Am-c. ars. *bar-c. calc. carb-an. hep. kal. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. sulph.* Also, see: EXCORIATION, and compare; PAINS as from *Excoriation*, and *Smarting*.

INERTIA, atony, of the Rectum: ALUM. *anac. camph. chin. crot. kal. mur-ac. nux-v. ruta. verat.* Compare: PARALYSIS.

ITCHING in the Anus: ACON. ALUM. amb. AM-c. *anac. ant. arg-nit. bar-c. bor. calc. CARB-v. CAUS. colch. croc. fer-mag. graph. gran. grat. ign. KAL. Lyc. merc. mur-ac. NITR-AC. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. rhus. sass. sep. sil. spig. spong. sulph. teuc. thuj. zinc.*

—*Humors* in the Anus (from): *Bar-c. calc. merc. nitr-ac. sep. sulph. thuj. zinc.*

—*Perineum* (in the): Agn. gran. nux-v. *petr. tar.*

—*Rectum* (in the): *Alum. amb. bor. calc. fer-mag. gran. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sep. sil. spig. sulph.* Compare: CRAWLING.

OOZING at the Anus: *Bar-c. carb-an. carb-v. nitr-ac.*

—*Perineum* (at the): *Carb-an. carb-v.*

## ANUS, and RECTUM:

- Rectum (from the): *Anac. carb-v. sep.*
- PAINS in the Anus, and Rectum (indefinite): *Acon. caus. con. lact. nux-v. plumb. sen. sulph.*
- Burning. See: BURNING in the Anus, and Rectum.
- Constrictive, or contractive: *Agn. bor. ign. mang. nux-v. plumb. thuj.*
- Rectum (in the): *Bor. calc. eug. kreos. nux-v. prun. sep.*
- Excoriation (as from): *Ars. caus. graph. hep. ign. nux-v. puls. sass. spong. verat. zinc.*
- Rectum (in the): *Am-in. ars. grat. lyc. nux-v. puls.*  
Compare: EXCORIATION; and PAINS, Smarting.
- Incisive, cutting: *Caus. chin-s. kal. laur. natr. staph.*
- Rectum (in the): *Caus. lyc. magn. natr.*
- Shooting: *Ars. bor. CARB-AN. carb-v. chin. con. gran. grat. ign. kal. lyc. magn. merc. nux-v. phos. sep. sil. spong. sulph. zinc.*
- Rectum (in the): *Bor. carb-an. chin. gran. ign. kal. magn. natr-m. nux-v. phos. plat. ruta. sep. sil. sulph. tart.*
- Smarting: *Ant. dulc. grat. mur-ac. ph-ac. puls. verat.*
- Rectum (in the): *Ign. mur-ac. natr-m. ph-ac. puls.*
- Spasmodic, in the Anus, and Rectum: *Calc. colch. kreos. lyc. phos. nux-v. prun.*
- Tearing (sharp drawing): *Colch. kal. natr-m. ph-ac. zinc.*
- Rectum (in the): *Kal. natr-m. ph-ac. ruta. sabad. thuj.*

PARALYSIS of the Anus: *Acon. bell. coloc. hyos. lact. laur. phos.*

—Rectum (of the): *Alum. phos.*

SPASMS in the Anus, and Rectum: *Bell. colch.*

STRICTURE in the Anus and Rectum: *Aloe. ang. ars. bar-m. calc. coloc. ign. lach. mang. merc. mez. nux-v. op. plumb. sep. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.*

SWELLING of the Anus: *Graph. Nux-v. sulph.*

THROBBING in the Anus: *Grat. lach. natr-m. rhod.*

For other *affections* of the Anus, and Rectum, see: their *Pathological name*.

ANXIETY; IN GENERAL: *Acon. alum. amb. am-c. am-m anac. ant. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. cann. canth carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cic. cocc. coff. colch. con cujr. dig. dros. euphorb. ferr. graph. hep. hyos. ign. kal. lach. laur. lyc. men. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. Nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. ruta*

## ANXIETY :

sabad. samb. sec. sen. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram  
sulph. thuj. val. verat.

Compare : MIND, ANGUISH, RESTLESSNESS,  
and UNEASINESS.

**APHONIA** (defect of voice). See : VOICE, and HOARSENESS.

**APHTHÆ** (thrush, sore mouth). *Diagnosis.* White, spongy, and sloughy ulcers in the mouth, and on the tongue, fauces, and palate ; sometimes (especially in infants) extending through the entire length of the intestinal canal. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. Bor. canth. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. hep. iod. *kal-hyd.* MERC. nitr-ac. nux-v. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.

**CHILDREN** (in) : Ars. Bor. *cham.* MERC. nitr-ac. nux-v. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac.

Compare : MOUTH, STOMACACE, and ULCERS.

**APOPLEXY** (a sudden, or gradual cessation of sense and voluntary motion, arising from congestion (sanguineous apoplexy), or effusion (serous apoplexy), or nervous affection of the brain (nervous apoplexy), or from exhaustion of the vital power (adynamic apoplexy), as occurring in aged people). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. ant. *arn.* aur. BAR-c. BELL. bry. camph. chin. Cocc. coff. con. *hyos.* ign. ipec. LACH. laur. *lyc.* lup. merc. n-mos. NUX-v. OP. *puls.* rhus. sil. stram. tab. tart. verat.

**AGED PEOPLE** (in) : BAR-c. cocc. CON. did. *lach.* merc. OP. phos. verat.

**NERVOUS** : Arn. *bell.* bry. camph. CHIN. coff. dig. Hyos. ign. lach. laur. lup. n-mos. *phos.* stram.

**SANGUINEOUS** : ACON. aur. BELL. bruc. calc. chin. cocc. coff. ferr. ipec. LACH. *lyc.* merc. nux-v. OP. *puls.* rhus. samb.

**SEROUS** : ACON. ARN. ars. bar-c. bell. cin. cocc. con. DIG. ipec. *lach.* MERC. sulph. zinc.

**APPETITE** (morbid appetite, bulimy) ; *IN GENERAL:* Agar. alum. am-c. ang. ant. arg. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. CALC. cic. CIN. cocc. coff. dulc. GRAPH. *hell.* hyos. ign. iod. laur. *lyc.* magn-in. inerc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. oleand. op. petr. phos. plat. plumb. podoph. PULS. rheum. rhod. *rhus.* sabad. sang. sec. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. verat.

**DEPRAVED** (desire for strange, or different things). See MALACIA.

## APPETITE:

**EXTREME HUNGER:** Agar. alum. *am-c. aur.* ant. arg. ars. asa. bry. CALC. caps. carb-v. cham. CHIN. CIN. cocc. con. graph. gran. guaj. hell. hep. *hyos.* ign. Iod. *kal.* lach. Lyc. magn. magn-m. men. MERC. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. op. *petr. phos.* plat. *puls. rhus.* ruta *sabad.* sec. SEP. *sil.* spig. squill. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. *tart.* val. VERAT.

**GLUTTONOUS:** Calc. CHIN. CIN. ipec. Lyc. magn-m. *merc. natr.* *natr-m.* *petr. sabad.* sep. *sil. staph.* sulph. verat.

**HUNGER, without APPETITE:** Agar. alum. *ant. ars. bar-c.* bell. bor. bry. calc. carb-v. chin. cic. cocc. colch. coloc. cyc. dig. *du'c. ferr. hell.* hep. ign. *lach. lyc. magn-m.* merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. *nux-v.* oleand. OP. plat. *puls.* rhod. RHUS. ruta. *sabad.* SIL. staph. sulph. *sulph-ac.* thuj. val. verat.

**LOSS of APPETITE:** Acon. agar. alum. am-c. am-m. ANT. arn. ars. aur. *bar-c. bell.* bov. BRY. canth. CALC. carb-v. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cic. clem. cocc. colch. coloc. con. croc. crot. cyc. dig. dulc. ferr. guaj. hell. hep. ign. iod. ipec. *lach.* lact. laur. LOB. *lyc. magn. magn-m.* merc. mez. *mur-ac.* natr. *na'r-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. ol-an. op. *petr. phos.* *plat.* plumb. PULS. ran. rheum. rat. RHUS. *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* sabin. sass. sec. sen. *sep. sil.* spig. spong. *squill.* stann. stront. *sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj. val. verat. zinc.

**SUDDEN HUNGER:** Calc. chin. cin. con. *hyos.* magn-m. *merc.* *na'r-m.* *nux-v.* *petr. sabad.* sep. *sil. spig.*

**VORACIOUS:** Ang. arg. chin. cin. gran. lyc. *merc. mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *petr. sep. sil. spong. squill. stann. staph. verat. zinc.*

**ARMS. COLDNESS in the Arms:** Dulc. *rhus. sep.* thuj. verat.

**CRACKING in the joints of the Arms:** Merc. *tart. thuj.*

**CRAMPS in the Arms:** Bell. bry. calc. lyc. men. sec. stram. *sulph.*

**DEADNESS, paleness, torpor of the Arms:** *Am-c. thuj.*

**HEAVINESS in the Arms:** Acon. anac. croc. *mur-ac.* *nux-v* spong. teuc. Compare: LASSITUDE.

**ITCHING of the Arms:** Caus. lyc. plat. sel. sulph.

**JERKING of the Arms:** Bell. bry. caus. cham. Cic. cocc. ign. iod. Lyc. merc. natr. op. plumb. rheum. *sabad.* squill. thuj. verat.

—**Muscles of the Arms (in the):** Asa. cocc. hell. nitr-ac. oleand. sil. spig.

**LASSITUDE of the Arms:** Anac. ang. berb. bry. calc. lach *natr.* NATR-M. *phos.* sep. SIL.

**NUMBNESS** of the Arms: *Amb.* *am-c.* *cham.* *croc.* **KAL.** *lyc* *magn-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sil.* *spig.* Compare: **DEADNESS.**

**PAINS ACHING**, in the Arms: *Arn.* *aur.* *berb.* *coloc.* *diad* *dros.* *IGN.* *lach.* **Lyc.** *nitr-ac.* *staph.* *ruta.*

—**Arthritic**: *Bry.* *hep.* *lach.* **Lyc.** *merc.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.*

—**Bruise** (as from a): *Acon.* *agar.* *arn.* *cocc.* *dulc.* *hep.* *kreos.* *natr-m.* *ruta.* *spong.*

—**Burning**: *Agar.* *alum.* *bor.* *bry.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.*

—**Drawing**: *Arg.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *caus.* *fer-mag.* *gran.* *kal.* **Lyc.** *magn.* *mang.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhod.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *teuc.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—**Jerking**: *Bell.* *chin.* *men.* *mez.* *ph-ac.* **PULS.** *rhus.* *tar.* *val.*

—**Paralytic**: *Bell.* *bov.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *colch.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *fer-mag.* *gran.* *men.* *mez.* *plat.* *prun.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tab.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—**Pressive**: *Anac.* *arg.* *bell.* *camph.* *coloc.* *led.* *mur-ac.* *oleand.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sass.* *stann.* *staph.* *verb.*

—**Rheumatic**: *Ant.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc-ph.* *dulc.* *gran.* *ign.* *lach.* *merc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *prun.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sang.* *squill.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* *val.* *verat.*

—**Shooting**: *Bry.* *cocc.* *dros.* *ferr.* *ind.* *laur.* *nitr.* *phos.* *puls.* *ran.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sep.* *spig.* *sulph.* *tab.* *tar.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—**Spasmodic**: *Ang.* *arg.* *berb.* *calc.* *cin.* *fer-mag.* *kreos.* *men.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *OLEAND.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *rat.* *ruta.*

—**Tearing** (sharp drawing): *Amb.* *am-c.* *arg.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry* *calc.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *cinn.* *cocc.* *colch.* *dig.* *ferr.* *guaj.* *ind.* *iod.* *laur.* *led.* **Lyc.** *magn.* *men.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rat.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tar.* *teuc.* *tong.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—**Wrenching**: *Amb.* *arn.* *bov.* *ign.* *magn.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *prun.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *terb.* *thuj.*

**PARALYSIS** of the Arms: *Agar.* *bell.* *calc.* *calc-ph.* *chel.* *Cocc.* *dulc.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *SIL.* *stann.* *verat.*

**PARALYSIS** (sensation of): *Acon.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *ang.* *berb.* *bov.* *calc.* *kreos.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *par.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *stront.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**RIGIDITY** of the Arms: *Am-m.* *ang.* *caps.* *cham.* **KAL.** *lyc.* *men.* *natr.* *petr.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *staph.*

**SHOCKS** in the Arms: *Cic.* *natr-m.* *ruta.* *sulph* ac. *verat.*

**SWELLING** of the Arms: *Acon.* *alum.* *ars.* *bar-c.* **BELL.** *BRY* *calc-ph.* *sep.* *SULPH.* •

**SWELLING** of the Forearms: *ANT.* *berb.* *lach.* *MERC.* *nux-v.* *sulph.*

**TREMBLING** of the Arms: *Amb.* *anac.* *ars.* *bry.* *iod.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *Phos.* *rhus.* *SIL.*

**WEAKNESS** of the Arms: *Acon.* *agar.* *am-c.* *anac.* *chin.* *cic.* *guaj.* *KAL.* *natr.* *NATR-M.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *rhod.* *sulph.* *tab.*

**WEAKNESS** (paralytic): *Acon.* *calc.* *cham.* *Lyc.* *natr-m.* *par.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *sulph.* *tab.*

**ARTHRALGIA** (pain in the joints). See: JOINTS.

**ARTHRITIS** (gout). *Diagnosis.* A peculiar and painful inflammation, or chronic cold swelling in the joints; occurring at regular or indefinite periods; and frequently producing nodosities, and calcareous formations. The pains are generally severe, and often of a wrenching, burning, or scalding character; and sometimes suddenly changing from one location to another. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *agn.* *ant.* *ARG.* *ARN.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bov.* *brom.* *BRY.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *COLCH.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *guaj.* *ign.* *iod.* *kal.* *LED.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *ruta.* *SABIN.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stann.* *STAPH.* *stront.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

**ACUTE:** *Acon.* *agn.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *BRY.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *colch.* *ferr.* *kal.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *PULS.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**ANKLES** (in the): *Arg.* *arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *CAUS.* *dros.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *rhus.* *sep.* *stront.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**ARMS** (in the): *Acon.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *caus.* *ferr.* *hep.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *merc.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *sabin.* *staph.*

**CHRONIC:** *Ant.* *arn.* *bry.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *coloc.* *guaj.* *iod.* *led.* *lyc.* *mang.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sass.* *SULPH.*

**FEET** (in the): *Amb.* *arn.* *bry.* *calc.* *colch.* *graph.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**HANDS** (in the): *Agu.* *ant.* *bry.* *calc-ph.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *hep.* *led.* *lyc.* *petr.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sep.* *spig.* *staph.*

**HIPS** (in the): *Acon.* *arg.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *kal.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *natr-m.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *stront.* *sulph.*

**KNEES** (in the): *Arg.* *arn.* *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *iod.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**LEGS** (in the): *Acon.* *amb.* *arg.* *arn.* *bry.* *colch.* *kal.* *led.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**ARTHRITIS:**

**TOES** (in the): Amb. *arg.* *arn.* *caus.* chin. cin. *kal.* **LED.** lyc. *nux-v.* *rhus.* **SABIN.** *sep.* stront. **SULPH.** *zinc.*

Consult *causes*,—compare **PAINS**; and see: **NODOSITIES, ARTHRITIC, &c.**

**ARTHROCACE** (*morbus coxarius*). See: **COXARTHROCACE.**

**ASCITES** (dropsy in the abdomen). *Diagnosis.* Tumefaction and tension of the Abdomen, with fluctuation on percussion, and gravitation of the swelling to the posture of the patient. Thirst, dryness of the skin, mouth, and tongue, with scanty and high-colored urine; and, frequently, fever, cough, intermittent pulse, and oppressed respiration are its accompaniments. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. *ant.* Ars. *bry.* CHIN. COLCH. *dig.* HELL. *kal.* *led.* lyc. *merc.* *prun.* *sep.* *squill.* *sulph.*

Consult *causes*—compare with the *particular symptoms*, and see: **DROPSY.**

**ASPHYXIA** (apparent death). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *coff.* *lach.* *laur.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *tart.*

**DROWNING** (from): Elevate the head and shoulders, cleanse the mouth and nostrils, apply friction and heat; and give Lachesis on the tongue, and in injections. If these means fail, place the body in a warm bath, rub briskly, yet gently with the hand; cautiously apply spirits of hartshorn, or spirits of camphor to the nostrils, and carefully endeavor to inflate the lungs. It is said that passing a stream of electricity or galvauism through the chest promises to be of great service.

**FROST or Cold** (from): Rub or cover the body with snow, or use a cold salted bath. Give small injections of camphor, and if signs of life appear, use small injections of coffee. When able to swallow, give a few tea-spoons full of weak coffee; and for the pains succeeding restoration, give, Ars. or carbo-vegetabilis.

**HUNGER, or Starvation** (from): Give injections of warm milk. When able to swallow, give a few drops of milk, gradually increasing the quantity to a tea-spoonful; afterward a little chicken or beef tea. Beware of hearty, or much food for several days.

**LIGHTNING** (from): Strip, and dash cold water on the body, and especially on the neck, face, and chest. If the body be cold, apply warmth and friction; and carefully en-

**ASPHYXIA :**

deavor to inflate the lungs. Also, give arn? or nux-v. on the tongue, and in repeated injections.

**MECHANICAL INJURIES**—Falls, Bruises, &c. (from): Give Arnica on the tongue, and a weak solution by injection. If much blood has been lost, give Chin. and afterward Arn. If no blood has been lost by the injury, bleeding may sometimes be of benefit.

**NEW-BORN INFANTS (of):** Give *Tartar emeticus*; if it fails and the face be *red*, give Acon.—if *pale*, Chin.—if *blue*, Op. and use friction, and a warm bath.

**Noxious VAPORS**, or deleterious gases (from): Place the body in a current of fresh air: and dash cold water on the neck, face, and chest; sprinkle the face occasionally with water and vinegar, and as the patient revives apply it occasionally to the nose. Also, give *Acon.* *bell.* *Op.* or *nux-v.* and See: **POISONS**.

**STRANGULATION** (from): Give op. on the tongue, and a few drops of the tincture in injections. Carefully inflate the lungs; and use warmth, and friction.

**ASTHMA** (a disease in which difficulty of breathing is the predominant symptom). *Diagnosis.* Dyspnœa without fever, occurring in paroxysms attended with a sensation of suffocating constriction of the chest, with cough, and wheezing respiration. In some cases the cough is dry (*asthma sicca*), in other cases the cough is attended with expectoration (*asthma pituita*); the expectoration is at first scanty and glutinous, and afterward more copious; relief is generally afforded as the expectoration increases in quantity. The principal remedies, are, **IN GENERAL**: *Acon.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ant.* *ARS.* *asa.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *cupr.* *ferr.* *fer-carb.* *graph.* *hep.* *lyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *lact.* *led.* *lob.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *op.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *SAMB.* *sang.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *SULPH.* *tart.* *verat.*

**ACUTE**: *Acon.* *ARS.* *bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *chin.* *IPEC.* *LACH.* *lact.* *lob.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* *op.* *puls.* *SAMB.* *sulph.* *tart.*

**CHILDREN (in)**: *Acon.* *ars.* *bell.* *camph.* *CHAM.* *coff.* *cupr.* *hep.* *ign.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *op.* *PULS.* *SAMB.* *sulph.* *tart.*

**CHILL, or Cold (from a)**: *Acon.* *ARS.* *bell.* *BRY.* *cham.* *dulc.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *samb.* *sulph.* *tart.*

**CONGESTION of blood to the Chest (from)**: *ACON.* *aur.* **BELL.** *calc.* *carb-v.* *cocc.* *ferr.* *merc.* *NUX-V.* *Phos.* *puls.* *spong.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

## ASTHMA :

FLATULENT: *Ars. asa. caps. carb-v. CHAM. chin. hep. natr. NUX-v. op. phos. sulph. verat. zinc.*

HYSTERICAL: *Acon. asa. aur. BELL. caus. cham. cocc. coff. con. cupr. ign. ipec. lach. Mosch. n-mos. NUX-v. phos. puls. stram.*

MENTAL EMOTIONS (from): *Acon. CHAM. coff. IGN. lach. NUX-v. op. phos. PULS. staph. verat.*

NERVOUS (*asthma sicca*): *Acon. ars. bell. cham. cupr. ipec. mosch. n-mos. nux-v. op. puls. samb. stram. sulph. verat.*

OLD PERSONS (in): *Ant. ars. aur. BAR-C. camph. carb-v. caus. chin. con. LACH. lact. op. sulph.*

PITUITOUS: *Ars. bry. calc. chin. cupr. dulc. ferr. hep. ipec. lach. merc. phos. puls. samb. sep. stann. tart. sulph. zinc.*

SPASMODIC (cramps in the chest): *Ars. BELL. bry. caus. Cocc. CUPR. hyos. lach. lact. mosch. NUX-v. SAMB. stann. sulph. tart. zinc.*

SUPPRESSED ERUPTIONS, or habitual discharge (from): *Ars. BRY. carb-v. IPEC. lach. nux-v. phos. samb. sulph.*

WIGAND, or MILLAR'S ASTHMA (of): *Acon. ars. bell. cham. cupr. ipec. lach. mosch. puls. SAMB. tart.*

ASTHMA OF MILLAR (a disease resembling croup, but distinguished from it by its periodical paroxysms, absence of fever, and pale urine). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. ars. bell. cham. cupr. ipec. lach. mosch. puls. SAMB. tart.*

ATROPHY (wasting of flesh). See: MAKASMUS.

AUTUMN (sufferings aggravated in). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Aur. bry. chin. colch. merc. nux-v. rhod. rhus. verat.*

AXILLA (arm-pit). ERUPTION under the Axilla: *Carb-an. carb-v. lyc. petr. phos.*

EXCORIATION under the Axilla: *Carb-v. graph.*

MOISTURE, Oozing, under the Axilla: *Carb-an. carb-v.*

SCURF under the Axilla: *Natr-m.*

SWEAT under the Axilla: *Bov. bry. carb-v. hep. kal. natr-m. phos. sel. sep. sulph.*

BACK, and LOINS. ABSCESS, in the Lumbar region: *Chin. hep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

BOILS in the Back: *Acon. caus. coloc. mur-ac. sulph-ac. thuj.*  
Compare: BOILS.

BURNING in the Back: *Carb-an. carb-v. daph. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. nitr. sen. sulph. tart.*

Compare: PAINS BURNING.

COLDNESS in the Back: *Am-m. bell. calc. caps. croc. lach. lyc. natr-in. sec. sep. sulph.*

**COLDNESS** in the Loins : Carb-v.

**CRACKING** in the Vertebræ : Mag. natr. spong. stann. sulph.

**CRAMPS** in the Back : Bry. cic. con. iod. lyc. spong.

**CRAWLING** in the Back : Acon. alum. anac. arn. caus. graph. lach. natr. ph-ac. ran-sc. sec.

—*Loins* (in the) : Ph-ac. sass. stann.

—*Sacrum* (in the) : Bor.

**CURVATURE** of the Spine : Bell. CALC. con. lyc. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.

**DRAWING** in the Back : Am-c. crot. HEP. lach. lact. petr. sen. sulph ac. teuc. thuj.

—*Coccyx* (in the) : Graph.

—*Loins* (in the) : Am-c. calc-caus. colch. con. hep. kal. kreos. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

—*Spine* (in the) : Cyc. daph. sulph.

**ERUPTIONS** in the Back : Ant. arg-nit. ars. bell. lyc. petr. ph-ac. sep. squill. tab. Compare : ERUPTIONS.

**FATIGUE** in the Back (sensation of) : Petr. phos

—*Loins* (in the) : Arg-nit.

**HEAVINESS** in the Back (sensation of) : Amb. bov. petr. sulph.

—*Loins* (in the) : Arg-nit. bell. berb. magn-s. rhus.

—*Sacrum* (in the) : Arg-nit. bell.

—*Stooping* (after) : Bov.

**HERPES** in the Back : Ars. lach. zinc.

**ITCHING** in the Back : Ant. bar-c. cocc. daph. guaj. kal. lyc. magn-s. merc. nitr-ac. puls. rhus-r. sen. spong. ther.

—*Coccyx* (in the) : Graph.

—*Loins* (in the) : Sass. stann.

—*Sacrum* (in the) : Bor.

—*Shoulders* (between the) : Arg. nitr-ac. rhus-r.

**JERKING** in the Back : Calc. nitr-ac. stann.

—*Loins* (in the) : Chin. rat.

—*Spine* (in the) : Bruc.

**LAMENESS** in the Back : Asar. rhus-r.

—*Loins* (in the) : Berb. dulc. kalm. lach. phos. sel. sil.

—*Sacrum* (in the) : Arg-nit. Compare : RIGIDITY, and PAINS.

**NUMBNESS** in the Back : Sec.

—*Coccyx* (in the) : Plat.

—*Loins* (in the) : Acon. berb. carb-v. spong.

—*Spine* (in the) : Con.

**PAINS**, after *Exertion*,—in the Back : Calc. sulph.

—*Loins* (in the) : Calc-ph. phos. sang. sulph.

## PAINS:

- *Inspiration* (during): Acon. berb. sass. spig. sulph.
- — Loins (in the): Carb-an. croc. sulph.
- *Lying down* (when): Agar. ars. euphorb. nitr. sil.
- — Loins (in the): Agar. berb. bry. chin. *rhus-r.*
- *Morning* (in the): Dros. euphorb. kal. magn-s. *ran.*
- — Loins (in the): Aur. *calad.* croc. graph. *ign.* natr-m. nic. nitr. *nux-v.* *staph.*
- *Movement* (during): Chin. *lyc.* nitr-ac. *petr.* phos. spig. stram.
- — Loins (in the): Am-c. *caus.* *chin.* colch. dig. eup. *lyc.* nitr-ac. phos. *rhus.*
- *Night* (at): Arg-nit. carb-an. cham. *kreos.* *lyc.* magn-s. ph-ac. *staph.*
- — Loins (in the): Am-m. ang. cham. chin. *croc.* *dulc.* *kreos.* *lyc.* magn-s. *natr-m.* nic. nitr. *rhus-r.* *staph.*
- *Repose* (during): Am-c. kal. *kreos.*
- — Loins (in the): *Alum.* am-c. *dulc.* *kreos.* *rhus.* *staph.*
- *Rising up* (when): Ant. phos. verat.
- — Loins (in the): Fer-acet. *led.* *natr-m.* *petr.* phos. *staph.* verat.
- *Seated* (when): Euphr. *lyc.* sep. tab. *terb.*
- — Loins (in the): *Bar-c.* bor. bry. *caus.* *lyc.* men. tab. *zinc.*
- *Sitting a while* (after): *Led.* phos.
- — Loins (in the): *Led.* phos.
- *Stooping* (when): *Bov.* caps. *lyc.* par. sass. sulph.
- — Loins (in the): Am-c. bor. bry. *chel.* hep. *lyc.* men. nitr. ol-an. phos. sulph.
- *Walking* (when): Euphr. phos. sep.
- — Loins (in the): *Am-m.* bry. coff. hep. kal. spong. *zinc.*
- PAINS (indefinite) in the Back: Acon. *anac.* arg-nit. asa. bar-c. bov. caps. carb-an. cham. con. eup. graph. hyos. *kreos.* *lach.* lob. *lyc.* mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* par. *petr.* phos. *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sang. sep. spig. *staph.* *sulph.* tab. *zinc.*
- — Loins (in the): *Alum.* am-c. am-m. arg-nit. asa. aur. *Bar-c.* bor. bry. *calad.* *CALC.* *caus.* cham. chin. coff. colch. con. croc. *crotal.* *dulc.* eup. euphorb. fer-acet. *GRAPH.* hep. hyos. *KAL.* *kal-bich.* *KREOS.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* magn. magn-m. magn-s. mang. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. *NUX-V.* *ol-an.* *petr.* phos. ph-ac. prun. *puls.* *RHUS-R.* *sabad.* sass. *SEP.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* tab. verat. *zinc.*

## PAINS (indefinite) :

— — *Sacrum* (in the) : Arg-nit. *ign.* kal-bich. kalm. lach. merc. *sang.*

— — *Spine* (in the) : Kalm. lact. *sep.*

PAINS ACHING in the Back : Am-c. caps. *cocc.* euphr. kal-bich. lyc. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* puls. *rhod.* sulph. terb.

— — *Coccyx* (in the) : Iod. petr. sil. *zinc.*

— — *Loins* (in the) : Am-c. aur. berb. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cocc.* coff. *graph.* *ign.* kalm. kreos. *lyc.* *men.* mur-ac. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ph-ac. *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r* spong. verat. *zinc.*

— — *Sacrum* (in the) : *Carb-v.* iod. *men.*

— — *Spine* (in the) : Cann. cin. *samb.*

PAINS as from a BRUISE, in the Back : *Acon.* *alum.* am-m. *arn.* asar. calc. *carb-v.* chin. *cin.* *dros.* eup. kal. *magn.* magn-s. merc. natr. *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *plat.* ran. rat. *rhod.* *Rhus.* *ruta.* sabad. spig. stram. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. *verat.*

— — *Coccyx* (in the) : *Caus.* kal-hyd.

— — *Loins* (in the) : *Acon.* *alum.* am-m. ang. arg-nit. *arn.* ars. asar. aur. *berb.* bry. calad. caps. *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* dig. fer-acet. gins. gran. *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* kal-hyd. kreos. lach. lact. *magn.* magn-m. *men.* *merc.* *Natr-m.* natr-s. nitr. *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *phel.* *phos.* *plat.* ran-sc. rat. *rhod.* *ruta.* sabad. sass. *staph.* stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. *verat.*

— — *Sacrum* (in the) : *Chin.* *ruta.*

— — *Spine* (in the) : Spig.

PAINS BURNING, in the Back : Alum. arn. ars. bar-c. carb-an. lach. magn-m. merc. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ol-an. oleand. phel. *phos.* *rhus.* sel. sen. sep. sil. stann. sulph. verat. zinc.

— — *Loins* (in the) : Am-c. asar. berb. bor. hep. lach. *phos.* ph-ac. *rhus.* sep. stann. sulph. sulph-ac.

— — *Sacrum* (in the) : Kalm. sulph.

— — *Spine* (in the) : Kalni.

PAINS CONTRACTIVE, (cramplike), in the Back : Arn. bruc. bry. euphorb. *euphr.* *graph.* lact. mez. nitr.

— — *Coccyx* (in the) : Kreos.

— — *Loins* (in the) : *Bell.* *kreos.* magn-m. *men.* *merc.* *mez.* tab.

— — *Sacrum* (in the) : *Bell.* *mez.*

PAINS CUTTING, in the Back : Graph. natr-s. sen. *sep.*

— — *Loins* (in the) : *mez.* *natr-m.* petr. *sep.*

## PAINS CUTTING:

— — *Spine* (in the): Lob.

PAINS DIGGING, Grubbing, in the Back: Acon. dulc. *sep.*

— — *Loins* (in the): Arg-nit. kreos.

PAINS DISLOCATING, or Wrenching, in the Back: Agar. arn. bell. *calc.* nux-v. *phos.* puls. rhod.

PAINS DRAWING, in the Back: Amb. *anac.* ars. bell. canth. caps. *carb-v.* cham. cin. *cocc.* dros. KAL. lach. Lyc. *mosch.* nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ph-ac. rhod. rhus. stram. stront.

— — *Coccyx* (in the): Caus. kreos.

— — *Loins* (in the): *Am-c.* ang. aur. berb. calc. carb-an. .dig. KAL. lach. Lyc. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* puls. *sabin.* sil. *spong.* stram. stront. *terb.* val.

— — *Sacrum* (in the): *Caus.*

— — *Spine* (in the): Berb. cin. daph. *mosch.* stram.

PAINS as from EXCORIATION, in the Back: Cast. merc. sulph-ac.

— — *Loins* (in the): Cast. *colch.* NATR. sulph-ac.

— — *Sacrum* (in the): Cast.

PAINS as from FATIGUE, in the Back: Cin. coloc. petr. sabad. tart. zinc.

— — *Loins* (in the): *Am-m.* aur. bruc. cin. gran. graph. hep. *laur.* *natr-m.* puls. *sep.* tart.

— — *Sacrum* (in the): Bruc.

PAINS GNAWING, in the Back: Hell. magn-m. natr-s.

— — *Coccyx* (in the): Kal. ph-ac.

— — *Loins* (in the): *Am-c.* canth. magn-m. nic.

— — *Sacrum* (in the): ALUM.

— — *Spine* (in the): Bell. natr-s.

PAINS JERKING, in the Back: Chin. cin.

— — *Loins* (in the): Chin.

PAINS PARALYTIC, in the Back: Agar. asar. sil. zinc.

— — *Loins* (in the): Acon. *cocc.* NATR-M. ran-sc. *sabin.* *sep.* sil. zinc.

— — *Sacrum* (in the): Arg-nit.

PAINS PIERCING, Boring, in the Back: Cocc. kal-bich. thuj.

— — *Coccyx* (in the): Magn.

— — *Loins* (in the): Merc. natr-m.

PAINS PINCHING, in the Back: Aur. bell. cann. dros. graph. lyc. *phos.* sil. sulph. zinc.

— — *Loins* (in the): Caus.

PAINS PRESSIVE, in the Back: Amb. *anac.* arn. *chel.* con. *mur-ac.* natr-m. nitr. *sabin.* samb. sass. sen. *sep.* tar. verat.

## PAINS PRESSING:

- *Coccyx* (in the): Carb-an.
- *Loins* (in the): Berb. bor. *carb-an.* sabin. samb. *spong.* tar.

PAINS PRICKING, in the Back: Oleand. plat. spig.

PAINS PULSATIVE, in the Back: Chin. mez. ruta.

- *Coccyx* (in the): Par.

- *Loins* (in the): Am-c. sulph.

PAINS RHEUMATIC, in the Back: Amb. bell. *carb-v. graph.* mez. *puls.* ran. rhod. sang. sulph.

- *Loins* (in the): *Lach. nux-v.* *puls. sulph.*

PAINS SHOOTING, in the Back: Alum. calc. canth. caus. kal-bich. oleand. par. *puls.* rhus. sass. *sil.* spig. *sulph.* tar.

- *Loins* (in the): Alum. amb. berb. calc. *carb-v.* caus. hep. lyc. magn. *natr.* natr-s. *puls.* ruta. *sil.* spig. *sulph.* tar.

- *Sacrum* (in the): Calc. zinc.

- *Spine* (in the): Bell. sabin.

Compare: PAINS STITCHING.

PAINS SPASMODIC, in the Back: Acon. *bry.* con. euphorb. *euphr.* graph. lact. natr. sep.

- *Loins* (in the): Bell. gran. *kreos.* magn-m. *plat.* *sil.*

PAINS as from a SPRAIN, in the Back: Bell. canth. cocc. *con.* euphorb. kal. ol-an. rhod. rhus. sulph.

- *Loins* (in the): Arg. arg-nit. *calc.* canth. hep. mur-ac. petr. rhod. *sep.* *staph.* sulph.

PAINS STABBING, in the Back: Chin. kal-bich. laur. *sil.*

- *Coccyx* (in the): Rhus.

- *Loins* (in the): Bell. *calc-caus.* *puls.* *sil.* *spong.*

- *Spine* (in the): Tar.

PAINS STINGING, in the Back: Cham. lyc. magn-m. par.

- *Loins* (in the): Colch. lyc. nitr.

PAINS STITCHING, in the Back: Alum. arn. calc. *carb-an.* *caus.* cyc. hep. kal. lach. lyc. magn. mez. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. par. rat. sabin. stann. *sulph.* zinc.

- *Coccyx* (in the): Par. verat.

- *Continuous* in the Back: Carb-v. nitr-ac.

- *Inspiration* (during): Calc. *carb-an.* mez.

— *Loins* (in the): Amb. arn. bar-c. bry. calad. *con.* dig. dulc. iod. kal-bich. laur. magn. merc. mur-ac. natr. nic. staph. sulph. zinc.

- *Inspiration* (during): Dulc. kal-bich. merc.

- *Sacrum* (in the): Calc. *carb-an.* colch. phell.

- *Spine* (in the): Hell. ruta. stann.

Compare: PAINS SHOOTING.

PAINS as from a STRAIN, in the Back: Kal. nux-v. oleand phos.

— — Loins (in the): Rhus. RHUS-R. val. phos.

PAINS TEARING (sharp drawing): Ant. calc-caus. cham. cinn. cocc. colch. lach. lyc. magn-m. magn-s. mang. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. pli-ac. plumb. sep. sil. stram. sulph.

— — Coccyx (in the): Cyc. merc. par.

— — Loins (in the): Berb. calc-caus. carb-v. chel. cocc. croc. dig. kal. lyc. mez. natr-m. nux-v. plumb. spong. stram. stront. sulph.

— — Sacrum (in the): Calc-caus.

— — Spine (in the): Caps. cin. lach. magn. mang. natr-s. sabin. stann.

PAINS TENSIVE, in the Back: Arg-nit. hep. mez. natr. sulph.

— — Loins (in the): Bar-c. berb. chin. ign. mez. puls. sass. tar. zinc.

PAINS as from ULCERATION, in the Back: Cyc. kreos. puls.

— — Coccyx (in the): Phos.

— — Loins (in the): Kreos. natr-s. prun.

— — Sacrum (in the): Colch.

— — Spine (in the): Carb-an.

PAINS VIOLENT, in the Back: Alum. canth. kal. nitr-ac. phos

— — Loins (in the): Alum. carb-v. dulc. graph. hep. kal. kal-hyd. lyc. nitr. nitr-ac. tab.

PARALYSIS of the Back: Sil.—Loins (of the): Natr-m.

PERSPIRATION on the Back: Ars. calc. chin. chin-s. dulc. hep. lach. lyc. natr. petr. ph-ac. sep. sil. verat.

PRESSURE in the Back: Alum. crot. kal. lyc. nitr. petr. puls. sen. stann. zinc.

— — Loins (in the): Ang. canth. carb-v. chel. graph. lach. nitr. rhus. samb. sep. stann. zinc.

— — Region of the kidneys (in the): Carb-an. kal. lyc.

— — Sacrum (in the): Acon. cann. mosch. ol-an.

— — Spine (in the): Graph. mur-ac. stann. zinc.

PULSATIONS in the Back: Bar-c. chin. lyc. nitr-ac. thuj.

— — Loins (in the): Caus. coloc. graph. ign. kal. lach. natr-m. sep.

— — Sacrum (in the): Ign. ol-an. tab.

— — Spine (in the): Thuj.

RIGIDITY of the Back: Acon. anac. ang. caus. guaj. KAL. LACH. laur. led. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. ol-an. petr. prun. puls. rhus-r. SEP. sil. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj.

— — Morning (in the): Ang. sulph.

— — Painful: Caus. lach. led.

— — Sitting a while (after): Anac. caus. led.

## RIGIDITY of the Back:

— — — Stooping (after): Bov.

— Loins (of the): Acon. amb. *am-m.* ars. *bar-c.* bry *Caus.* cham. kal. *lach.* laur. *led.* *lyc.* petr. prun. puls. *theum.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* thuj.— — — Evening (in the): *Bar-c.*

— — — Morning (in the): Thuj.

— — — Painful: Bry. *rhus.* *led.* *sep.*— — — Sitting a while (after): *Amb.* cham. *led.*

— Spine (of the): Calc. carb-v. nitr-ac.

SHIVERING in the Back: Bell. bov. caps. ign. guaj. *rhus-r.* *sep.* spong. stann. staph.

— Loins (in the): Rhod.

SHUDDERING in the Back: Bell. bov. gent-lut. *natr-m.* senn. zinc.

— Loins (in the): Rhod.

SHOCKS in the Back: Cic.

— Loins (in the): Croc. dulc. stann.

— Sacrum (in the): Samb.

— Spine (in the): Plat.

SPASMS or Convulsions in the Back: Ang. bell. *canth.* *cham.* *cic.* con. *ign.* iod. *ipec.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *op.* *rhus.* stann. stram.SWELLING of the Back: Ars. bell. bov. calc. kal. *lach.* *lyc.* mang. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. sulph.— Loins (of the): Arn. bell. carb-v. kal. *lach.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* nitr-ac. puls. *rhus.* *ruta.* *sil.* staph. *sulph.* zinc.— Rheumatic: Con. merc. *rhus.* sulph.

— Spine (of the): Calc. sep.

TIGHTNESS, tension in the Back: Amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* ang. calc-caus. *coloc.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* mosch. *natr-m.* nic. *ol-an.* puls. *sulph.* teuc.— Loins (in the): Agar. *am-c.* *bar-c.* berb. *carb-v.* *lach.* magn puls sep. *sulph.* zinc.WEAKNESS of the Back: Agar. asar. *bar-c.* *lach.* *nux-v.* petr. *rhus-r.* *sil.* zinc.— Loins (in the): Ars. asar. calad. eup. merc. *nux-v.* petr. phos. *ruta.* *sep.* *sil.* sulph. zinc.— Spine (of the): Hep. *rhus-r.*Other *affections* of the Back and Loins; See: under the head of their *Pathological name.*BALANITIS (inflammation of the glans penis). *Remedies,* IN GENERAL: Arn. ars. *cann.* *cupr.* *led.* MERC. natr. plumb. *rhus.* sass.BALANORRHœA (pseudo-gonorrhœa). *Remedies,* IN GEN-  
5\*

ERAL: *Ant. cinn. chin. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. nux-v. petrosa sep. sulph. thuj.* Compare: URETHRA, DISCHARGE.

BARRENNESS (sterility). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Agn. am-c. Bor. calc. cann. caus. con. croc. ferr. graph. MERC. natr. natr-m. phos. plat. ruta. sulph. sulph-ac.*

EARLY CATAMENIA (with too): *Calc. phos. plat. sulph-ac.*

Feeble CATAMENIA (with too): *Am-c. con. graph. phos. sulph.*

PROFUSE CATAMENIA (with too): *Calc. ferr. merc. natr-m. plat.*

RETARDED CATAMENIA (with): *Caus. con. dulc. graph. sulph.*

BATHING (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Am-c. ANT. bell. CALC. carb-v. caus. dulc. mang. merc. NITR-AC. n-mos. phos. RHUS. sass. sep. sil. spig. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

COLD BATHING (from): *Ars. bell. canth. hyos. ign. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. puls. RHUS. sass. sep. sulph.*

SEA BATHING (from): *Ant. ars. calc. nitr-ac. RHUS. sep. sulph.*  
BED (sufferings aggravated while in). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Amb. ant. ars. bov. calc. caus. cham. coloc. daph. dros. euphorb. ferr. graph. hep. ign. iod. kal. led. lyc. magn. mang. merc. nux-v. phos. puls. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. spig. stront. sulph. thuj. verat.*

Compare: WARMTH.

BELCHING (eructation). See: ERUCTATIONS.

BILIOUS FEVER (febris biliosa). *Diagnosis.* The symptoms usually predominant, are,—fullness in the epigastrium, lassitude, headache, eructation, nausea, and sometimes vomiting of bilious matters. Tongue coated yellowish, or brown, the bowels costive, or lax, and, in the latter case, the evacuations are often very offensive, and of a greenish, yellowish, or brownish color. The skin is usually hot and dry, and of a yellowish cast. There is generally great restlessness, excessive thirst, and longing for acids. The pulse full, quick and soft, irregular or intermittent. The urine thick, cloudy, and high-colored. *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. ars. BRY. cham. chin. coloc. cocc. dig. eup. ipec. NUX-V. PULS. rhus. sulph. tart. verat.*

Compare: with the *particular symptoms.*

BITES of ANIMALS. *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Arn. sulph-ac.*  
Apply externally a weak solution of the *tincture of Arnica.*

INSECTS. Bites or *Stings* of Insects: *Acon. arn. bell. calad. camph.* Smelling—and bathing the part affected with Camphor, is often of great service.

## BITES :

RAID ANIMALS (of). See : HYDROPHOBIA.

VENOMOUS SERPENTS (of): Am-c. Ars. bell. ind. lach. sen.  
Also, apply *dry heat* at a distance. See under the head  
of *Hydrophobia*.

BLACK VOMIT (melæna). *Diagnosis.* Vomiting and purging of black and tar-like, or brownish matters ; accompanied with fits of fainting, trembling, anxiety, cold sweats, cold extremities, great prostration, and spasms. The attacks are usually preceded by loss of appetite, pressure in the epigastrium, and violent pains in the pit of the stomach and abdomen, frequently increasing to that degree as to produce fainting. The pulse is usually weak, intermittent, and variable. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. chin. ipec. Nux-v. petr. phos. plumb. sec. VERAT.

BLADDER. BURNING in the Bladder: Acon. berb. CANTH. colch. lach. rheum. sep. terb.

—Neck of the Bladder (in the): Acon. canth. cham. *nux-v.* petr. puls. staph.

CALCULUS in the Bladder: Amb. ant. arn. calc. cann. canth. chin. kal. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. ruta. SASS. sep. sil. thuj. zinc.

CATARRH of the Bladder: Amb. ant. calc. con. cop. cann. DULC. kal. merc. *nux-v.* phos. PULS. SULPH. terb.

CONSTRICKTION in the Bladder: Berb. caps. ph-ac. puls. sass. sep.

FULLNESS in the Bladder (painful sensation of): Calad.

HEAT in the Bladder: Acon. berb. canth. colch. lach. rheum.

HÆMORRHAGE from the Bladder (haematuria): Canth. chin. Lyc. MEZ. MILL. nux-v. phos. puls. Compare: URINE, BLOODY.

HÆMORRHOIDS in the Bladder: Acon. ant. ars. calc. carb-v. colch. lach. NUX-V. PULS. sulph.

INFLAMMATION of the Bladder. See : CYSTITIS.

PAINS CONTRACTIVE, in the Bladder: Berb. caps. ph-ac. puls. sass.

—Drawing: Berb. rhod.

—Incisive: Berb. canth. caps. kal. lach. lyc. mang. terb.

—Pressive: Berb. colch. con. lach. puls. sass. sep. squill. tart.

—Shooting: Berb. canth. lyc. sulph. tart.

—Spasmodic: Berb. prun. Compare: SPASMS.

PARALYSIS of the Bladder: Acon. ars. bell. cic. dulc. hyos. lach. laur. lact. mur-ac. nux-v. petr. phos.

## BLADDER:

POLYPUS in the Bladder: Calc. con. & lyc. & phos. & staph. &

PRESSURE in the Bladder: Acon. aur. berb. chin. *colch. con. lach.* nitr-ac. ol-an. *puls. ruta.* sass. SEP. squill. sulph. tart. zinc.

SORENESS (painful sensibility) of the Bladder: *Canth.* *puls.*

SPASMS in the Bladder: Asa. caps. hyos. ph-ac. prun. sass sep. terb.

SUPPURATION in the Bladder: Acon. *canth.* Compare: ULCERS.

TENSION and pressure in the Bladder: Tart.

THICKENING of the Bladder: *Dulc.* merc. *puls.* sulph.

ULCERS in the Bladder: Clem. ran.

WEAKNESS in the Bladder: Alum. am-c. magn-m. mur-ac. *rheum.*

Other affections of the bladder, See: under the head of their *Pathological name.*

BLEEDING (hæmorrhage). See: HÆMORRHAGE; and also, HÆMORRHAGE from the *particular organs.*

BLENORRHœA (mucous discharge). See: the *particular organs*, and the *Pathological name* of the affection.

BLEPHARITIS (inflammation of the eyelids). *Remedies,*

IN GENERAL: Acon. ant. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. CHAM. chin. caus. cocc. EUPHR. hep. iod. kreos. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nux-v. PULS. rhus. *rhus-r.* sep. spig. STAPH. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.

CHRONIC: Ant. ars. bar-c. calc. chin. hep. kreos. led. ol-jec. natr. phos. sulph.

EXTERNAL Surface: Acon. bar-c. bell. hep. *puls.* rhus. *rhus-r.* sulph.

INTERNAL Surface: Ars. bar-c. bell. brom. hep. merc. nux-v. sulph.

MARGINS of the Lids: Bar-c. bell. cham. clem. euphr. hep. merc. nux-v. *puls.* sulph.

STYES: Acon. am-c. bry. calc. lyc. merc. phos. PULS. rhus. sep. STAPH. sulph. thuj.

BLEPHAROPLEGIA (paralysis of the eyelids). *Remedies,*

IN GENERAL: Alum. ars. bell. calc. *cupr.* dulc. hyos. lach. graph. nitr-ac. op. plumb. rhus. sep. spig. stram. VERAT. zinc

BLEPHAROPHTHALMIA (inflammation of the eyelids). See: BLEPHARITIS.

BLEPHAROSPASMUS (spasm of the eyelids). *Remedies,*

IN GENERAL: Alum. *bell.* *cham.* *croc.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *lyc.* *op.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sen.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.*

BLINDNESS (loss of sight). ATTACKS of Blindness. *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *ant.* *aur.* *BELL.* *calc.* *cann.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *CON.* *croc.* *dig.* *gent-lut.* *Hyos.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *op.* *petr.* *Phos.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *ruta.* *sec.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

DIURNAL (nyctalopia): *Acon.* *CON.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.*

MOMENTARY: *Acon.* *agar.* *anac.* *aur.* *BELL.* *calc.* *caus.* *Cic.* *con.* *croc.* *dig.* *dros.* *euphr.* *gent-lut.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *lyc.* *mang.* *MERC.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *NATR-M.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *OLEAND.* *op.* *Phos.* *Puls.* *sec.* *sil.* *spig.* *staph.* *STRAM.* *sulph.*

NOCTURNAL (hæmeralopia): *Bell.* *hyos.* *merc.* *puls.* *stram.* *verat.*

PERIODICAL: *Acon.* *ant.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *chel.* *chin.* *con.* *croc.* *dig.* *euphr.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

BLISTERS (vesicles, or filled pustules). See: VESICLES.

BLOOD, CONGESTION of Blood. See: CONGESTION.

DECOMPOSITION of the Blood: *Am-c.* *am-m.* *op.*

EBULLITION. Agitation, boiling of the Blood: *Acon.* *amb.* *am-c.* *ars.* *asar.* *AUR.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* *KREOS.* *Lyc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sass.* *SEP.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *viol-od.*

EXTRAVASATION of Blood: *ARN.* *ars.* *bry.* *chin.* *con.* *dulc.* *lach.* *led.* *nux-v.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sulph.* *SULPH-AC.*

OBSTRUCTED, or Interrupted Circulation (sensation of): *Acon.* *bell.* *bry.* *croc.* *dig.* *ign.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *puls.* *rhod.* *sabad.* *sen.* *sep.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

PLETHORA (fullness of blood): *Acon.* *arn.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *chin.* *croc.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dulc.* *FERR.* *graph.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sel.* *sep.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

SWEATING of Blood: *Arn.* *calc.* *chin.* *clem.* *crotal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.*

WANT (deficiency) of Blood: Alum. *arn.* *ARS.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *con.* *cupr.* *ferr.* *ign.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *val.* *verat.* *zinc.*

BOILS (furunculi). *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: Alum. *am-c.* *am-m.* *ant.* *ARN.* *ars.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *chin.*

## BOILS:

euphorb. graph. *hep. hyos. lach. led. Lyc. magn-m. MERC. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. n-mos. petr. Phos. ph-ac. rhus. sec. sep. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.*

DISPOSITION to Boils (against a): Calc. Lyc. nux-v. *phos. sulph.*

GROUPS (in): Am-c. *graph. HEP. natr-m. phos. zinc.*

LARGE: Calc. HEP. *hyos. Lyc. natr. NITR-AC. phos. SIL.*

SMALL: ARN. *bell. magn. natr-m. sulph. zinc.*

Also, See: the *Particular Organs: BOILS.*

BONES (affections of the). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Ant. ang. arg. ars. ASA. AUR. bar-c. *bell. calc. canth. chin. con. cupi. dulc. hep. lyc. mang. MERC. mez. natr-m. NITR-AC. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

BAND around the bones (sensation as of a): Aur. chin. *con. graph. lyc. merc. natr-m. NITR-AC. petr. phos. PULS. sil. SULPH.*

BURNING: Ars. asa. carb-v. *euphorb. lyc. merc. phos. ph-ac. rhus. ruta. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.* Compare: PAINS BURNING.

CARIES of the Bones. See: ULCERATION, and NECROSIS COLDNESS in the Bones (sensation of): Ars. *calc. lyc. sep. zinc.*

CROOKED (incurvation): Am-c. ASA. *bell. CALC. ferr. hep. iod. lyc. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. puls. ruta. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

FRACTURES (to consolidate): *Arn. asa. calc. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. ruta. sil. sulph. SYMPH.*

INFLAMMATION of the Bones: Acon. ars. asa. aur. *bell. bry. calc. clem. con. hep. lyc. mang. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. phos. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. STAPH. sulph.*

—Periosteum (of the): *Asa. bell. chin. merc. ph-ac. puls. sil. staph.*

NECROSIS (death of a bone): ARS. ASA. *bell. calc. con. euphorb. kreos. merc. phos. ph-ac. plumb. sabin. sec. sil. sulph. thuj.*

PAINS (indefinite) in the Bones: Am-m. arg. *ars. ASA. aur. berb. calc. chin. cocc. cupr. cyc. daph. dulc. eup. ferr. kreos. lach. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. phos. PH-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. STAPH. sulph.*

—Aching: *Am-m. arg. ASA. aur. bar-c. bell. berb. bry. calc. coloc. cupr. cupr-carb. cyc. daph. diad. eup. lach. mang. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. phos. PH-AC. plumb. rhod. ruta. staph.*

## PAINS:

- Bruise* (as from a): *Agar. am-m. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. chin. cocc. eup. hep. ign. ipec. led. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. phos. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. sulph. verat.*
- Burning*: *Arg. ars. EUPHORB. zinc.* Compare: BURNING.
- Cramp-like*: *Ang. aur. bell. calc. ign. mez. oleand. petr. PH-AC. plat.*
- Drawing, tearing*: *Acon. agar. am-m. ang. ARG. arn. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. cocc. coloc. cupr. dros. dulc. hep. KAL. lach. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. RHOD. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. spig. spong. staph. stront. thuj. verat. zinc.*
- Flesh was beaten off the Bones* (sensation as if the): *Bry. dros. ign. kreos. led. nitr-ac. RHUS. sulph. thuj.*
- Gnawing*: *Arg. bell. dros. lyc. mang. phos. puls. ruta. samb. staph. sulph. stront.*
- Jerking*: *Asa. calc. caus. cham. CHIN. cupr. lyc. natr-m. petr. phos. puls. rhod. rhus. sep. sil. val.*
- Paralytic*: *Aur. bell. chin. cocc. cyc. dig. led. mez. nux-v. puls. rhus. sabin. SIL. spig. staph.*
- Piercing, boring*: *Asa. aur. bell. calc. dulc. hell. hep. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. puls. rhod. sep. sil. spig. sulph. thuj.*
- Pricking*: *Ars. BELL. calc. caus. chin. CON. dros. dulc. graph. hell. kal. lach. mang. MERC. MEZ. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. PULS. ran. ruta. sabin. SASS. SEP. staph.*
- Scraping*, or as if the bones were being scraped: *Asa. CHIN. coloc. ph-ac. puls. RHUS. sabad. spig.*
- Soreness* (as from): *Con. hep. ign. merc. ph ac. sep. sil.*
- Spasmodic*: *Aur. oleand.* Compare: *Cramp-like.*
- Stitching, shooting*: *Ars. asa. aur. bell. calc. caus. chin. con. dros. hell. lach. merc. mez. phos. puls. ruta. sass. sep. PULSATIONS in the Bones: Asa. calc. carb-v. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. phos. rhod. ruta. sabad. sil. sulph.*
- SENSIBILITY (painful) of the Bones: *Aur. bell. calc. carb-an. chin. lyc. natr. PULS. rhus. SIL. sulph.*
- Periosteum* (of the): *Bell. chin. merc. PH-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sil. spig. staph.*
- SOFTENING of the Bones: *Asa. bell. CALC. ferr. hep. lyc. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. ruta. sep. sil. sulph.*
- SWELLING of the Bones: *Asa. aur. CALC. clem. con. daph. dulc. hep. lyc. mang. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-jug. petr. phos. PH-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.*

## BONES (swelling):

—*Periosteum* (of the): *Ant. ASA. aur. chin. mang. merc. mez. Ph-ac. puls. rhod. ruta. sabin. sil. staph.*

ULCERATION (caries): *Ars. aur. ASA. bell. calc. chin. con euphorb. graph. hep. iod. LYC. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. petr phos. Ph-ac. puls. ruta. sec. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

—*Periosteum* (of the): *Ant. ASA. aur. chin merc. mez. Ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sil. staph.*

BORBORYGMUS (rumbling in the abdomen). See: AB-DOMEN, RUMBLING, GRUMBLING, and GURGLING.

BRAIN. CONCUSSION of the Brain. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon. am-m. ARN. bell. bry. CIC. dig. hep. ign. merc. nux-v. rhus. ruta.*

DROPSY on the Brain. See: HYDROCEPHALUS.

INFLAMMATION of the Brain. See: ENCEPHALITIS.

PARALYSIS of the Brain (symptoms of): *Ars. laur. lyc. lup. zinc.*

SENSIBILITY of the Brain (excessive): *Con. merc. nitr-ac. phos.*

BREAST (external part of the chest). See: CHEST.

BREASTS (mammæ, female breasts). See: MAMMÆ.

BREATH, COLD: *Ars. camph. CARB-v. chin. mur-ac. rhus. verat.*

HOT: *Acon. ant. asar. calc. cham. mang. natr-m. phos. plat. rhus. sabad. squill. stront. sulph. zinc.*

OFFENSIVE: *Acon. anac. arn. Ars. aur. bell. bry. carb-an. CARB-v. cham. chin. cist. croc. dulc. graph. ipec. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. ph-ac. podoph. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sass. sep. sulph.*

—*Puberty* (in girls at the age of): *AUR. bell. hyos. puls. sep. sil. spig. sulph.* Compare: MOUTH. SMELL of the Mouth (offensive).

BREATHING. See: RESPIRATION, and CHEST; INSPIRATION; and PAINS during *Inspiration*.

BRONCHIA (ramifications of the windpipe). See: LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

BRONCHITIS (inflammation of the bronchia). *Diagnosis.*

Acute bronchitis usually commences with chilliness, followed by heat, fever, cough, hoarseness, oppressed, and wheezing, whistling, rattling, or bubbling respiration. The cough is generally dry at the commencement, and subsequently succeeded by expectoration of frothy, viscous, or blood-streaked mucus. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *ACON. am-c. ars. bell. bov. bry. cham. dros. hep. ipec.*

## BRONCHITIS:

iod. lach. merc. nux-v. *phos.* puls. rhus-r. squill. Spong. sulph.

CHRONIC: *Am-c.* ars. *calc.* *carb-v.* CAUS. dulc. iod. *hep.* lach. lact. lyc. magn. natr. natr-m. *nux-v.* *Phos.* sil. *stann.* staph. *sulph.* Compare: CATARRH, COUGH, LARYNX, BRONCHIA, &c.

BRONCHOCELE (goitre). See: GOITRE.

BRUISES (contusions). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ARNICA, internally, and the *tincture* of arnica applied externally.

Also: Acon. *am-c.* *arg.* *calend.* *caus.* *cic.* *con.* *dros.* *hep.* *oleand.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sep.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

GLANDS (of the): *Arn.* *cic.* *Con.* *dulc.* iod. *kal.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.*

JOINTS and TENDONS (of the): *Arn.* *con.* *puls.* *RHUS.* *ruta.*

MUSCLES (of the): *ARN.* *con.* *natr-m.* *phos.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *ruta.*

PERIOSTEUM (of the): *Arn.* *con.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *RUTA.* staph. Compare: with the *particular symptoms*, and See: WOUNDS.

BUBOES (inflamed glandular swellings; usually in the groin or axilla: called constitutional in scrofula, specific in syphilis, and pestilential in the plague).

CONSTITUTIONAL. See: SCROFULA, and compare: GLANDS.

PESTILENTIAL. See: PLAGUE; and CARBUNCLE.

SYPHILITIC: *Aur.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *hep.* *MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *staph.* *sil.* *thuj.*

BUBONOCELE (inguinal hernia). See: HERNIA.

BULIMY (morbid appetite). See: APPETITE.

BUNION (inflammation on the ball of the great toe). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Arn.* *rhus.* *SIL.*

BURNS, and SCALDS. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. *arn.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *kreos.* lach. *rhus.* *sec.* *stram.* *urt.* Puncture the blisters, and apply a weak solution of *Urtica urens*, or *kreosote water*; or a strong solution of *soap, water, and alcohol*: or apply a *plaster of white soap*, or cover the part with *raw-cotton saturated with olive-oil*. If *fever* ensue, give *Acon.* If *fright* accompany the accident, give *Op.* a few times. If *suppuration* ensue, give *Hep.* Keep the part warm, and prevent the access of air.

CALCULUS (stone or gravel. Unorganized concretions found in the body, and most frequently in the bladder, gall ducts, or kidneys). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Alum.

amb. *ant.* arn. *calc.* *cann.* canth. chin. kal. lach. led. *Lyc.* mang. men. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* ph-ac. puls. *ruta.* *Sass.* sel. *sep.* *sil.* thuj. *zinc.*

BLADDER (in the). See: GRAVEL.

GALL DUCTS (in the). See: GALL STONES.

KIDNEYS (in the). See: RENAL CALCULUS.

CANCER (carcinoma, a species of malignant tumor or ulcer, which is called schirrus in its incipiency). *Remedies, In General:* Amb. ant. Ars. aur. bar-c. *bell.* calc. carb-an. carb-v. clem. *con.* hep. iod. kreos. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. nux-v. *phos.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

EYES (in the): Ars. ? *bell.* ? *con.* ? laur.

FACE (in the): *Ars.* *bell.* clem. *con.* hep. *phos.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

MAMMÆ (in the): *Ars.* *bell.* clem. *con.* hep. kreos. nitr-ac. *sil.*

NOSE (in the): *Ars.* *aur.* calc. carb-an. *phos.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

STOMACH (in the): *Ars.* *bar-c.* lyc. nux-v. *phos.* verat. *sulph.*

UTERUS (in the): *Ars.* *aur.* *bell.* CARB-AN. chin. clem. *con.* graph. *kreos.* magn-m. nitr-ac. *phos.* *plat.* puls. sabin. *sep.* *staph.* thuj.

Compare: ULCERS, TUMORS, and ULCERATIONS.

CARBUNCLE (anthrax, malignant boil). *Diagnosis.* A livid, bluish, or blackish, deep-seated, and painful spot or tumor, differing from a common boil in its not having any central core, and from its tendency to terminate in gangrene, instead of suppuration. *Remedies, In General:* *Arn.* *Ars.* *BELL.* caps. chin. *hyos.* *kreos.* lach. lyc. *mur-ac.* nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *rhus.* *sec.* *SIL.* *tart.*

GANGRENOUS: *Ars.* *bell.* *canth.* caps. *hyos.* *kreos.* *rhus.* *sec.* *SIL.* *tart.*

INFECTIOUS: *Ars.* chin. *hyos.* puls. *rhus.* *sil.*

LICE (containing): *Ars.* chin. merc. *sulph.* See: PHTHIRIASIS.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE: *Ars.* *bell.* chin. *hyos.* *kreos.* *mur-ac.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.*

Compare: VESICLES, GANGRENOUS.

CARCINOMA (schirrus, indurated tumor). See: CANCER.

CARDIA (upper orifice of the stomach). See: OESOPHAGUS.

CARDIALGIA (pain in the stomach). See: GASTRALGIA.

CARDITIS (inflammation of the heart). *Diagnosis.* Great anxiety; oppressed and sighing respiration; fits of fainting; cold extremities; violent fever; quick, soft, small, unequal, and remittent pulse, with a sensation of pres-

sure, and great uneasiness in the precordial region. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. *ars. aur-mur.* brom. bry. cann. *caus.* cocc. cupr. dig. *lach.* phos. puls. *spig.* spong. sulph. Compare: PERICARDITIS.

**CARIES** (ulceration of bones). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Ars. aur.* ASA. bell. calc. chin. con. euphorb. graph. *hep.* iod. LYC. MERC. *mez.* *nitr-ac.* petr. phos. PH-AC. puls. ruta. sec. *sep.* SIL. *staph.* *sulph.*

**EAR** (of the bones of the): *Aur.* calc. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *sil.*

**JAW** (of the): *Aur.* *cist.* *merc.* *sil.*

**NOSE** (of the bones of the): *Aur.* calc. *merc.*

**PALATE** (of the bones of the): *Aur.* MERC. *mez.* *sil.*

**TEETH** (of the): *Kreos.* *mez.* phos. plumb. *sep.* *STAPH.*

**CATALEPSY** (spasm, with the limbs remaining fixed, as at the moment of the attack, yet without spasmodic rigidity, as in tonic spasms). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. *ang.* BELL. *bry.* camph. *cham.* CIC. *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* laur. led. *lyc.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* OP. *petr.* PLAT. *plumb.* *sec.* *sep.* *STRAM.* Compare: SPASMS.

**CATAMENIA** (monthly flux). See: MENSTRUATION.

**CATARACT** (film on the eye, or opacity of the crystalline lens). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Bar-c. bell. CALC. CANN. *caus.* chin. CON. dig. EUPHR. *hep.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* PHOS. *puls.* rhns. ruta. *sep.* SIL. *SULPH.*

**LENTICULAR**: Am-c. *bar-c.* CANN. *CAUS.* chel. *con.* *dig.* *euphr.* *hyos.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* PHOS. SIL. *SULPH.*

**TRAUMATIC**: Am-c. arn. CON. *euphr.* *puls.* *ruta.*

See: EYES, and compare with the *particular symptoms.*

**CATARRH** (defluxion of mucus). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. *am-m.* arn. ARS. arum. bar-c. BELL. bor. *bry.* calc. camph. cann. caps. *carb-v.* *caus.* CHAM. chin. con. DULC. *euphr.* graph. *HEP.* *ign.* IPEC. kal. *kreos.* LACH. *lyc.* *magn.* MERC. *mez.* *natr.* *natr-ni.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* petr. *phos.* PULS. rhod. *rhus.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sang.* *squill.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* spong. stann. *staph.* *SULPH.* *tart.* zinc.

**ASTHMATIC Affections (with):** Acon. ARS. *bry* IPEC. *nux-v.* *lach.* *sulph.*

**CHEST (of the):** Acon. *ars.* bell. *bry.* camph. *carb-v.* CHAM. *dulc.* *hep.* IPEC. *lach.* MERC. *Nux-v.* *phos.* PULS. *rhus.* *SULPH.* *tart.*

**CHILDREN (in):** Acon. bell. CHAM. *coff.* *dros.* IPEC *nux v.* puls. *SAMB.* *squill.* *sulph.* *tart.*

**CHOKING:** Acon. ARS. *bar-c.* bell. CAMPH. *carb-v.* *chin.* IPEC. graph. *op.* puls. *SAMB.* *tart.*

## CATARRH:

CHRONIC: *Alum. am-c. ars. anac. calc. CARB-v. Caus. con. dulc. graph. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. natr. nux-v. Phos. sep. sil. stann. sulph. zinc.*

DISPOSITION to Catarrh (against a): *Bar-c. calc. CARB-v. caus. dulc. graph. lyc. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. SIL. sulph.*

EPIDEMIC: *Acon. Ars. bell. bry. CAMPH. caus. ipec. kal-hyd. lach. MERC. nux-v. phos. puls. rhus-r. sabad. sen. spig. squill. verat.*

FEVER (with): *Acon. Ars. bell. bry. CHAM. coff. hep. lach. MERC. NUX-V. Phos. puls. sabad. spig. spong. sulph.*

OLD PEOPLE (in): *Ars. aur. BAR-c. carb-v. chin. LACH. Op. tart.*

SUFFOCATIVE: *Ars. bry. CAMPH. carb-v. chin. IPEC. puls. SAMB. tart. verat.*

SUPPRESSED: *Acon. ars. bell. BRY. calc. chin. ipec. nux-v. puls. SULPIL.*

Compare: COUGH, CORYZA, and the *particular symptoms.*

CEPHALALGIA (headache). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon. am-c. am-m. ANT. arn. ars. asar. aur. BELL. BRY. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. cin. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. con. dulc. ferr. GLON. graph. hep. ign. IPEC. hyos. kal. lach. lyc. MERC. mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux-v. op. petr. phos. plat. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. sulph. verat. zinc.*

AFTERNOON (in the): *Æth. asar. BELL. coloc. lach. magn. lyc. sil. strout.*

AGITATION of BLOOD (with): *Phos.*

ANGER (from): *Acon. CHAM. coff. coloc. mag. Nux-v. op. staph. stram.*

ANXIETY (with): *Chin-s. phos. lyc. ran. rheum. stront.*

ARTHRITIC: *Arn. ars. aur. BELL. BRY. caus. COLOC. ign. NUX-V. puls. sep.*

BAD WEATHER (in): *Bry. carb-v. dulc. n-mos. nux-v. phos. RHOD. rhus.*

CATARRHAL: *Ars. carb-v. CHAM. chin. dulc. ign. MERC. NUX-V. puls. sulph.*

COFFEE (from abuse of): *Caus. CHAM. cocc. IGN. NUX-V. puls. sulph.*

COLD AIR (from): *Ars. aur. camph. carb-an. cocc. mosch. natr-m. rhod.*

COLD DRINKS (from): *Acon. Ars. bell. bry. cocc. natr. puls. rhus.*

## CEPHALALGIA :

CONCUSSION of the Brain (from): ARN. *cic.* petr. rhus *ruta*.

CONFUSION of SIGHT (with): *Ign.* natr-m. *puls.* STRAM.

CONGESTIVE: ACON. *am-c.* alum. ARN. BELL. BRY. *chin-s.* *coff.* ferr. *lach.* MERC. NUX-V. OP.

DEAFNESS (with): *Chin-s.* dulc. stram.

DELIRIUM (with): Bell. *nux-v.* stram.

EVENING (in the): Am-c. ang. ars. bruc. carb-v. *chin-s.* croc. *eug.* euphr. hep. *lyc.* *phos.* PULS. rhus. ruta. sang. sep. SULPH. tart. *zinc.*

Fainting (with): Graph. *lyc.* *puls.* STRAM.

GIDDINESS (with): *Anac.* ars. caus. *chin-s.* *kal-ch.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* sang. spig. *tart.*

HEAT (from): ACON. *am-c.* bell. BRY. *carb-v.* caps. *ign.* *natr.* *sil.*

HEAT of the SUN (from the): *Acon.* *bell.* *brom.* *lach.* NATR. *nux-v.* *puls.*

HYSTERICAL: Alum. *aur.* *cham.* *cocc.* hep. *ign.* *magn.* MOSCH. *nux-v.* *plat.* SEP. *verat.*

INTELLECTUAL FATIGUE (from): Aur. calc. *lach.* NUX-V SULPH.

INTOLERANCE of LIGHT (with): Bell. EUPHR. *kal.* *puls.*

MOANING (with): Ars. bell.

MERCURY (from abuse of): Aur. *carb-v.* *chin.* hep. *puls.* sulph.

METALLIC SUBSTANCES (from): Aur. hep. *puls.* SULPH.

MORNING (in the): Agar. amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* ars. aur. bov. bry. calc. calc-ph. carb-v. caus. cham. *chin-s.* cin. clem. con. croc. eup. graph. hep. kal. *lyc.* magn. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-V. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *puls.* rheum. sep. SIL. squill. stann. *sulph.* staph. tong. thuj. zinc.

MOVEMENT (aggravated by): *Acon.* agn. *am-m.* *anac.* *bell.* BRY. calc. calc-ph. carb-an. *chin.* *croc.* dulc. graph. *kal.* lob. *magn-s.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* rhus. sep. spig. staph. *sulph.*

MOVING the EYES (aggravated on): Bell. BRY. crot. cupr. dig. hep. magn-s. mur-ac. *nux-v.* op. *puls.* rhus.

NAUSEA (with): *Acon.* alum. *am-c.* bry. calc. carb-v. caps. *chin.* Cocc. coloc. *eug.* eup. IPEC. *kal.* *lach.* mosch. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *puls.* rhus-r. sang. SEP. stanu. *verat.*

NERVOUS (megrini): *Acon.* agar. alum. amb. aru. ars. asar bell. BRY. CALC. caps. caus. *cham.* CHIN. *cic.* *coff.* COLOC con. *eug.* graph. hep. hyos. IGN. ipec. kreos. lact. *lyc.* magn.

## CEPHALALGIA :

mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-v. petr. PHOS. PULS. plat. RHUS rhus-r. sabin. SEP. sel. spig. sulph. VERAT. zinc.

NIGHT (at) : Alum. am-c. ars. berb. bov. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. con. eug. haem. hep. kreos. Lyc. magn. merc. natr-s. nitr-ac. par. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sulph. tart. zinc.

PALPITATION of the HEART (with) : Hep. tart.

PAIN in the NAPE of the NECK (with) : Bar-c. bell. carb-v. caus. con. flour-ac. graph. kal. lyc. nitr. paon. puls. rhus-r. sabin. sang. sil. verat.

PAIN in ONE SPOT (with) : ACON. amb. anac. BRY. dulc. eug. ferr. graph. hep. laur. led. Lyc. mosch. n-mos. plat. ran-sc. sep. spig. staph.

PERIODICAL : Aloe. amb. arn. ars. asar. BELL. calc. chin-s. coloc. con. eup. ferr. fer-acet. natr-m. nux-v. rhus. rhus-r. sang. sep. SIL. sulph.

—Daily : BELL. bry. calc. coloc. con. lach. magn. natr-m. nux-v. puls. sep. SIL. sulph.

—Second day (every) : Amb. chin-s. eup.

REDNESS of the CHEEKS (with) : Lach. nux-v.

RIGIDITY of the NECK (with) : Graph. lach. sang. verat.

SEMI-LATERAL : Agar. alum. amb. am-m. anac. ARS. asa. asar. aur. bell. BRY. CALC. caps. caus. cham. CHIN. chin-s. CIC. cocc. coff. colch. COLOC. con. croc. cupr. dig. dulc. graph. guaj. IGN. kal. lyc. magn. MERC. mez. NUX-v. oleand. ol-an. petr. phos. plat. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus-r. sass. sec. SEP. sil. spong. staph. sulph. tart. thuj. tong. val. VERAT. verb. zinc.

SHIVERING (with) : Evon. lach. MEZ. natr-s. nux-v. sil. thuj.

SLEEPINESS (with) : Bruc. grat. kreos. lach. natr-s. stront.

SPEAKING (aggravated by) : ACON. chin. coff. ign. iod. sil. spig.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (from) : Carb-v. coff. NUX-v. op. rhod. sil.

STRAIN (from a) : Amb. calc. lyc. natr. RHUS. sil.

SUN (from the influence of the) : ACON. bell. brom. bry. lach. NATR. nux-v. puls.

SWASHING, as of water in the head (with) : ACON. BELL. dig. ind. spig.

TOBACCO (from the use of) : ACON. ant. ars. IGN. nux-v puls. staph.

URINE (with increased flow of) : Eug. chin-s. sel. verat.

VOMITING (with) : Alum. am-c. bry. caps. chin. cocc. coloc.

## CEPHALALGIA:

*con.* *eug.* *graph.* *IPEC.* *kal.* *lach.* *Moscii.* *mez.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sang.* *sass.* *sep.* *VERAT.* *zinc.*

WAVERING, as if the brain were loose (with): *Acon.* *am-c.*  
*ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *CHIN.* *cic.* *croc.* *dig.* *hyos.*  
*kal.* *laur.* *magn-s.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *rhus.* *SEP.* *staph.*  
*SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.*

WEAKNESS, or general debility (with): *Chin-s.*

Also, See: HEAD, PAINS, &c.

CHAMOMILE (sufferings from abuse of). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* *alum.* *cocc.* *coff.* *coloc.* *ign.* *nux-v.* *puls.*

CHANCRE (a syphilitic ulcer). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Aur.* *carb-v.* *MERC.* *mez.* *Nitr-ac.* *lach.* *sulph.* *thuj.*  
Compare: ULCERS.

CHAPS, cracks, fissures, rhagades. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Alum.* *ant.* *arn.* *aur.* *CALC.* *carb-an.* *graph.* *HEP.* *lyc.*  
*mang.* *MERC.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *PETR.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *SEP.*  
*sil.* *SULPH.* *zinc.*

ANUS (in the): *AGN.* *alum.* *arn.* *calc.* *cham.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *lyc.*  
*merc.* *petr.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sulph.*

DEEP and Bleeding: *Calc.* *cham.* *MERC.* *petr.* *puls.* *SASS.*  
*SIL.* *sulph.*

FINGERS (in the): *MERC.* *PETR.* *sass.*

FINGER JOINTS (in the): *Mang.* *phos.*

HANDS (in the): *Alum.* *ant.* *graph.* *HEP.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.*  
*PETR.* *rhus* *sass.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

LIPS (in the): *Ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bry.* *caps.* *IGN.* *MERC.* *mez.*  
*natr-m.* *sil.*

NOSE (in the): *Alum.* *Ant.* *aur.* *bor.* *calc.* *GRAPH.* *kal.* *lyc.*  
*MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* *sep.* *SIL.* *sulph.*

PREPUCE (in the): *Arn.* *kal.* *merc.* *sep.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *thuj.*

SYPHILITIC: *Aur.* *carb-v.* *lach.* *MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *sass.* *sep.* *sulph.*

WATER (from working in the): *Ant.* *CALC.* *hep.* *puls.* *sass.*  
*sep.* *sulph.*

WINTER (in the): *Merc.* *PETR.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sulph.*

Compare, with the *particular Organs*,—CHAPS,  
CRACKS, &c.

CHEST. ADHESION of the Lungs, or Pleura (sensation of):  
*Ran.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

ANGUISIR, anxiety, in the Chest: *Acon.* *agar.* *amb.* *anac.*  
*arn.* *Ars.* *aur.* *bry.* *camph.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cocc.* *crot.* *dig.* *jat.*  
*kal.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac*  
*puls.* *rhus.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat*  
*viol-od.* *zinc.*

## ANGUISH:

—*Precordia* (in the): Acon. amb. *ars.* *bell.* *cale.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *dig.* *gran.* *lach.* *laur.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *plumb.* *prun.* *puls.* *spong.* *verat.*

BURNING in the Chest: Acon. amb. am-c. ant. arg-nit. *ars.* brom. *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* carb-an. CARB-V. caps. crot. dros. *euphorb.* iod. kal. kreos. lach. laur. magn-m. mang. merc. nitr. nux-v. *ol-an.* phos. puls. ran. *rhus-r.* sabad. sang. *sen.* spig. *spong.* SULPH. tart. tong. terb. zinc.

—*Exterior* of the Chest (in the): Bell. calc. iod. led. sel.

—*Left Chest* (in the): Bar-c. bell. ind. merc. nic. *zinc.*

—*Precordia* (in the): Arg. *ars.* bis. carb-v. kal. op. plumb. puls. *tart.*

—*Right Chest* (in the): Asar. carb-an. sabad. sulph. *zinc.*

COLDNESS in the Chest: *Ars.* berb. carb-an. lach. lact. natr. oleand. ruta. sulph.

—*Left Chest* (in the): *Natr.* petr.

—*Sides of the Chest* (in the): Berb.

—*Sternum* (in the): Colch.

COMPRESSION, or Constriction in the Chest: Acon. agar. alum. arg. *arn.* *Ars.* *aur.* brom. calc. camph. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cocc. coloc. *con.* crot. cupr. dig. ferr. hell. hep. ign. iod. IPEC. kal-chi. *lach.* *lact.* laur. led. lob. magn. magn-m. mez. mosch. n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. op. phos. plat. puls. rheum. *rhus.* ruta. *sen.* sep. spig. STANN. *staph.* stram. sulph. *tab.* *verat.*

—*Precordia* (in the): Acon.

—*Sides of the Chest*: Acon. cin. *men.*

Compare: CONTRACTION, TIGHTNESS, and OPPRESSION.

CONTRACTION in the Chest: Am-c. carb-an. con. cupr. *phos.* sulph.

—*Heart* (in the): Ang. calc. kal.

—*Lungs* (in the): *Phos.*

CRAMPS in the Chest: Ang. *camph.* cocc. crot. *kal.* lach. Mosci. *phos.* *sep.* *verat.*

—*Muscles of the Chest* (in the): Cic. stram. verat.

—*Precordial region* (in the): Hyos. ign. lach.

Compare: PAINS SPASMODIC, and SPASMS.

CRAWLING, or Creeping in the Chest (sensation of): *Acon.* *ars.* colch. *sen.* *spong.* *stann.*

DRAWINGS (painless) in the Chest: Arn. asa. brom. *caus.* con. dig. dulc. lach. led. nitr-ac. oleand. squill.

—*Region of the Heart* (in the): Bell. n-mos. *rhus.*

**DRYNESS**, huskiness, in the Chest: Alum. am-c. am-m. con. stram. terb.

**EBULLITION** of Blood in the Chest: Cocc. lact. nux-v. ol-an. plumb. sen. sep. thuj. Also, See: BLOOD, EBULLITION.

**EMPTINESS** in the Chest (sensation of): Calad. cocc. croc. fer-mag. oleand. plat. stann. sulph.

—*Precordial region* (in the): Graph. sulph.

**EXCORIATION**, rawness, in the Chest: Amb. Ars. berb. calc. cann. CARB-v. cocc. colch. graph. kreos. lach. lob. lye. magn. merc. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. Phos. rhus. rhus-r. scn. sep. stann. staph. sulph. tab. tart.

—*Heart* (sensation of in the): Magn.

—*Respiration* (during): Calc. lob. nitr-ac.

—*Sternum* (in the): Led. mez. sabin.

Compare: PAINS, as from EXCORIATION.

**FATIGUE** in the Chest (sensation of): Am-c. carb-v. cocc. crot. kal. lach. lact. nux-v. phos. plumb.

**FULLNESS** in the Chest: Acon. agar. arg-nit. bar-c. calc. caps. carb-v. cist. crot. fer-acet. gent-lut. ign. lach. lact. lob. lyc. mosch. n-mos. Phos. puls. rhod. ruta. sel. sep. spong. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.

**GURGLING** in the Chest: Cocc. ind. kal. sep.

**HEAT** in the Chest (sensation of): Acon. am-c. ars. bar-m. bis. BRY. canth. cast. cham. cic. crotal. eup. grat. hell. hep. hyos. iod. mang. natr-m. nux-v. ol-an. op. rat. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. samb. sil. sulph.

—*Heart* (in the): Croc. rhod.

—*Lungs* (in the): Acon.

**HEAVINESS** or weight in the Chest (sensation of): Acon. am-c. arg-nit. bar-c. bor. bov. bruc. bry. cast. kal-bich.

KREOS. lach. lact. laur. lyc. magn. magn-m. nic. n-mos.

petr. Phos. plat. prun. sep. squill. stann. SULPH.

—*Precordial region* (in the): Croc. puls. sil.

**INFLAMMATION** of the Chest. See: PLEURISY, and PNEUMONIA.

**INSPIRATION** (WANT to take a DEEP): Agar. aur. bell. bor. calc. carb-v. chin. croc. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur. n-mos. par. plat. ran. ther.

**OPPRESSION** of the Chest: Acon. agar. aloe. alum. AMB. am-c. anac. ang. arg-nit. arn. ARS. asa. aur. aur-mur. bar-m.

bell. berb. bor. bov. brom. bruc. BRY. calc. CAMPN. cann.

carb-an. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cin.

Cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. cop. CROTAL. cupr. cyc. dig.

DULC. eup. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. grat. hell. hydr-ac. IGN

## OPPRESSION:

ind. *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *kal-ch.* *kalm.* *KREOS.* *LACH.*  
*LACT.* *laur.* *led.* *lob.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *N-mos.*  
*nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *phell.* *Piros.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.*  
*prun.* *puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rheum.* *Rhus.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sec.*  
*sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *STANN.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*  
*tah.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.* *viol-od.* *zinc.*

—*Heart* (at the): *Cann.* *cast.* *caus.* *cupr-acet.* *magn-m.*  
*spig.* *viol-tr.*

—*Precordial region* (in the): *Arg.* *arn.* *bell.*

—*Upper Chest* (in the): *Camph.* *chain.* *cocc.* *fluor-ac.*  
 Compare: *COMPRESSION*, *PRESSURE*, and *TIGHTNESS*.

**PAINS** (indefinite) in the Chest: *Acon.* *alum.* *arg-nit.* *arn.*  
*ars.* *berb.* *bry.* *calc.* *calc-caus.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *chel.* *chin-s.*  
*cin.* *con.* *croc.* *crotal.* *crot.* *dig.* *gutt.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *laur.*  
*led.* *lyc.* *mang.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nic.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.*  
*oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sang.*  
*sen.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—*Anguish* (with): *Ars.* *cham.* *lach.* *spig.* *sulph.*

—*Arms* (on moving the): *Ang.* *ant.* *camph.* *led.* *spig.* *sulph.*

—*Ascending an eminence* (on): *Bar-c.* *graph.* *nux-v.* *rat.*  
*ruta.*

—*Cough* (with): *Bry.* *chin.* *con.* *graph.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mang.*  
*mosch.* *sang.*

—*Drinking* (from): *Arn.* *chin.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Exterior of the Chest* (in the): *Ang.* *ant.* *lact.* *ran.*  
*ran-sc.* *rhus.*

—*Expiration* (during): *Carb-v.* *colch.* *dros.* *dulc.* *oleand.*

—*Heart, or region of the heart* (in the): *Cann.* *canth.*  
*crotal.* *hæm.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *laur.* *magn.* *natr-m.* *plumb.*  
*spong.* *thuj.*

—*Inspiration* (during): *Acon.* *arg.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *caps.*  
*carb-an.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *cin.* *clem.* *dros.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.*  
*mez.* *phos.* *prun.* *rhus-r.* *sen.* *sep.* *squill.*

—*Inspiration* (when taking a *Deep*): *Ang.* *berb.* *bor.* *bry.*  
*calc.* *caps.* *caus.* *kreos.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *plumb.* *rhus.*  
*rhus-r.* *sabin.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Left Chest* (in the): *Brom.* *chin-s.* *dulc.* *eup.* *lach.* *phos.*  
*ran.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sil.*

—*Lying down* (when): *Asar.* *nitr.*

—*Lying on the side affected* (when): *Bor.* *calc.* *lyc.* *sulph.*

—*Lying on the well side* (when): *Stann.*

—*Meal* (after a): *Arn.* *asa.* *bov.* *chin.* *grat.* *lach.* *natr.* *nitr.*  
*phos.* *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**PAINS (indefinite):**

- *Morning* (in the): Phos. sen. squill. sulph.
- *Movement* (during): Am-c. arn. ars. bell. bov. bry. calc. camph. cann. caps. colch. ferr. graph. hep. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nitr. nux-v. oleand. rhus-r. sass. sen. sep. sulph-ac.
- *Night* (at): Am-c. am-m. graph. kreos. lach. magn-m. nux-v. puls. ran. ran-sc. ruta. sabad. sel. sen.
- *Obstructed Respiration* (with): *Ars. puls.* sel. sen.
- *Pressure* (from): Dros. meph. sen.
- *Repose* (during): Euphorb. rhus. sen.
- *Respiration* (during): *Acon.* agar. am-m. ant. bar-c. *bry.* *cann.* canth. caps. carb-an. caus. *chin.* colch. hep. iod. kal. kreos. lach. laur. led. lyc. men. merc. natr. nitr. *nitr-ac* nux-v. plat. puls. *sabad.* sen. sep. sil.
- *Right Chest* (in the): Brom. caus. *chin-s.* *rhus-r.* sep.
- *Singing* (after): Sulph.
- *Singing* (while): Am-c.
- *Speaking* (when): Bor. cann. kal. lyc. prun. rhus. sulph.
- *Sternum* (in the): Led. mang. natr-m. oleand. ran-sc. sulph.
- *Stooping* (when): Alum. am-c. oleand. rhod.
- *Touching* the Chest (on): Am-m. arn. *calc.* colch. *lach.* phos. puls. *sabin.* sulph.
- *Walking* (when): Am-c. bry. ferr. hep. led. rhus. *rhus-r.*

**PAINS ACHING** in the Chest: *Acon.* ant. arg-nit. arn. brom. *calc-caus.* caps. carb-an. *carb-v.* caus. clem. crot. *lact.* mag-aus. *magn-m.* mez. petr. nux-v. plat. puls. *ran.* rhod. *rhus-r.* sen. sep. stann. stram. stout.

- — *Heart*, or region of the heart (in the): *Acon.* *bell.* fluor-ac. *rhus-r.* sen.
- — *Left Chest* (in the): *Acon.* carb-v. eup. hep. lact. mur-ac. natr. sen. sil.
- — *Right Chest* (in the): Bruc. carb-v. lact. mur-ac. nitr-ac. phytol. sen.
- — *Sternum* (in the): Cann. cham. cocc. *con.* lact. merc. rhus-r. *sabin.* sil. verat.

**PAINS as from a BRUISE:** *Acon.* amb. am-m. *ARN.* calc. calad. caus. cham. *chin.* *con.* *kal.* *kreos.* lact. laur. lyc. magn. mang. men. merc. natr-m. nux-v. *ol-an.* phoa. ran. ran-sc. sil. *stann.* staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.

- — *Exterior* of the Chest (in the): Amb. ang. arg-nit. *arn.* calad. rhod.
- — *Inhalation* (during): *Kreos.* rhus-r. sil.
- — *Left Chest* (in the): *Acon.* bar-c. natr-m.

## PAINS as from a BRUISE:

— — *Right Chest* (in the): Acon. zinc.

— — *Sternum* (in the): Acon. cic. ign. natr-m. nux-v.

PAINS BURNING: *Bry.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *kal.* *kreos.* *magn-m*  
*magn-s.* *ol-an.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rhod.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.*

— — *Heart* (in the): Op.

— — *Left Chest* (in the): Sabad. sen.

— — *Precordial region* (in the): Carb-v. op. puls.

— — *Sternum* (in the): Cham. kal-bich.

Compare: BURNING, in the Chest.

PAINS CRAMPLIKE, Constrictive: Acon. bry. caps. caus. cic.  
 cin. graph. magn-m. mur-ac. nitr. *nitr-ac.* ol-an. *phos.*  
*ph-ac.* *puls.* rat. *rhod.* sass. sen. *spig.* spong. stann.  
 sulph. verat.

— — *Heart* (in the): Arn.

— — *Inpiration* (during): Kreos.

— — *Left Chest* (in the): Arg. merc. nitr-ac. *plat.* verat.

— — *Right Chest* (in the): Bruc. con. nitr-ac.

Compare: PAINS SPASMODIC.

PAINS CUTTING: *Ang.* *arg.* *aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *cyc.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.*  
*magn.* *natr.* *ol-an.* *paeon.* *puls.* *sabin.* *spig.* *stann.* *sulph.*  
*verat.*

— — *Left Chest* (in the): *Ang.* *arg.* *aur.* *con.* *dulc.* *paeon.*  
*ph-ac.*

— — *Precordia* (in the): *Kal.* *sabin.*

— — *Right Chest* (in the): *Ang.* *arg.* *con.* *lyc.* *stann.*

— — *Sternum* (in the): *Ang.* *mur-ac.*

PAINS DIGGING, Grubbing: Carb-v. *cin.* *dulc.* *lach.* *mang*  
*oleand.* *stann.*

— — *Right Chest* (in the): *Aeth.* *lach.*

— — *Sternum* (in the): *Cin.*

PAINS DRAWING: Brom. carb-v. caus. cham. cocc. con. dig.  
*lach.* *lact.* *led.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sen.* *squill.* *stront.*

— — *Precordia* (in the): *Agar.* *canth.*

— — *Right Chest* (in the): *Cocc.* *men.*

— — *Sternum* (in the): *Chin.* *dig.* *dulc.* *puls.*

Compare: PAINS TEARING.

PAINS as from EXCORIATION: Alum. amb. *arn.* *berb.* *calc.*  
*carb-v.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *magn-s.* *merc.* *nic.* *phos.* *scl.* *sen.* *sep.*  
*STANN.* *tab.* *tart.* *thuj.*

— — *Left Chest* (in the): *Magn.* *tart.*

Compare: EXCORIATION.

PAINS PINCHING: Agar. alum. bell. cann. carb-an. *cin.* *cupr.*  
*dulc.* *kal.* *par.* *phos.* *ran-sc.* *rhod.* *sen.*

PAINS PRICKING, in the *Precordial region* : *Anae. arn.*

PAINS PRESSIVE : Calc. carb-an. graph. lach. mosch. nitr. ran. sang. zinc.

— *Precordial region* (in the) : *Sang.*

— *Right Chest* (in the) : *Anac. par. rhus-r.*

— *Sternum* (in the) : *Con.*

Compare : PRESSURE.

PAINS PULSATIVe : *Caps. lyc.* Compare : PULSATIONS.

PAINS RHEUMATIC : Amb. arn. *bell. bry. carb-v. caus. gran.* lach. lyc. nux-v. *ran. ran-sc. rhus-r.* tart.

PAINS SHOOTING : *Acon. am-c. am-m. anac. ant. arn. asa. bell. berb. calc. canth. caps. caus. colch. coloc. led. merc. natr. nux-v. ol-an. phos. plumb. spig. stront. sulph-ac. ther. thuj. val. verat. zinc.*

— *Back* (extending through the chest to the) : *Amb.*

— *Left Chest* (in the) : *Am-c. arn. berb. calc. canth. lact. magn. mez. natr. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sang.*

— *Precordial region* (in the) : *Acon. magn. spig.*

— *Right Chest* (in the) : *Am-c. arn. bor. calc. canth. coloc. natr.*

— *Sternum* (in the) : *Canth. carb-an.*

Compare : PAINS STITCHING.

PAINS STITCHING, or Shooting : *Acon. alum. am-c. am-ni. ant. ARN. asa. aur. bor. bov. BRY. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. clem. dig. graph. hyos. kal. kalm. kreos. laur. led. lyc. magn. magn-s. mang. men. merc. mez. mosch. natr-m. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. par. petr. phel. Phos. ph-ac. puls. ran. ran-sc. rat. rhus. ruta. sang. sass. sen. sep. sil. spig. squill. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. tab. tar. val. zinc.*

— *Heart* (in the) : *Bor. caps. kreos. magn-m. natr-m. nitr. sep.*

— *Inspiration* (during) : *Arn. bry. calc. cham. caus. chel. dros. kreos. lyc. men. natr-s. nitr. ran. sep. sil. staph.*

— *Left Chest* (in the) : *Acon. am-c. ant. arn. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. berb. BRY. calc. camph. carb-an. caus. chani. chel. chin. clem. cocc. con. cupr. cyc. euphorb. graph. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn. magn-m. magn-s. men. merc. mez. natr-m. natr-s. nitr-ac. petr. Phos. ph-ac. prun. puls. ran. rhus. sabad. sang. sass. sel. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. SQUILL. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

— *Lungs* (in the) : *Agar. asar. brom. natr-m. par.*

— *Permanent, or Continuous Stitch* : *Ph-ac. ran-sc. spig.*

## PAINS STITCHING :

- *Precordia* (in the): Acon. berb. caps. carb-v. *caus.* clem. crot. hep. ign. kal. *kreos.* mag-arc. men. *mur-ac.* n-mos. phel. plumb. puls. *ran-sc.* rhus. spig. sulph. val. zinc.
- *Right Chest* (in the): ACON. *am-c.* ant. arg. arn. *asa.* aur. bell. berb. BRY. *calc.* carb-an. caus. cham. *chin.* cocc. *con.* *graph.* ign. iod. *kal-hyd.* *kreos.* *lact.* laur. magn-m. magn-s. men. merc. mez. natr-m. natr-s. *nitr-ac.* petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* sabad sang. sass. *sep.* *sil.* spig. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. verb. zinc.
- *Sternum* (in the): Anac. arn. bell. bry. caus. CON. hep ind. laur. men. nitr-ac. oleand. sass. *sulph.*

PAINS SPASMODIC : Bell. *cic.* *cin.* *kal.* *plat.* *sen.* *spong.*

Compare: CRAMPS, SPASMS, and PAINS CRAMPLIKE.

PAINS TEARING (sharp drawing) : Calc-caus. carb-v. *colch.* cyc. phos. puls. *spig.* val. zinc.

- *Back* (extending to the): Carb-v.
- *Left Chest* (in the): Anac. carb-v. *dulc.* *graph.* *kal.*
- *Precordial region* (in the): *Canth.* *colch.*
- *Right Chest* (in the): Con. *kal.* *sep.*

Compare: PAINS DRAWING.

## PAINS TENSIVE : Cham. ign. sass. zinc.

- *Left Chest* (in the): Euphorb.

- *Precordia* (in the): Ind.

## PAINS VIOLENT : Carb-an. con. crotal. lach. ran.

PERSPIRATION on the Chest : Arg-nit. arn. bov. calc. *chin-s.* lyc. nitr.PRESSURE in the Chest : *Alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *anac.* *aur.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* *chin.* *cist.* *cocc.* *colch.* *cop.* *crot.* *grat.* *hyos.* *iod.* *kal.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-s.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nic.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *ol-an.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *ran.* *rat.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *stann.* *stram.* *sulph.* *tab.* *verat.* *viol-tr.*

- *Expansive*: Euphorb.

- *External Chest* (on the): Amb. carb-v. *euphorb.* sulph.

- *Heart* (in the): Puls.

- *Precordial region* (in the): Arn. *asa.* *bell.* *bor.* *carb-an.* *graph.* *hydr-ac.* *laur.* *mag-arc.* *ol-an.* *sen.* *stront.* *sulph.*

- *Right Chest* (in the): Ang. *aur.* *hyos.* *ind.* *par.* *sil.*

- *Sternum* (in the): Agar. *agn.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bell.* *ign.* *men.* *petr.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *sulph.* *tab.* *verat.*

PULSATIONS in the Chest : Alum. *asa*. bar-c. bell. calad. caps. carb-v. cinn. crot. dig. graph. ign. *iod*. lach. magn-m. magn-s. mang. merc. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. sen. sep. sulph. zinc.

—Left Chest (in the) : Am-m. cann. *men*.

—Right Chest (in the) : Asar. crot. *dig*. ign. ind. paeon. *phos*.

—Sternum (under the) : Chin. ran. sil.

RATTLING in the Chest. See : RESPIRATION, RATTLING.  
RAWNESS in the Chest. See : EXCORIATION.

RESPIRATION OBSTRUCTED : *Acon*. alum. am-m. *anac*. ant. *Ars*. bar-c. bell. bor. *bry*. calc. camph. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham*. chin. cocc. con. *cupr*. *cupr-acet*. cyc. *dros*. euphr. hep. hyos. *ign*. *ipec*. kal. lach. lact. laur. led. lyc. magn-m. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. *nitr-ac*. *n-mos*. *op*. par. *Phos*. plat. plumb. puls. ran. ran-sc. ruta. sabad. *samb*. sep. sil. spig. spong. squill. stann. stram. *sulph*. *tart*. *thuj*. *verat*.

—Anguish (with) : *Acon*. aloe. *anac*. arn. *Ars*. bell. calc. *cham*. cin. kal. *lach*. merc. nux-v. op. *phos*. plat. *puls*. *rhus*. *samb*. spig. stann. *tart*. *verat*.

—Ascending an Eminence (on) : Am-c. *Ars*. aur. bor. *CALC*. euphr. grat. hyos. *iod*. led. *merc*. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v*. *ol-an*. ruta. sen. sep. stann. zinc.

—Cold Air (in the) : *Ars*. petr. puls.

—Evening (in the) : *Ars*. bell. carb-an. carb-v. chin. con. ferr. graph. lach. merc. natr-m. nux-v. *phos*. puls. *rhus*. sep. stann. *sulph*. *tart*.

—Exertion (from corporeal) : *Am-c*. am-m. *ars*. bov. natr-m. lyc. sil.

—Expectoration (from suppressed) : Sep.

—Faintness (with) : *Ars*. lach.

—Heat (with general) : *Anac*. plat. *tart*.

—Labor (from manual) : *Am-c*. *ars*. bov. *natr-m*. *nitr-ac*. lyc. sil.

—Laughing (when) : *Ars*. *cupr*.

—Lying down (when) : *Ars*. *asa*. calc. chin. colch. dig. hep. lach. nux-v. *ol-an*. oleand. *phos*. puls. *samb*. sep. *sulph*. *tart*.

—Lying on the Back (when) : *ol-an*. *phos*. *sil*.

—Lying on the Side (when) : *Carb-an*. puls.

—Meal (after a) : *Ars*. carb-an. *cham*. chin. lach. merc. *n-mos*. nux-v. *phos*. puls. *sulph*. *zinc*.

—Movement (during) : *Am-c*. *ars*. con. *ipec*. led. *natr-m*. *phos*. puls. spig. stann. *verat*.

## RESPIRATION OBSTRUCTED :

- *Night* (at): Acon. alum. am-m. ARS. aur. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. coloc. cupr. dig. ferr. graph. ign. KAL. kal-ch. lach. lyc. merc. nux-v. op. petr. phos. plumb. puls. ran. rhus. samb. sel. sen. sep. STANN. sulph.
- *Open Air* (in the): Ars. aur. graph. lyc. petr. puls. sel. sen. sulph.
- *Pressure in the Pit of the Stomach* (with): Ars.
- *Running* (when): Ign. sil.
- *Speaking* (when): Caus. dros. mez. spig. sulph.
- *Stooping* (when): Sil. sulph.
- *Sulphur Vapor* (as from): Camph. croc. iod. kal-ch. puls.
- *Touching the Throat* (on): Bell. lach.
- *Vertigo* (with): Puls.
- *Walking fast* (when): Agar. ARS. calc. carb-v. con. gran. led. nitr-ac. phos. puls. rhus. sel. sen. sil. stann. stront.
- *Weight, or Pressure on the Chest* (as from): Cann. ign. sabad.
- *Windy Weather* (from): Ars. calc.

SENSIBILITY (painful soreness) of the Chest: Alum. ang. bar-c. bruc. calc. canth. caus. croc. fluor-ac. gutt. hep. iod. kreos. natr. petr. phel. ran. sen. sulph.

- *Inpiration* (during): Calc. eup. iod.
- *Pressure* (on): Acon. ang. calc. crot. ran-sc. rhus-r. sen.

Compare: PAINS as from EXCORIATION, and EXCORIATION.

SHOCKS, blows in the Chest: Alum. ang. arn. calc. clem. croc. con. dulc. mur-ac. plat. ruta. sulph.

- *Heart, or region of the heart* (in the): Acon. cann. con. mang. phytol. tart.
- *Left Chest* (in the): Croc. mang. ruta. sulph.
- *Right Chest* (in the): Plat.

SPASMS in the Chest: Bell. camph. cic. cocc. colch. cupr. ferr. graph. hyos. ipec. kal. lach. laur. led. merc n-mos. nux-v. op. phos. puls. stram. sulph. verat.

- *Heart* (in the): Arn. lach. haem.
- *Lungs* (in the): Mosch. spig.
- *Pleura, or diaphragm* (in the): Sec. staph.

Compare: CRAMPS, and PAINS SPASMODIC.

TIGHTNESS, in the Chest: Acon. agar. alum. amb. ang. arn. ARS. aur. bell. bor. bov. brom. bry. calc. CARB-V. caus. chin. cic. cocc. colch. con. croc. crot. cupr-carb. dig. dros. dulc. fer-acet. hydr-ac. hyos. kal-ch. LACH. lact. laur. lob. lyc. mang. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m.. natr-s. n-mos nux-v

**CHEST** (tightness in the):

op. *Phos.* ph-ac. *plat.* *Puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sen*  
*sep.* *stann.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—*External Chest* (in the): *Euphorb.* *iod.* *lyc.* *mez.* *rhus.* *sasa.*

—*Left Chest* (in the): *Graph.* *lyc.* *plat.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

—*Lower Chest* (in the): *Agar.* *ran.*

—*Precordia* (in the): *Zinc.*

—*Right Chest* (in the): *Am-m.* *cocc.* *plat.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—*Upper Chest* (in the): *Aur.* *camph.* *carb-an.*

—*Walking* (when): *Bry.* *caus.*

Compare: **COMPRESSION.**

**TREMBLING** in the Chest: *Amb.* *carb-an.* *kal.* *sabin.* *spig.*

—*Heart* (in the): *Bell.* *camph.* *daph.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *rhus.*  
*spig.* *staph.*

—*Lungs* (in the): *Sabin.*

**ULCERATION** in the Chest: *Calc.* *carb-an.* *chin.* *dros.* *laur.*  
*phos.* *sep.*

Compare: **LUNGS, ULCERATION.**

**UNEASINESS** in the Chest: *Acon.* *agar.* *amb.* *am-c.* *anac.*  
*arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *cocc.* *cop.*  
*crot.* *ferr.* *gran.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *ol-an.* *petr.*  
*phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.*  
*viol-od.* *zinc.* Compare: **ANGUISH.**

**WEAKNESS** in the Chest (sensation of): *Am-c.* *bor.* *brom.*  
*calc.* *carb-v.* *dig.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *lam.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat*  
*ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sen.* *sil.* **STANN.** **SULPH.** **sulph-ac.**

—*Heart* (in the): *Rhus.*

—*Lungs* (in the): *Canth.*

—*Life would become extinct* (as if): *Merc.*

—*Precordia* (in the): *Iod.* *lob.*

—*Singing* (after): *Carb-v.* *sulph.*

—*Speaking* (after): *Calc.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac*

—*Speaking* (when): *Lam.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Walking in the open air* (after): *Rhus.*

Compare: **FATIGUE, and EMPTINESS.**

**CHEWING**, as a symptom (gesture of): *Acon.* *bell.* *bry*  
*calc.* *cham.* *lach.* *niosch.* *sol-nig.* *verat.*

**CHICKEN-POX** (varicella). *Diagnosis.* A pustulous eruption, very similar in its appearance to small-pox. The eruption is preceded by fever, which is generally slight, yet sometimes violent, increasing even to delirium. The disease usually runs its whole course within from three to five days. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *bell.* *led*  
*puls.* *Rhus.* *tart.*

CHILBLAINS (effects of frost bite); IN GENERAL: AGAR. ant. arn. ars. bell. bor. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cyc hep. hyos. kal. lyc. nitr-ac. nux-v. PETR. phos. ph-ac PULS. rhus. sep. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.

INFLAMED: Ars. cham. lyc. nitr-ac. PULS. staph. sulph.

PAINFUL: Arn. ars. bell. hep. nitr-ac. petr. ph-ac. puls.

PUSTULOUS: Carb-an. chin. magn. Nitr-ac. phos. Rhus.

CHILDREN (infants). See: INFANTS.

CHILLNESS (coldness). See: COLDNESS, SHIVERINGS, &c.

CHIN COUGH (hooping-cough). See: HOOPING-COUGH.

CHIRAGRA (gout in the hands). See: ARTHRITIS.

CHLOROSIS (green sickness). *Diagnosis.* Pale, sickly complexion, deficient warmth, lassitude, physical and mental weakness, emaciation, depraved appetite, weak digestion, palpitation of the heart, and oedema of the feet and lower extremities, are some of the most prominent symptoms of this disease. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. bar-c. bell. CALC. carb-v. chin. Cocc. Con. dig. FERR. fer-carb. graph. hell. ign. kal. Lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. PLAT. plumb. PULS. sep. spig. staph. SULPH.

CHOLERA (Asiatic cholera, or cold plague). *Diagnosis.* In the most common variety of this disease, the attacks are *usually preceded by a diarrhœa*, in which the evacuations, consisting at first of fecal matters, shortly become yellowish, greenish, and watery, and finally *flockulent*, having the appearance of *rice water with little flocks or specks floating in it*. Shortly after this, the patient is attacked with violent vomiting, and purging, cramps, pains in the stomach and abdomen, with great anxiety, weakness, coldness of the extremities, or of the whole surface of the body. The urine and perspiration is entirely suppressed; the pulse small, intermittent, or imperceptible; the skin cold and bluish, and the countenance hippocratic. IN GENERAL, the *Principal Remedies* are: Ars. bell. CAMPH. carb-v. cham. cic. cupr. hydr-ac. ipec. jat. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sec. VERAT.

In the *majority of ordinary cases* of Cholera, *two drops of the Tincture of Camphor* should be given in a *dessert-spoonful of sugar water*, every ten or twenty minutes, *during the first hour*; and if improvement follow, continue the remedy at longer intervals, until the most alarming symptoms have subsided, when some other

## CHOLERA :

remedy should be selected in accordance with the remaining symptoms.

In slight attacks of Cholera, *Ipec.* and *verat.* may be given in alternation, once in fifteen minutes at the commencement of the treatment, and the interval between the repetition of doses lengthened as the patient improves.

In all cases, where there is *neither thirst, vomiting, nor purging*, but *rapid failure of strength, blueness, and icy coldness of the body, burning pains in the stomach, inconsolable anguish, and dread of suffocation*, give *CAMPHOR*, as above directed. If spasms ensue, with cramps in the calves of the legs, great thirst, weakness, *excessive coldness, frequent, sudden, and violent vomiting and purging*, *VERATRUM* is the principal remedy. If, in addition to vomiting and diarrhoea, there is *pressure in the stomach and epigastrium, violent pains in the abdomen, spasmodic colic, and bloody evacuations*—*Cuprum* should be exhibited. When there is *great anxiety, excessive anguish, fear of death, violent thirst, intolerable burning in the stomach and bowels, with cutting, cramplike pains in the abdomen, scalding evacuations, cold and clammy skin*, *ARSENICUM* is the remedy. In the last stages of Cholera, or *Stage of Collapse*, give: *Ars. camph. CARB-V. cic. cupr. hydr-ac. laur. phos. ph-ac. sec. or veratrum*, in accordance with the *particular symptoms*, which see: under their respective heads.

For *Cholerine* or the *diarrhoea preceding an attack of Cholera*, or during the prevalence of the epidemic, Consult: *Ars. camph. cham. ipec. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sec. verat.* and compare with: *DIARRHŒA*.

As *Prophylactics*, or preventives of Cholera, *Camphor*, *Cuprum*, and *Veratrum* enjoy the highest reputation. The former to be taken in a dose of one drop of the tincture before entering the room of a cholera patient; and the two latter to be taken in alternation, in doses of four or six globules of the third potency, every other morning.

For a description of the several varieties of this disease, and the corresponding treatment, see *Joslyn's*, *Humphrey's*, and other works on Cholera.

CHOLERA INFANTUM (summer complaint in children).  
See: *DIARRHŒA*.

**CHOLERA MORBUS** (sporadic cholera). *Diagnosis.* Sudden attacks of vomiting and purging, accompanied with pain in the stomach and bowels. In severe cases there is great anxiety, hurried respiration, thirst, coldness of the extremities, cramps, great prostration, and sometimes fits of fainting, spasms, and convulsions. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Ars. cham. chin. coloc. cupr. elat. IPEC. merc. nux-v. tab. tart. VERAT.*

**CHOLERINE** (diarrhoea preceding an attack of Asiatic cholera, or during the prevalence of the epidemic). See: the article on: CHOLERA.

**CHOREA** (St. Vitus' Dance). *Diagnosis.* An involuntary spasmotic motion of the muscles, sometimes producing the most singular and violent contortions of the body, without loss of consciousness. The disease may be confined to single parts, or occupy the whole body. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Agar. asa. BELL. caus. cham. chin. CIC. cocc. con. croc. CUPR. HYOS. ign. ipec. laur. nux-v. sep. sil. STRAM.* Compare: SPASMS CLONIC.

**CINCHONIA** (Peruvian bark). See: QUININE.

**CIRSOCELE** (varicose enlargement of the spermatic veins); *In GENERAL:* *Acon. arn. ars. carb-v. graph. lach. lyc. puls. sep. sulph. zinc.*

**CLAIRVOYANCE** (vision without sight); *In GENERAL:* *Acon. agar. bry. cic. hyos. mosch. natr-m. Phos. sil. stram. verat.*

**COFFEE** (sufferings from the abuse of); *In GENERAL:* *Bell. canth. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. cocc. hep. IGN. ipec. lyc. merc. nitr. NUX-V. plat. puls. rhus. sep. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**COLD** (sufferings from). See: AIR, WEATHER, WINTER, &c.

**COLD, or CHILL** (sufferings from a); *In GENERAL:* *Acon. alum. am-c. ant. arn. ars. bar-c. bell. BRY. calc. camph. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. coff. coloc. con. DULC. graph. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. lyc. mang. MERO. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. op. Phos. puls. ran. RHUS. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.* Compare with the particular *Affections*, and *symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**DISPOSITION TO TAKE COLD** (against a): *Acon. anac. BAR-C. bell. bry. calc. camph. CARB-V. caus. cham. chin. coff. DULC. GRAPH. hep. hyos. kal. lyc. magn-m. MERO. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mos. NUX-V. petr. phos. puls. rhus. samb. SEP. SIL. SULPH. verat.*

Also, See: SENSIBILITY of the BODY to COLD, &c.

**COLDNESS, IN GENERAL:** Acon. æth. agar. alum. amb. am-c. ANAC. ant. arg. arn. Ars. asar. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. BRY. calad. calc. CAMPH. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cin. cocc. coff. colch. con. croc. cupr. dros. dulc. eug. eup. gins. graph. hæm. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. kal-ch. kreos. led. LYC. mag-arc. magn. mang. MERO. mez. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. par. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. ran. RHUS. sabad. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. SPIG. spong. squill. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tart. thuj. VERAT. verb. zinc.

**EXTERNAL:** Agar. am-m. arn. ars. asar. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. CAMPH. caps. caus. chel. chin. cocc. coloc. con. croc. dig. dulc. hell. ign. laur. led. lyc. mag-aus. mang. MERO. mez. MOSCH. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nux-v. petr. Phos. ph-ac. PLAT. plumb. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sabad. SEC. sep. spong. staph. sulph. VERAT.

**INTERNAL:** Acon. agn. alum. ANAC. ant. arn. Ars. asa. asar. bell. bry. calc. camph. canth. CARB-V. caus. cham. chin. coff. colch. con. dig. graph. hell. ign. kreos. LAUR. Lyc. men. merc. natr-m. NUX-V. par. phos. plumb. puls. ran. rhus. sec. SEP. sil. sulph. thuj. VERAT. zinc.

**PIMPLES, like goose skin (with):** Ang. ars. asar. bar-c. bell. bor. bry. camph. cann. chin. croc. hell. ign. laur. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. par. phos. ran. rhod. sabad. sabin. spig. stann. staph. sulph-ac. tab. thuj. verat.

**SEMI-LATERAL:** Amb. anac. arn. bar-c. bell. bry. caus. chin. ign. lyc. nux-v. par. phos. plat. PULS. rhus. sabad. sulph. thuj. verb.

**SHAKING, trembling (with):** Acon. anac. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. cann. canth. cast. chin. cic. cin. cocc. con. croc. led. merc. nux-v. op. phos. plat. puls. rhus. sabad. stram. sulph. tart.

**SHIVERING (with):** Acon. anac. ars. bell. BRY. camph. cann. caps. carb-v. cast. cham. chel. CHIN. cin. cocc. hell. ign. ipec. kal-ch. kreos. laur. led. lyc. mang. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. petr. rhus. sabad. samb. spig. sang. verat.

**THIRST (with):** ACON. ant. arn. ars. bell. bor. bov. BRY. calc. cann. caps. carb-v. CHAM. chin. CIN. dulc. hep. ign. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. NUX-V. phos. puls. rhus. ruta. sec. sep. spong. stann. staph. sulph. verat.

**THIRSTLESSNESS (with):** Agar. ant. Ars. asa. aur. bell. bry. caps. caus. chin. cin. con. cyc. dros. HELL. hep. hyos. ipec.

COLDNESS (with thirstlessness):

*mur-ac.* natr. nitr. N-mos. *nux-v.* petr. phos. ph-ac. **PULS.**  
 rhod. *rhus.* SABAD. samb. sep. SPIG. staph. *sulph.* thuj  
 verat. zinc.

COLIC (enteralgia); IN GENERAL: Acon. am-c. *ars.* aur-ful.  
 BELL. calc. caus. CHAM. chin. *cocc.* coff. COLOC. crot. hyos.  
 ign. *ippec.* lyc. merc. *mosch.* NUX-V. phos. *podoph.* plumb.  
**PULS.** *rhus-r.* sang. sec. *sulph.* tart. *verat.*

CHILDREN (in): Acon. anis. *bell.* CHAM. calc. caus. cin. coff.  
*coloc.* *ippec.* jal. n-mos. *nux-v.* puls. *rheum.* senn. staph.

CHILL, or Cold (from a): Acon. bell. CHAM. chin. COLOC.  
*dulc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* puls. verat.

FLATULENT: Anis. ant. arn. aur. *bell.* **CARB-V.** CHAM. CHIN.  
*cocc.* *coloc.* con. *elat.* *graph.* hyos. ign. LYC. *n-mos.* NUX-V.  
 plumb. **PULS.** rhod. *staph.* **VERAT.**

HÆMORRHOIDAL: *Carb-v.* *coloc.* hyos. lach. *nux-v.* *puls.*  
*sulph.*

HYSTERICAL: *Bell.* caus. cham. COCO. COFF. CON. IGN. *ippec.*  
 MAGN-M. *mosch.* NUX-V. *plat.* *stann.* *val.* *verat.*

INFLAMMATORY: ACON. *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* CHAM. *colch.* hyos.  
 lach. MERC. NUX-V. puls. *sulph.*

MENSTRUAL: AM-C. *bell.* calc. carb-v. *cast.* CHAM. COCC. COFF.  
 CON. *graph.* hyos. ign. *nux-v.* **PULS.** *sabin.* sec. *sulph.* zinc.

MISERERE (vomiting of excrements): ACON. *bell.* *bry.* *nux-v.*  
 OP. **PLUMB.** *thuj.*

PAINTERS (lead colic): Alum. *bell.* OP. *plat.* sec.

SABBURAL (with foul discharges): *Bell.* *bry.* *coloc.* *ippec.*  
*nux-v.* **PULS.**

SPASMODIO: *Ars.* **BELL.** *cham.* COCC. COLOC. CUPR. hyos.  
*ippec.* *kal.* magn. magn-m. NUX-V. phos. *stann.* puls.

WORMS (from): CIN. *cic.* ferr. *merc.* n-mos. natr-m. ruta.  
 SABAD. *sil.* SPIG. *sulph.*

Compare: with the *Particular symptoms.*

COMA (lethargy, stupor). See: SLEEP, COMATOSE.

COMA SOMNOLEN TUM (excessive drowsiness). See:  
 SLEEP, SONNOLENT, and Compare: COMATOSE.

COMA VIGIL (fruitless desire for sleep). See: SLEEP,  
 COMA VIGIL; and Compare: SLEEPLESSNESS.

CONCUSSION (shock, or jar); IN GENERAL: ACON. ARN.  
*bell.* *bry.* CIC. *hep.* ign. merc. *nux-v.* ph-ac. *rhus.* ruta.

BRAIN (of the): ACON. am-m. ARN. *bell.* *bry.* CIC. *dig.* *hep*  
 ign. *merc.* *nux-v.* *rhus.* ruta.

SPINAL MARROW (of the): ACON. ARN. *bell.* *bry.* calc. *cic*  
*cin.* *hep.* *rhus.* ruta.

**CONDYLOMATA** (sycosis, wart-like excrescences); IN GENERAL: *Aur. aur-mur. calc. caus. cinn. euphr. kal-hyd. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. ph-ac. sabin. staph. sulph. THUJ.*

**CONGESTION** (rush of blood to single parts); IN GENERAL: *Acon. alum. am-c. arn. asa. AUR. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. CHIN. coff. croc. cupr. cyc. FERR. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. kal. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mez. mill. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. podoph. PULS. ran. rhus. sabin. sec. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. stram. SULPH. thuj. val. verat. viol-tr.*

**ABDOMEN** (in the): *Aloe. ars. bell. caps. carb-v. cham. merc. NUX-v. puls. rhus. SULPH. verat.*

**ANUS** (in the): *Lach. sep. sulph-ac.*

**BRAIN** (in the): *Acon. arn. bar-c. BELL. coff. hyos. lach. merc. NUX-v. Op. puls. sulph. tart.*

**CHEST** (in the): *Acon. aloe. am-c. aur. BELL. brom. carb-v. chin. cocc. cupr. dig. ferr. iod. kal-hyd. lact. magn-m. merc. mill. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-v. Phos. puls. rat. rhod. rhus. sen. SEP. sil. spong. sulph. squill. tab. tart.*

**EYES** (in the): *Acon. alum. bell. kal-ch. phos. sen.*

**HEAD** (in the): *Acon. aloe. amb. arg-nit. arn. aur. BELL. bry. cham. chin. chin-s. coff. cor. dulc. ign. merc. mill. NUX-v. op. puls. rhus. sil. sulph. tart. verat.*

**HEART** (in the): *Acon. aur. bell. cocc. coff. dig. Lyc. mill. nitr-ac. op. PULS. plumb. SULPH.*

**NOSE** (in the): *Am-c. cupr. samb.*

**SEXUAL ORGANS** (in the female): *Aloe. BELL. bry. chin. croc. hep. lam. merc. mosch. nux-v. plat. sabin. SEC. sulph.*

Consult *causes*, and compare, with the *particular symptoms*.

**CONSTIPATION**; IN GENERAL: *Acon. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. ant. ars. asa. bar-c. bell. bov. BRY. calc. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. chin. cin. Cocc. colch. con. dulc. ferr. graph. guaj. hep. hyos. iod. kal. kineos. lach. laur. LED. Lyc. magn. merc. mez. natr-m. nic. nitr-ac. NUX-v. oleand. Op. petr. phos. ph-ac. phytol. plat. PLUMB. podoph. puls. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sabin. sass. sel. sen. sep. SIL. spong. stann. STAPII. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**ATONY, or Inactivity of the Bowels (from)**: *ALUM. am-m. anac. ant. arn. aur. bar-c. bry. calc. camph. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. colch. graph. HEP. hyos. ign. KAL. lyc. magn magn-m. mang. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. n-mos. NUX-v. oleand. op. petr. phos. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tar. thuj. verat zinc*

## CONSTIPATION:

CHRONIC, or habitual: Alum. am-c. *bry.* CALC. *caus. con.* dig. *graph.* kal. *lach.* led. Lyc. *magn-m.* nux-v. plumb. *sep.* SULPH. zinc.

CONSUMPTIVES (in): CALC. carb-v. Lyc. *nitr-ac.* *phos.* stann. sulph.

DRUNKARDS (in): Alum. *calc.* LACH. NUX-V. OP. *ruta.* sulph.

INFANTS (in): ALUM. BRY. lyc. *magn-m.* NUX-V. OP. *sil.* sulph. verat.

MERCURY (from abuse of): Asa. *carb-v.* *hep.* *nitr-ac.* *staph.* sulph.

OLD PERSONS (in very): *Ant.* bar-c. *bry.* *op.* *phos.* *ruta.* *sep.* POISON OF LEAD (from): Alum. *op. plat.*

PREGNANCY (during): Alum. BRY. lyc. NUX-V. *op.* SEP. sulph.

SEA VOYAGES (during): Cocc. colch. *nux-v.* *petr.* *sil.*

SEDENTARY PERSONS (in): *Bry.* NUX-V. Lyc. *op.* *plat.* sulph.

TRAVELLING (when): Alum. *bry.* *carb-v.* *hep.* kal. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *op.* PLAT. plumb. sil.

Compare: EVACUATIONS.

CONSUMPTION (phthisis). See: PHTHISIS.

CONTUSIONS (bruises). See: BRUISES.

CONVULSIONS (spasms). See: SPASMS.

CONVERSATION (Talking, sufferings from); IN GENERAL:

Alum. amb. am-m. arn. ars. bell. bor. CALC. cann. chin. Cocc. coff. dros. dulc. ferr. fer-acet. graph. hep. hyos. ign. iod. lyc. magn-m. mang. mez. natr. natr-m. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. rhus. *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sil.* spig. STANN. staph. sulph.

HEARING CONVERSATION (from): Am-c. am-m. ars. magn-m. natr. *sep.* verat.

CORNS. Remedies, IN GENERAL: Am-c. ANT. *bry.* *calc.* *hep.* ign. Lyc. natr. natr-m. nux-v. *petr.* *phos.* ran. *rhus.* sel. *SIL.* sulph.

ACHING: Amb. *ant.* arn. *bry.* *hep.* IGN. kal. *lyc.* natr-m. *nux-v.* *phos.* puls. ran-sc. *rhus.* SEP. *SIL.* sulph.

SENSITIVE, Sore: Agar. arn. bar-c. *bry.* *calc.* *hep.* ign. Lyc. *nux-v.* puls. ran. *rhus.* *sep.* *SIL.* sulph.

CORNUA (horny excrescences). See: EXCRESENCES.

CORPULENCY (polysarcia). See: OBESITY, and Compare: ABDOMEN, ENLARGEMENT OF:

CORYZA (catarrh, or cold in the head). Remedies, IN GENERAL:

Alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ant. ARS. bell. *bry.* calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. con. dulc. euphr. graph. hep. ign. ipec

## CORYZA:

*lach. lyc. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux v. phos  
PULS. rhus. samb. sel. sep. sil. sulph. zinc-ox.*

**CHRONIC:** *Alum. am-c. anac. ars. asa. aur. bar-c. calc. caus.  
con. euphr. graph. hep. ipec. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-m.  
natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

**DRY:** *Am-c. am-m. anac. ant. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v.  
caus. cham. cor. graph. hep. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. lyc.  
magn. mang. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux-v. ol-an.  
Phos. plat. sep. sil. sulph.*

**DRY, and FLUENT, Alternately:** *Alum. am-c. bell. calc  
caus. euphr. gran. lach. lyc. Nux-v. par. puls. rhod.*

**DRY in the MORNING:** *Calc. carb an. lach. natr-m. nux-v. rhod.*

**DRY at NIGHT:** *Am-c. caus. euphr. lyc. nux-v. puls.*

**DRY SEMI-LATERALLY:** *Alum. carb-an. n-mos. phos. plat.  
rhod. staph. sulph.*

**FLUENT:** *Alum. am-c. am-m. ant. arg. ARS. aur. bar-c. bell.  
bov. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. cin. con. dros. dulc.  
euphr. graph. hep. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. MERC.  
mez. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. PULS. rhod. rhus. sel. sep.  
sil. spig. squill. staph. tart. zinc. zinc-ox.*

**FLUENT by DAY ONLY:** *Euphr. nux-v.*

**FLUENT SEMI-LATERALLY:** *Alum. carb-an. n-mos. phos. plat.  
rhod. staph. sulph.*

**SECRETION, Acrid, Corrosive (with):** *Am-m. anac. ARS. bor.  
carb-v. cham. con. ign. lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. mez.  
mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

**—Bloody:** *Am-c. ars. bry. caus. chin. cocc. dros. ferr. graph.  
hep. ipec. kreos. lach. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos.  
puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

**—Burning:** *Am-c. ARS. calc. cin. cinn. con. kal. kreos.  
mez. puls. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**—Greenish:** *Ars. asa. aur. bor. calc. carb-v. ferr. kal.  
kreos. led. merc. natr. par. phos. PULS. rhus. SEP. sil.  
stann. sulph.*

**—Grayish:** *Amb. anac. ars. carb an. chin. kal. kreos. Lyc.  
nux-v. rhus. sen. sep. thuj.*

**—Indurated:** *Agar. ALUM. ant. bry. con. lach. NATR. phos  
sep. sil. staph. stront. sulph. thuj.*

**—Mucous:** *Acon. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. arg. ARS. aur  
bar-c. bell. Bor. bov. bry. calc. cann. caps. carb-an. carb-v.  
caus. chin. cin. con. dros. dulc. euphr. ferr. graph. hep  
hyos. iod. ipec. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn. mang. MERC  
mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. par. petr. Phos*

## SECRETION (mucous) :

ph-ac. plumb. *puls.* rhod. rhus. sabin. samb. sass. sel. *sen sil.* SEP. SQUILL. spig. *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac* *thuj.* verat. ZINC.

—*Offensive* : Alum. *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bell.* CALC. caus. chin. *con graph.* hep. *kreos.* *led.* *magn-m.* *merc.* NATR. *nitr-ac* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* PULS. rhus. sabin. SEP. *stann.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Purulent* : Asa. asar. *aur.* *bell.* CALC. cham. *chin.* cic. cocc. CON. dros. ferr. graph. hep. *kal.* *kreos.* lach. led. Lyc. magn-m. MERC. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* PHOS. *ph-ac.* plumb. PULS. *rhus.* sabin. SEP. *stann.* *sulph.* *thuj.* zinc. —

—*Thick* : Alum. *am-m.* ant. bar-c. *bor.* *calc.* *carb-v.* caus. graph. *kreos.* mang. *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* par. *phos.* plumb. PULS. ran. *sabad.* sel. *sep.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph-ac.* zinc.

—*Viscous* : Alum. *ars.* *bor.* BOV. *cann.* *canth.* *colch.* iod. *kal.* magn-m. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *par.* *phos.* plumb. ran. *samb.* *sen.* *sep.* *spong.* STANN. *staph.* zinc.

—*Watery* : Agar. *am-m.* ARS. *bor.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* CHAM. *chin.* *coff.* GRAPH. *ign.* iod. *lach.* *magn-m.* men. MERC. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* plumb. *puls.* ran. *sep.* *squill.* *sulph.*

—*Yellowish* : Ant. *ars.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* cic. con. graph. hep. *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* magn-m. *mez.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* PULS. sabin. sel. SEP. *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* verat.

SMELL (with loss of) : *Am-m.* *carb-an.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* mang. *natr-m.* *uitr.* *puls.* *rhod.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.*

SNEEZING (with) : Arg. *ars.* *calad.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *chin.* cyc. dros. dulc. *kal-ch.* *kreos.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *sep.* *squill* *staph.* *tart.*

SORE THROAT (with) : Bell. caus. hep. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*

STOPPAGE of the Nose (with) : *Alum.* amb. *am-c.* *anac.* ant. *ars.* *bar-c.* bell. *bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* chel. cic. cin. *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* dros. *dulc.* *graph.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* laur. *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* mang. merc. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *par.* *petr.* PHOS. *plat.* plumb. *puls.* ran. rat. *sabad.* *samb.* *sep.* SIL. *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.*

See : NOSE ; and other *concomitant symptoms*, under their respective heads.

COUGH. *Remedies, In General* : ACON. alum. amb. am-m. arg. *arn.* ARS. asar. *bar-c.* BELL. *bor.* BRY. CALC. *cann.* caps. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *con.* *cupr.* dros. *dulc.* *euphorb.* ferr. *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* iod. *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.*

## COUGH:

*lach.* led. *lyc.* magn. merc. natr. natr-m. nit -ac. n-mos *NUX-v.* ol-an. op. par. *Phos.* ph-ac. plumb. *Puls.* rhed. *rhus.* rhus-r. ruta. *sabad.* *samb.* sen. *SEP.* *sil.* *spong.* squill. *STANN.* staph. stront. *SULPH.* sulph-ac. thuj. verat. zinc.

**DRY:** *Acon.* aeth. *alum.* amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* anac. ant. arg-nit. *ARN.* *ARS.* *asa.* aur. *bar-c.* *BELL.* berb. bor. bov. brom. *BRY.* calad. *CALC.* cann. canth. *caps.* carb-an. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cin.* *coff.* colch. coloc. *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphr.* ferr. *graph.* *grat.* *hell.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *ind.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *kal-hyd.* *kreos.* *LACH.* *lact.* *laur.* led. *lob.* *lyc.* *mag.* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* *mang.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *NUX-v.* *oleand.* ol-an. op. par. *petr.* *phel.* *Phos.* ph-ac. *plat.* *plumb.* *podoph.* *puls.* *ran.* *rat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sass.* *sang.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *SPOONG.* *squill.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**DRY in the EVENING:** *Acon.* amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* *ang.* *ant.* *bar-c.* bell. *calc.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cin.* *colch.* *cupr.* *dros* *euphr.* ferr. *HEP.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *magn-n.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* par. *petr.* *phos.* ph-ac. *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sen.* *SEP.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *sulph* *sulph-ac.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**DRY in the MORNING:** *Alum.* *ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *bar-c.* bell. bov. bry. calc. cann. *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *dig.* *graph.* *ign.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn-s.* *natr.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* rhod. rhus. rhus-r. *sep.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *verat.*

**DRY at NIGHT:** *Acon.* amb. *am-c.* anac. *ang.* *arg.* *ARS.* bell. *CALC.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *colch.* *con.* *dros.* *eup.* *graph.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *mag.* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* ol-an. op. *phos.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *rhod.* *sabad.* *SIL.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *verat.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**EXPECTORATION (with):** *Acon.* agar. alum. am-c. am-caus. *am-m.* anac. *ang.* *ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *ARS.* *asa.* *asar.* aur. *bar-c.* bell. bis. bor. bov. *BRY.* calad. *CALC.* cann. canth. *caps.* carb-an. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* coloc. *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *eup.* *euphorb.* *euphr.* ferr. *graph.* *guaj.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *kal-hyd.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *NUX-v.* *oleand.* op. par. *petr.* *Phos.* ph-ac. *plat.* *plumb.* *podoph.* *Puls.* *ran.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.*

## EXPECTORATION (with) :

sabin. *samb.* *sang.* sass. sec. sel. *sen.* SEP. *sil.* spig. *spong* *squill.* STANN. staph. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar *thuj.* verat. zinc.

EXPECTORATION in the EVENING (with) : Alum. ant. *arg.* *arn.* ars. aur. bar-c. bell. *bov.* bry. calc. cann. canth. *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* dig. *graph.* ign. kal. kreos. Lyc. mur-ac. natr. nitr. nux-v. rhod. rhus. *ruta.* *sep.* sil. stann. *staph.* sulph-ac. *thuj.* verat.

EXPECTORATION in the MORNING (with) : Acon. *alum.* amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* ang. *ant.* *arn.* aur. bar-c. bell. BRY. CALC. caps. carb-an. CARB-V. *caus.* *cin.* colch. cupr. dig. *dros.* euphr. *ferr.* HEP. *hyos.* ipec. *kal.* kreos. lach. led. *lyc.* mag. *magn.* magn-m. *mang.* mez. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *par.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* rheum. rhod. *rhus.* *sen.* SEP. *sil.* *spong.* *squill.* stann. *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tart. verat. zinc.

EXPECTORATION at NIGHT (with) : Alum. *am-n.* *arn.* bell. calc. *caus.* *eup.* euphorb. *ferr.* hep. led. *lyc.* *phos* *rhod.* SEP. STAPH. TART. sulph.

COUGH, BARKING : Acon. *bell.* caps. *dros.* hep. lact. *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *spong.* tart. Compare : HOARSE, and ROUGH.

CONTINUOUS, or constant desire to cough : Acon. alum. arg. bell. *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* colch. coloc. con. cupr. euphorb. hell. hep. ign. kreos. laur. mez. nux-v. *puls.* ran-sc. *samb.* *sang.* *sen.* *sil.* *spong.* sulph.

Compare : COUGH from TICKLING, &c.

CROAKING : Acon. lach. *ruta.* *spong.* tart.

DEEP, Profound : Amb. ang. ars. asa. carb-v. *dros.* *hep.* iod. *lach.* magn-m. mang. mez. petr. sabad. *samb.* sel. sil. *spong.* *verat.* verb.

DULL : Asa. calad. fer-acet. *hep.* magn. sabad. verb.

FATIGUING : Am-c. ang. arg-nit. *ars.* asa. bar-c. bell. brom. calc. croc. cupr. daph. *dros.* dulc. *graph.* hep. *hyos.* ipec. *kal.* *kal-ch.* *lach.* lact. led. *lyc.* *mag-arc.* magn-m. *merc.* merc-c. mez. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* op. *phos.* plumb. *puls.* rhod. *sang.* sel. *sep.* *sil.* spig. *squill.* stann. *sulph.* tart. verat.

HACKING : Acon. aeth. alum. anac. ang. arg. arg-nit. *arn.* ARS. asa. asar. bell. bor. brom. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-v. CAUS. *chin.* *chin-s.* clem. *coff.* colch. *con.* DROS. dulc. eup. euphorb. *graph.* hell. hep. hydr-ac. *hyos.* ign. iod. *kal.* *kal-hyd.* kreos. *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* mang. *merc.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *rol-an.* *par.* *phos.*

## HACKING:

phytol. *podoph.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabin.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *stront.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.* Compare: SHORT.

**HOARSE:** *Acon.* *agar.* *asa.* *bov.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *cin.* *eup.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lact.* *laur.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhod.* *samb.* *spong.* *stann.* *sen.* *tart.* *verat.* *verb.*

Compare: COUGH, with HOARSENESS.

**HOLLOW:** *Bell.* *brom.* *carb-v.-caus.* *cin.* *euphorb.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lact.* *led.* *magn.* *merc.* *merc-c.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *samb.* *sil.* *spig.* *SPONG.* *staph.* *tart.* *verat.* *verb.*

**HOOPING** (like hooping-cough): *Acon.* *amb.* *anac.* *ars.* *asa.* *asar.* *bell.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *cin.* *Con.* *cupr.* *DROS.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *hep.* *hyos.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *kal.* *lach.* *lact.* *led.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *Podoph.* *puls.* *samb.* *sang.* *sep.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

**LOOSE:** *Am-c.* *aur.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cin.* *con.* *graph.* *lact.* *natr.* *phos.* *podoph.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.* Compare: RATTLING.

**PANTING**, sobbing, cough: *Mur-ac.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sulph-ac.*

**PERIODICAL:** *Anac.* *arg-nit.* *ars.* *bell.* *cocc.* *ipec.* *lach.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *sang.* *sulph-ac.*

**RACKING:** *Ang.* *ars.* *arum.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *con.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *LACH.* *lact.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sen.* *sil.* *STANN.* *staph.* *sulph.*

Compare: SHAKING, FATIGUING, and SPASMODIC.

**RATTLING:** *Ang.* *arg.* *bell.* *bry.* *caus.* *ipec.* *natr-m.* *nux-v* *puls.* *samb.* *tart.* Compare: COUGH, with RATTLING.

**ROUGH**, scraping: *Acon.* *brom.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cim.* *eup.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac* *nux-v.* *rhod.* *samb.* *sep.* *spong.* *verb.* Compare: HOARSE.

**SHAKING:** *Anac.* *ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *chin.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *lact.* *led.* *Lyc.* *MERC.* *merc-c.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* *Puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sen.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**SHORT:** *ACON.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *berb.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *chin.* *coff.* *con.* *cop.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *euphorb.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *plat.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sen.* *sep.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* Compare: HACKING.

**SPASMODIC:** *Acon.* *AMB.* *ant.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *cin.* *coloc.* *con.* *CUPR.* *dig.* *DROS.* *ferr.* *FER-ACET.* *hep.* *Hyos* *ign.* *IPEC.* *iod.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *led.* *lob.* *lyc.* *mag* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *Nux v.* *phos.* *plumb* *pule.* *SAMB.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.*

—Drinking (after: *Bry.* *chin.*

## SPASMODIC:

- Eating* (after). *Bry. chin. dig. ferr. hep.*
- Evening* (in the): *Calc. carb-v. natr-m. stram.*
- Morning* (in the): *Carb-v. kal. kreos. puls. stram. sulph.*
- Night* (at): *Bell. bry. hyos. mag-arc. magn-m. phos puls. samb.*
- Noon* (in the after): *Bell. bry.*

Compare: SHAKING, RACKING, SUFFOCATING, and VIOLENT.

SUFFOCATING: *Acon. anac. arg-nit. ars. bell. brom. BRY. carb-an. cham. chin. chin-s. con. CUPR. DROS. hep. ind. iod. IPEC. kal. lach. lact. led. mag. mag-arc. natr-m. nux-v. op. petr. phel. SAMB. sep. sil. spig. squill. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.*

—*Evening* (in the): *Carb-an. natr-m.*

—*Morning* (in the): *Carb-v. kal. kreos. sulph.*

—*Night* (at): *Bry. cham. chin. mag. sil.*

Compare: SPASMODIC, HOOPING, and VIOLENT.

VIOLENT: *Alum. am-m. anac. ang. ars. arum. asa. bell. bor. brom. bry. calc. calc-caus. cann. carb-an. carb-v. chin. cin. cocc. con. croc. cupr. cupr-acet. daph. dig. dros. eup. euphr. hep. ign. ind. ipec. kal. kal-bich. kal-hyd. lach. led. lyc. mag. mag-arc. merc. mez. mur-ac. mosch. natr. op. petr. phos. puls. rhod. sel. sen. sep. sil. spig. squill. stann. staph. sulph. tar. tart. verat.*

Compare: FATIGUING, SPASMODIC, and SUFFOCATING.

WHEEZING: *Acon. amb. bell. brom. carb-v. chin. cin. con. cupr. dros. dulc. hyos. ipec. kal-bich. KREOS. lyc. phos. prun. puls. SAMB. spong. verat.*

WHISTLING: *Acon. laur. spong.*

COUGH, with EXPECTORATION ACRID: *Alum. am-m. anac. ARS. carb-v. caus. cham. con. ferr. ign. iod. kreos. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. sep. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.*

BITTER: *Arn. ARS. bry. CHAM. chin. con. dros. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. PULS. sep. stann. verat.*

BLACKISH: *Chin. lyc. nux-v. rhus.*

BLOOD (of pure): *Acon. am-m. anac. ARN. ars. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. chin. con. croc. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. FERR. fer-acet. hep. hyos. IPEC. lach. led. lyc. mag. magn. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. Phos. plumb. PULS. rhus. sabad. sabin. sel. sen. sep. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

## EXPECTORATION of BLOOD (with):

- Acrid*: Am-m. *ars.* canth. carb-v. hep. **KAL.** **NITR.** *rhus* *SIL.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*
- Black*: *Arn.* *dros.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* *zinc.*  
Compare : *Dark.*
- Brownish*: *BRY.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *con.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.*
- Coagulated*: *Arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *con.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *RHUS.* *sabin.* *stram.* *stront.* *sec.* *sep.*
- Dark*: *Acon.* *AM-M.* *ANT.* *arn.* *asar.* *bell.* *bis.* *bry.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *con.* *CROC.* *cupr.* *dros.* *ferr.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *sec.* *sep.* *squill.* *sulph.*
- Pale*: *Am-c.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *dros.* *DULC.* *ferr.* *graph.* *Hyos.* *ipec.* *led.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *SABIN.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *zinc.*
- Streaked Mucus* (of): *Acon.* *am-c.* *arn.* *ARS.* *arum.* *bell.* *bor.* *BRY.* *canth.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *con.* *crotal.* *daph.* *dig.* *dros.* *eug.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *hep.* *iod.* *ipec.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*
- Viscous*, *glutinous*: *CROC.* *cupr.* *magn.* *sec.*
- COLD**: *Bry.* *cann.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* **PHOS.** *sulph.*
- DIFFICULT**: *Amb.* *ARS.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bor.* *bov.* *bry.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *par.* *phos.* *puls.* *sen.* *sep.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*
- DISGUSTING**: *Arn.* *bry.* *calc.* *chin.* *con.* *cop.* *Dros.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *PULS.* *sabad.* *SEP.* *stann.* *sulph.* *verat.*
- EMPYREUMATIC** (having a burnt taste or smell): *Bry.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *squill.* *zinc.*
- FROTHY**: *Acon.* *ARS.* *daph.* *ferr.* *hep.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *op.* *Phos.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *sil.* *sulph.*
- GELATINOUS** (jelly-like): *Arg.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *dig.* *ferr.* *laur.* Compare : *Viscous.*
- GRANULATED**: *Agar.* *chin.* *kal-bich.* *lach.* *mang.* *phos.* *sel* *sep.* *spong.* *thuj.*
- GREASY** (fatty) **TASTE** (having a): *Alum.* *asa.* *cans.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *mur-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sil.* *thuj.*
- GREENISH**: *Ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bor.* *bov.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *CARB-V.* *colch.* *cop.* *dros.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *led.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *mang.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *par.* *phos.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *STANN.* *sulph.* *thuj.*
- GRAYISH**: *AMB* *anac.* *ars.* *carb-an.* *chin.* *cop.* *dros.* *kal*

## EXPECTORATION (grayish) :

kal-bich. kalm. kreos. lach. Lyc. magn-m. mang. nux-v.  
SEP. thuj.

HERBACEOUS (herb-like taste) : Calad. nux-v. ph-ac.

IMPOSSIBLE (being obliged to swallow what has been detached) : Amb. arn. cann. Caus. Con. dros. eug. KAL. lach. sep. spong. staph.

INDURATED : Agar. am-m. ant. bry. con. iod. kal. lach. mang. natr. phos. sep. sil. spong. staph. stront. sulph. thuj.

INSIPID (flat taste) : Am-m. ant. arg. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc. caps. chin. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. lyc. natr-m. par. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. stann. staph. stront. sulph. thuj.

METALLIC TASTE (of a) : Calc. cocc. CUPR. ipec. natr.

MILKY : Am-c. ars. carb-v. ferr. puls. sep. sil. sulph.

MUCOUS : Acon. amb. am-c. am-m. ang. ant. arg. ARS. arum. asar. bar-c. bell. bis. bor. bov. bry. CALC. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cin. cocc. con. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. euphr. ferr. fer-acet. graph. hep. hyos. iod. ipec. kal. kal-bich. kreos. lach. laur. Lyc. mag. magn. magn-m. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-nios. nux-v. oleand. op. PAR. phel. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sec. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. SQUILL. STANN. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tar. TART. thuj. verat. zinc.

OFFENSIVE (smelling) : Alum. ars. asa. aur. bell. CALC. carb-v. caus. chii. con. dros. ferr. graph. guaj. hep. kreos. led. Lyc. magn-m. merc. NATR. nitr-ac. nux-v. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sang. SEP. sil. STANN. sulph. thuj.

Compare : PUTRID taste, or smell.

PROFUSE : Alum. asar. calc. carb-v. chin-s. cic. cin. daph. euphorb. euphr. ferr. fer-acet. graph. hep. iod. kal. kreos. laur. lyc. petr. puls. ruta. samb. sen. sep. sil. squill. stann. sulph. verat.

PURULENT : Am-c. anac. ars. asa. aur. bell. bry. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. CHIN. cic. cocc. CON. dros. dulc. ferr. fer-acet. graph. guaj. hep. hyos. KAL. kreos. lach. led. Lyc. magn. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. samb. sec. SEP. SIL. squill. STANN. STAPH. sulph. zinc.

PUTRID taste or smell (of a) : Acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. cocc. con. cupr. dros. ferr. iod. ipec. kal. kalm. lyc. merc. nux-v. puls. rhus. sep. stann. staph. sulph.

ALT : Amb. ARS. bar-c. calc. carb-v. chin. cocc. con. dros.

**EXPECTORATION (salt) :**

euphorb. graph. iod. kalm. lach. Lyc. *magn* magn-m. merc. *natr*. nitr-ac. Phos. *puls*. rhus. *samb*. SEP. spong *stann*. sulph. tart. verat.

**SOUR :** Amb. *ars*. *bell*. bry. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. *cham*. *chin*. con. graph. hep. ign. KAL. lach. *lyc*. magn-m. merc. *natr-m*. nitr-ac. *nux-v*. Phos. *ph-ac*. plumb. *puls*. rhus. sep. *stann*. *sulph*. *tar*.

**SWEETISH :** Acon. alum. am-c. *ars*. aur. calc. *chin*. cocc. dig. ferr. hep. kal. kreos. magn-m. *nux-v*. Phos. *plumb*. *puls*. *rhus*. *sabad*. *samb*. sel. sep. *squill*. STANN. sulph-ac. zinc.

**THICK :** Acon. am-m. arg. *bell*. *calc*. con. dig. ipec. *kreos*. *lyc*. *natr*. op. phos. PULS. *ruta*. sen. sep. sil. *squill*. *stann*. *sulph*. *thuj*. zinc.

**TRANSPARENT :** Am-m. *ars*. *chin*. *ferr*. *fer-acet*. *kal-bich*. *laur*. *mez*. *nux-v*. *petr*. *sen*. *sil*. *stann*.

**Viscous (glutinous) :** Alum. ant. *ars*. *asa*. bor. *bov*. bry. calc. *cann*. *canth*. carb-v. *caus*. *cham*. *chin*. cocc. colch. dulc. ferr. iod. kal. *kal-bich*. *lach*. magn-m. *mez*. *nux-v*. *par*. *petr*. *phos*. *ph-ac*. *plumb*. *rhus*. *ruta*. *sabin*. *samb*. *sen*. sep. *spong*. *stann*. *staph*. *tart*. *zinc*.

**WATERY :** Am-c. am-m. arg. *ars*. carb-an. carb-v. *cham*. *daph*. *graph*. *lach*. *magn*. magn-m. *merc*. *mez*. *mur-ac*. *nux-v*. *puls*. sep. *squill*. *stann*. *sulph*.

**WHITISH :** Acon. amb. am-m. arg. carb-v. *chin*. *cin*. con. cupr. fer-acet. hyos. kreos. laur. *lyc*. *phos*. *ph-ac*. *puls*. *rhus*. sep. *squill*. *sil*. *spong*. *stann*. stront. *sulph*.

**YELLOWISH :** Acon. alum. amb. am-c. *am-m*. anac. ang. ant. arg. *ars*. *aur*. *bar-c*. *bell*. *bov*. *bry*. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. *caus*. *cham*. *cic*. con. dig. *dros*. *graph*. hep. *hyos*. *ign*. iod. ipec. kal. *kal-bich*. *kreos*. *lach*. Lyc. *magn*. magn-m. mang. *natr*. *natr-m*. NITR-AC. *nux-v*. op. *par*. Phos. *ph-ac*. *plumb*. PULS. *ruta*. *sabad*. sel. *sen*. sep. sil. spig. *spong*. STANN. STAPH. *sulph*. *sulph-ac*. *thuj*. verat. zinc.

**COUGH. ABDOMEN** (as if proceeding from the) : Ant. verat.

**ANGUISH, or anxiety (with) :** Acon. *cin*. *coff*. cupr. *dros*. *hep*. iod. *puls*. *rhus*. *samb*. *spong*. verat.

**ASTHMA, or Shortness of Breath (with) :** Am-c. alum. ARS. carb-v. CON. cupr. dig. euphorb. IPEC. kreos. lyc. *natr-s*. nitr-ac. n-mos. op. phel. *puls*. SAMB. spig. *spong*. *squill*. *tart*. Compare : ASTHMA.

**BLEEDING at the Mouth (with) :** *Dros*. ipec. *nux-v*.

**BLEEDING at the Nose (with) :** Cupr. *dros*. ipec. merc *nux-v*. *puls*.

BLUENESS of the Face (with): Cupr. *dros.* Ipec. op. *samb verat.*

BURNING in the Chest (with): Ant. carb-v. *caus.* euphorb iod. magn. magn-ni. *phos.* sen. *spong.* zinc.

BURNING in the Larynx (with): *Acon.* magn-s. *phos.* *spong* sulph.

BURNING in the Stomach (with): Hep.

BURNING in the Throat (with): Cast. euphorb. ph-ac.

CHILL (from a): *Acon.* CARB-v. cham. hep. *natr.* n-mos. sep. sulph.

CHOKING (with): *Acon.* anac. Ars. bell. *dros.* Ipec. *natr.* *spong.* *tart.* thuj.

COLD AIR (from): Ars. carb-v. ipec. LACH. *phos.* Compare: OPEN AIR.

COLD DRINKS (from): Am-m. carb-v. sil. *squill.*

COLD WEATHER (from): Ars. carb-v. *caus.* lach. rhus.

CONGESTION in the Chest (with): Bell.

—Head (in the): Anac.

CONSTRICKTION in the Chest (with): *Ars.* lach. lact. rhod. rhus. *sulph.*

CONSTRICKTION in the Larynx (from): Cocc. coff. ipec. magn. nitr-ac.

CONSTRICKTION in the Pit of the Stomach (from): Ign.

CONVULSIONS (with): Hyos.

CORYZA (with): Amb. bar-c. bell. *caus.* dig. euphr. gran. graph. ign. kal-ch. lach. lyc. magn-s. merc. NATR. nitr-ac. nux-v. *phos.* rhus. sang. sass. sep. spig. SPONG. *sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj.

CRIES (with): *Acon.* chin. hep. rhus. SAMB. sep.

CRYING (from): ARN. cham. *dros.* tart.

DAY ONLY (during the): Am-c. alum. arg. calc. euphr. lach. lyc. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. *phos.* stann. staph.

DEGLUTITION (during): *Op.* *phos.* puls.

DOWN in the THROAT (as from): Am-c. calc. *dros.* ign.

DRINKING (from): *Acon.* am-m. ars. bry. carb-v. chin. *dros.* hep. lach. lyc. *phos.* SIL. *squill.*

DROWSINESS (with): Kreos.

DRYNESS in the Chest (from): Lach. merc. puls.

—Chest (with): Bar-c. cop. kal-ch. lach. merc. natr-m.

DRYNESS in the Larynx (from): Cocc. phytol. *spong.*

—Larynx (with): Bry. *spong.*

DRYNESS in the Palate and Fauces (from): Dros.

DRYNESS in the Throat (from): Carb-an. lach. magn. nux-v. petr. puls. sen.

## DRYNESS:

—*Throat* (with): Alum. kal-ch. *lact.* *merc.* petr. phytol puls. rhus. squill. *sulph.*

DUST (as from having inspired): *Am-c.* bell. calc. cin. dros.

EATING (after): *Aeth.* agar. am-m. anac. *bry.* calc. carb-v. chin. dig. ferr. kal-bich. lach. *nux-v.* op. puls. sang. sil. staph. *sulph.* tart.

EATING (when): Calc. *op.* phos. puls.

EMACIATION (with): Hep. iod. lyc. stann.

EVENING (in the): Acon. amb. am-c. am-m. anac. *ars.* bar-c. bell. bov. calc. caps. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* caus. coff. cham. chin. cin. *con.* crot. dros. eug. eup. fer-acet. *hep.* ign. ind. iod. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. kreos. *lach.* lyc. *mag.* magn-m. magn-s. *merc.* mez. natr. *natr-m.* nic. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ol-an. par. petr. *puls.* rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sang. *sep.* *sil.* squill. *stann.* staph. *sulph.* *verat.* zinc.

EXPIRATION (during): *Carb-v.* caus. dros. lach.

FEVER (with): *Acon.* *con.* hep. iod. kreos. *lyc.* samb. *sulph.*

HEADACHE (with): Amb. *am-c.* *bell.* *bry.* caps. *carb-v.* caus. *con.* hep. lach. lyc. *merc.* *natr-m.* nitr. *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* rhus. sabad. squill. *sulph.* *verat.* Compare: PAINS in the HEAD.

HEAT (with general): *Acon.* *ars.* kreos. lach. natr.

HEAVINESS in the Chest (with): *Ani-c.* calad. kal-bich.

INSPIRATION (during): *Con.* hep. kal-bich. men. *op.* *squill.* *sulph.*

INSPIRATION DEEP (when taking a): *Am-m.* bell. brom. chin. *con.* cupr. dulc. graph. ipec. *lyc.* *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *squill.*

IRRITATION in the Chest (from): *Acon.* *bell.* *carb-an.* dros. eug. euphorb. mag-arc. *merc.* petr. *phos.* *rhus-r.* spong. stann.

—*Larynx* (in the): *Acon.* asar. *bry.* calad. calc. canth. cocc. coloc. dros. hep. ign. kal-ch. *merc.* mez. par. *phos.* stront.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Bry.* guaj. lach. *natr-m.*

—*Stomach* (in the): Bell. *bry.* *merc.* *puls.* *sep.* tart.

—*Throat, or Trachea* (in the): *Acon.* amb. asa. *bry.* calad. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* chin. chin-s. cocc. coff. coloc. croc. dros. hep. kal-hyd. *merc.* par. petr. spig. stront. tab.

Compare: ROUGHNESS, and TICKLING.

ITCHING in the Chest (from): Magn-m. *phos.* *puls.*

—*Larynx* (in the): Bell. lyc. *nux-v.* *puls.*

—*Throat* (in the): *Con.* mang. *nux-v.* *sil.*

LAUGHING (from): Arg. *chin. dros. phos. stann.*

LYING DOWN (from): Am-m. Ars. *cinn. con. fer-acet. hep. Hyos. ipec. lach. magn-s. merc. mez. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. Puls. rhus-r. sabad. sep. sil. staph. sulph.*

LYING on the BACK (when): *Nux-v. phos.*

LYING on the LEFT SIDE (when): *Ipec. par. sep.*

LYING on the RIGHT SIDE (when): Am-m. carb-an. *stann.*

MEAL (after a): *Aeth. agar. am-m. anac. bry. calc. carb-v. chin. dig. ferr. hep. kal-bich. lach. nux-v. puls. sang. sil. staph. sulph. tart.*

MIDNIGHT (after): Acon. am-c. BAR-C. *bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. cocc. hyos. magn. merc. mez. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-V. rhus. tart.*

MIDNIGHT (before): Am-c. bell. *grat. hep. kal. nux-v. rhus. stann.*

MORNING (in the): *Alum. am-c. anac. ang. ant. arg. ARN. ars. aur. bar-c. bov. bry. CALC. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cin. crot. cupr. dig. dros. euphorb. euphr. ferr. grat. hep. ipec. iod. kal. kal-bich. kreos. lach. led. lyc. magn. magn-m. mang. merc. natr. NATR-M. natr-s. nitr. NUX-V. ol-an. phel. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sel. sen. squill. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. thuj. verat.*

MOVEMENT (from): Ars. *bell. chin. ferr. lach. nux-v. rhus-r. sil.*

MUCUS in the chest (from): Ars. *asar. ipec. natr-m. stann. tart.*

—*Larynx or Trachea* (in the): *Cham. kreos. par. phel. puls.*

NAUSEA (with): Ars. *natr. sep.*

Compare: VOMIT (with desire to).

NIGHT (at): Acon. *alum. amb. AM-C. am-m. anac. arg-nit. arn. Ars. bar-c. BELL. bor. bry. calad. CALC. caps. carb-an. cast. caus. cham. chin. cocc. colch. CON. cupr. cupr-acet. dros. eug. eup. ferr. fer-acet. graph. grat. hep. Hyos. ign. KAL. lach. led. lyc. mag. mag-arc. magn. magn-m. merc. mez. natr-m. natr-s. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. op. par. petr. phel. phos. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. samb. sep. sil. spong. squill. staph. stront. sulph. tart. verat. verb. zinc.*

NOON (after): Acon. am-m. *bell. bry. caps. cham. magn. merc. natr. nux-v. tart.* Compare: EVENING.

NOON (before): Alum. *rhus. staph.* Compare: MORNING.

OBSTRUCTED RESPIRATION (from): Euphorb. *guaj. hep. nitr.*

OBSTRUCTED RESPIRATION (with): Alum. Ars. carb-an. *CUPR.*

## OBSTRUCTED RESPIRATION (with):

*dros. euphr. ipec. led. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. puls. spig. spong. squill. tart. verat.*

Compare: COUGH, SUFFOCATING.

OPEN AIR (in the): Alum. Ars. *lach.* natr. *nitr.* sen. spig. sulph. *sulph-ac.* Compare: COLD AIR (from).

OPPRESSED RESPIRATION (from): Aur. *eup.* lyc.

OPPRESSION of the chest (from): Cocc. hep.

OPPRESSION of the chest (with): Acon. am-c. *ars.* asa. caus. cocc. *con.* dros. graph. *grat.* *phos.* rhod. rhus. sen. stann.

Compare: HEAVINESS, ASTHMA, TIGHTNESS, and CONSTRICTION in the Chest.

PAIN (indefinite) in the ABDOMEN (with): Coloc. *con.* *nux-v.* *phos.* stann. sulph.

—Bruise (as from a): *Ars. nux-v.*

—Cutting: *Bell.* verat.

PAIN in the BACK (shooting, or stitching): Merc. puls. sep.

PAIN (indefinite) in the CHEST (with): Brom. bry. chin. cim. cin. con. dig. graph. lact. lyc. magn. mang. *merc.* mosch. natr-m. nitr. *phos.* ph-ac. puls. rhus. rhus-r. samb. *sang* *sen.* *sep.* verat. zinc.

—Bruise in the chest (as from a): *Arn. ferr.* magn-m. magn-s. *nux-v.* sil. verat. zinc.

—Burning in the chest: Ant. carb-v. *caus.* iod. magn-m. puls. spong. zinc. Compare: BURNING.

—Excoriation in the chest (as from): *Arn. calc.* CARB-V. *caus.* *lach.* lyc. magn-m. magn-s. *merc.* natr-s. nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *Phos.* puls. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. *stann.* SULPH. zinc. Compare: SORENESS.

—Split Open (pain, or sensation as if the chest would burst, or): *Bry.* lact. *merc.* mur-ac. natr-m. zinc.

—Stitching, or shooting (with): *Acon.* am-m. *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *berb.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *chin.* *con.* *cupr-acet.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *squill.* *stann.* SULPH. zinc.

PAINS in the HEAD (with indefinite): Alum. amb. anac. *arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* caps. carb-v. con. cupr-acet. hep. ipec. lyc *merc.* *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *phos.* ph-ac. rhus. sabad *sep.* *squill.* *sulph.* verat.

—Crown of the head (in the): Sulph.

—Forehead (in the): *Arn.* *natr-m.*

—Occiput (in the): Anac. ferr. *merc.* sulph.

—Split Open (as if the head would): *Bry.* *calc.* caps. hep *merc.* *NATR-M.* *NUX-V.* *phos.* ph-ac. sulph.

## PAINS in the HEAD (with) :

—*Stitching*, or shooting : Calc. carb-v. con. mang. merc. sulph. zinc.

PAINS (indefinite) in the HIPS (with) : Bell. caus. sulph.

PAINS (indefinite) in the HYPOCHONDRIA (with) : Acon. amb. am-c. arn. ars. bry. con. dros. hell. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. nux-v. squill. sulph. verat.

—*Stitching*, or shooting : Am-m. arn. BRY. carb-v. caus. chin. crotal. phos. puls. rhus. sep. squill. sulph.

PAINS (indefinite) in the LARYNX (with) : Acon. carb-v. caus. hep. kal. lach. magn-m. nux-v.

—*Excoriation* (as from) : Acon. arg. bry. con. nux-v. sep. spong.

—*Stitching*, or shooting : Dros. hep. lyc. phos.

—*Stinging*, or pricking : Nitr-ac. phos.

Compare : PAINS in the THROAT.

PAINS in the LOINS (with) : Am-c. merc. nitr-ac. puls. sulph.

PAINS in the NAPE of the NECK (with) : Alum. bell.

PAINS in the PIT of the STOMACH (with) : Lach. nux-v. sep. sil.

PAINS in the SHOULDERS (with) : Chin. dig. puls.

PAINS in the STOMACH (with) : Bell. ipec. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. rhus.

PAINS in the THROAT (with) : Caps. carb-an. caus. chin. hep. magn-s. nux-v. phos. puls.

—*Shooting* : Hep. kal. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v.

—*Stinging* : Nitr-ac. nux-v. phos.

Compare : PAINS in the LARYNX.

PERIODICAL : Anac. arg-nit. ars. bell. cocc. lach. nitr. nux-v. sang. sulph-ac.

PERSPIRATION (with) : Arg-nit. carb-an. cim. dig. lyc. natr. nitr. rhus. sulph.

PREGNANCY (from, or during) : Con. n-mos. sep.

PRESSURE in the Larynx (with) : Lach.

PRESSURE in the Nape of the Neck (with) : Bell.

PROCEEDING from the PIT of the Stomach (as if) : Bry. guaj. lach. natr-m.

PROCEEDING from the Stomach (as if) : Bell. bry. merc. puls. sep. tart.

RATTLING in the Chest or Trachea (with) : Ang. arg. bell. bry. caus. cham. ipec. natr. natr-m. nux-v. puls. samb. sep. squill. sulph. tart. Compare : COUGH, RATTLING.

RAWNESS in the Chest (with sensation of) : Arn. calc.

CARB-V. caus. lach. lyc. magn-m. magn-s. merc. natr-s

**RAWNESS** in the Chest (with sensation of):

nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. **Phos.** *sep.* *sil.* spig. spong. *stann*  
**SULPH.** zinc. Compare: SORENESS.

**RESTLESSNESS** (with): *Acon.* *coff.* *samb.*

**ROUGHNESS** (scraping) in the Chest (from): *Con.* *eup.* *grat*  
kreos. nitr. ph-ac. puls.

**ROUGHNESS** in the Chest (with): *Cann.* *caus.* *kal.* kreos  
mur-ac. natr-m. ruta. Compare: COUGH, ROUGH.

**ROUGHNESS**, scraping in the Fauces and Palate (from)  
Dros.

**ROUGHNESS**, scraping in the Larynx (from): *Bry.* *dros.* hep  
kalm. laur. mang.

**ROUGHNESS**, scraping in the Larynx (with): *Bry.* *dros.* hep.  
kreos. laur. mang. natr-s. Compare: COUGH, ROUGH.

**ROUGHNESS**, scraping in the Throat (from): *Amb.* *bell.* *caus.*  
*con.* *graph.* hep. *kal.* *kal-ch.* *kal-hyd.* kreos. *laur.* *magn-m.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.* *phytol.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sen.*  
*stront.* *tab.*

**ROUGHNESS**, scraping in the Throat (with): *Agar.* *bov.*  
*carb-v.* *caus.* *graph.* kreos. laur. mang. mur-ac. natr-s.  
nitr-ac. petr. puls. rhod. Compare: COUGH, ROUGH.

**SHOCKS** in the Head (with): *Ipec.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *sulph.*

**SHOCKS** in the Stomach (with): *Ipec.*

**SINGING** (from): *Dros.* *stann.*

**SLEEP** (during): *Arn.* *BELL.* *calc.* *cham.* *lach.* *mag.* *magn-aus.* *merc.* *sang.* *sep.* *verb.*

**SLEPT** (after having): *Lach.* *puls.*

**SMOKING** (from): *Acon.* *bry.* *clem.* *coloc.* *dros.* *hell.* *lach.*  
petr.

**SORENESS** of the Abdomen (with): *Amb.* *ars.* *fer-acet.* *hyos.*  
*verat.*

**SORENESS** of the Chest (with painful sensibility, or): *Acon.*  
am-c. *ars.* bar-c. *calc.* *CARB-V.* *caus.* *cin.* *eup.* hep. *kal-bich.*  
*lach.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.*  
*Phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* **SULPH.**

Compare: EXCORIATION, and PAINS.

**SORENESS** (painful sensibility) of the Larynx (with): *Phos.*

**SORENESS** (painful sensibility) of the Pit of the Stomach  
(with): *Lyc.*

**SORENESS** in the Stomach (with): *Bry.*

**STINGING** in the Throat (with): *Nitr-ac.* *phos.*

**SULPHUR VAPOR** (as if produced by): *Ars.* *asa.* *brom.* *bry*  
*carb-v.* *chin.* *ign.* *kal-ch.* *lach.* *lyc.* *par.* *puls.*

**SWELLING** of the Pit of the Stomach (with): *Carb-an.*

**TALKING** (from): Anac. bar-c. caus. cham. *chin.* dig. hep. *lach.* magn. mang. *merc.* phos. sil. *stann.* sulph.

**TICKLING** in the Chest (from): Am-c. bov. cham. euphorb. graph. iod. lach. mur-ac. natr. Phos. ph-ac. puls. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *stann.* *verat.* zinc.

Compare: IRRITATION, and ITCHING.

**TICKLING** in the Larynx (from): *Acon.* anac. ang. arg-nit. *arn.* *bell.* calc. caps. *carb-an.* carb-v. *CHAM.* dig. *DROS.* *IPEC.* kal-bich. *LACIL.* lact. *laur.* lob. lyc. *merc.* *nux-v.* oleand. *ph-ac.* phytol. *prun.* puls. *sabin.* sass. *sen.* *sep.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* sulph. *tart.*

**TICKLING** in the Throat (from): Amb. am-m. *arg-nit.* *arn.* *asa.* bar-c. bor. bov. *bry.* calc. *caus.* *chin.* *con.* euphorb. graph. iod. *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* lyc. magn. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nic.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* sang. sil. *tab.* verb.

**TICKLING** in the Trachea, or Pit of the Throat (from): *Arn.* *ars.* *asa.* bar-c. bell. caps. cham. chin. colch. ferr. hyos. *natr-m.* nitr. nux-v. puls. rhod. *rhus-r.* *sep.* sil. *squill.* *staph.* *tart.* teuc. *thuj.* *verat.*

**TIGHTNESS** in the Chest (with): *Ars.* *con.* *lach.* *lact.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

Compare: ASTHMA, and see: CHEST, TIGHTNESS, &c.

**ULCERS** in the Throat (from): *Lach.*

**URINATION** (with involuntary): Ant. caps. *caus.* colch. *kreos.* *natr-m.* phos. puls. *squill.* *staph.* sulph. *verat.* zinc.

**VOMIT** (with desire to): Caps. dros. hep. *ipec.* *merc.* petr. ph-ac. puls. ruta. Compare: NAUSEA.

**VOMITING** (with): Alum. *arn.* calc. caps. *CARB-V.* daph. *DROS.* hyos. ind. *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *phos.* plumb. puls. *sabad.* *sep.* sil. sulph. *verat.*

—*Evening* (in the): *Mez.* *rhus.*

—*Food* (of): Anac. *BRY.* dig. *dros.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *lact.* *natr-m.* ph-ac. puls. *rhus.* *stann.* *tart.*

—*Meal* (after a): Anac. *BRY.* dig. *rhus.*

—*Morning* (in the): *Kal.* sulph.

—*Night* (at): *Ipec.* *mez.* puls.

**VOMITURITION** (with): Bell. *bry.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* cim. *cin.* *dros.* hep. *ipec.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *kreos.* *mag-n-m* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sep.* *squill.* *stann.* *sulph.*

**WARM** Room (on entering a): *Bry.* *natr.* *verat.*

**WALKING** (from): Ferr. hep. lach. *natr-m.* stront.

## COUGH:

WEAKNESS (with) : Stann. *verat.*

WEEPING, or Tears (preceded by) : Arn. bell.

WHEEZING in the Chest (with) : *Sen. sep.*

Compare : ASTHMA, RATTLING, and, See : RESPIRATION, WHEEZING.

COUP DE SOLEIL (sun stroke). See : SUN STROKE.

COXALGIA (coxagra, ischias, hip-gout). *Diagnosis.* A painful gouty inflammation of the hip-joint, frequently terminating in suppuration (coxarthrocace). The pain frequently extends upward to the loins, and downward to the front part of the knee, and is greatly aggravated by motion, and stepping on the affected limb. It is distinguished from sciatica by the pain being ameliorated by rest, and by its not following the course of the sciatic nerve. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Aeon.* *arg.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* *canth.* *coloc.* *dig.* *hep.* *lach.* *mang.* *MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.*

COXARTHROCACE (coxarius morbus, hip-joint disease). *Diagnosis.* Chronic inflammation of the hip-joint ; which, if unchecked, terminates in suppuration and caries, destroying the head of the femur, and producing luxation outward and upward. At the commencement of the disease, the pain is usually felt in the knee, and is sometimes mistaken for a disease of that joint, a mistake that should be carefully guarded against. The pain is aggravated by motion and pressure, and ameliorated by rest (distinguishing it from sciatica). The disease is most frequently met with in children. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *BELL.* *calc.* *calc-ph.* *Coloc.* *hep.* *lach.* *mang.* *MERC.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.*

CRACKS (chaps, fissures, rhagades). See : CHAPS.

CRAMPS (tonic spasms). See : SPASMS, TONIC, and the *Particular organs affected.*

CRITICAL AGE (menoposia). See : MENOPOSIA.

CROUP (angina membranica). *Diagnosis.* Short, difficult, wheezing, whistling, or rattling respiration ; accompanied with anxiety, hoarseness, fever, and a *rough, croaking, barking,* wheezing, whistling, or ringing cough. This disease is liable to be confounded with the *asthma of Millar* ; but is distinguished from it by the presence of fever and *red urine.* *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *am-m.* *ars.* *brom.* *hep.* *cupr.* *dros.* *iod.* *kal-bich.* *lach.* *mosch.* *phos.* *samb.* *SPONG.* *tart.* In the *majority of cases,* *Acon.*

## CROUP:

and *spong.* should be given in alternation, once in fifteen minutes during the *inflammatory stage.* After the cough becomes loose, give *Hep.* in alternation with *Acon.* or *Spong.* unless some other remedies are more clearly indicated. For the hoarseness and cough remaining after an attack of croup, consult: *Carb-v.* *dros.* *hep.* *lyc.* *phos.* To overcome a *disposition* to croup: *Lyc.* and *phos.* have been recommended.

**CRUSTA LACTEA** (milk crust). See: MILK CRUST.

**CYANOSIS** (morbus coeruleus, blue disease). *Diagnosis.*

Blue or livid color of the skin, especially of the face and extremities; with difficulty of breathing, especially when exercising. This disease is attendant on malformation of the heart. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *am-c.* *ang.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *camph.* *cocc.* *con.* *CUPR.* *DIG.* *LACH.* *laur.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sec.* *sil.* *spong.* *VERAT.*

**CYNANCHE** (angina, sore throat). See: ANGINA.

**CYSTITIS** (inflammation of the bladder). *Diagnosis.* Burning pain in the region of the bladder, with heat, tumefaction, tension, and painful sensibility to the touch. Thirst, fever, frequent and painful discharge of hot, red urine, or retention of urine, strangury, and tenesmus. Constipation, hiccough, and vomiting, frequently accompany the disease. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *CANTH.* *dig.* *graph.* *kal.* *lyc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**CYSTOPLEGIA** (paralysis of the bladder). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ars.* *bell.* *cic.* *dulc.* *hyos.* *lach.* *laur.* *nux-v.* *petr.*

**CYSTORRHœA** (catarrh of the bladder). *Diagnosis.* Discharge of mucus with the urine, sometimes accompanied with ischuria, or difficult micturition. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Amb.* *ant.* *calc.* *con.* *cop.* *cann.* *DULC.* *kal.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *PULS.* *SULPH.* *terb.*

**CYSTOSPASMUS** (spasm of the bladder); *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Asa.* *caps.* *hyos.* *ph-ac.* *prun.* *sass.* *sep.* *terb.*

**DEADNESS**, Paleness, torpor of parts; *IN GENERAL:* *Acon* *ars.* *bell.* *CALC.* *caus.* *CHEL.* *cic.* *con.* *hyos.* *kreos.* *led.* *Lyc.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *sec.* *sep.* *zinc.*

Compare: DEADNESS, PALENESS, or TORPOR, of the *Particular Organs* affected.

**DEAFNESS** (surditis *lysœcœa*, difficult hearing). *Remedies,*

## DEAFNESS :

**IN GENERAL** : *Amb.* *am-c.* *anac.* *ang.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c*  
*BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *CALC.* *caps.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *cocc.* *con*  
*dros.* *dulc.* **GRAPH.** *hep.* **Hyos.** *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.*  
*LYC.* *magn.* *mang.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* **NITR-AC.** *nux-v.* *op*  
*PETR.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* **PULS.** *rhus.* *ruta.* *sec.* *sep.*  
*SIL.* *staph.* *stram.* **SULPH.** *verat.* *verb.* *zinc.* See : EARS  
 (symptoms, and conditions of the).

**CATARRHAL** : *Ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *lach.* *led.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.*  
*puls.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**CONGESTIVE** : *Aur.* *bell.* *coff.* *graph.* *hyos.* *merc.* *petr.* *phos.*  
*sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.*

**FEVERS** (resulting from severe illness, or) : *Arn.* *caus.* *mur-ac.*  
*phos.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**HUMAN VOICE** (difficulty of hearing the) : *Ars.* *phos.* *sil.*  
*sulph.*

**MEASLES** (resulting from) : *Ant.* *bell.* **CARB-V.** *cham.* *hyos.*  
*merc.* **PULS.** *rhus.* *sulph.*

**PERIODICAL** : *Spig.*

**QUININE** (from abuse of) : *Ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *lach.* *merc.*  
*ph-ac.* **PULS.** *sep.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**SMALL-POX** (from) : *Ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *hyos.* **MERC.** *puls.*  
*rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.*

**SCARLATINA** (from) : *Am-c.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *cham.* *dulc.*  
*hep.* *hyos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

**SUPPRESSED** discharge from the Ears (from) : *Bell.* *hep.*  
*lach.* *led.* *merc.* *puls.* *sulph.*

**SUPPRESSED** Cutaneous Eruptions (from) : *Alum.* *ant.* *ars.*  
*bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *graph.* *hep.* *lyc.* *natr.* *ph-ac.* *puls.*  
*rhus.* *sep.* *staph.* **SULPH.**

**SWELLING**, or **HYPERTROPHY** of the TONSILS (from) : *Aur.*  
*bell.* *iod.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *staph.*

**DEBILITY** (weakness, prostration). See : WEAKNESS.

**DEGLUTITION** (swallowing). See : DYSPHAGIA ; and  
 LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

**DELIRIUM** (insanity from excitement). See : MIND.

**DELIRIUM TREMENS** (mania potu ; insanity of drunkards ; characterized by fantastic and frightful visions, fear, trembling, desire to escape, anxious, vigilance, &c.).

*Remedies*, **IN GENERAL** : *Acon.* *BELL.* *bis.* *calc.* *chin-s.* *coff.*  
*hyos.* *lach.* *NUX-V.* *OP.* *stram.* *verat.*

**DENTITION** (sufferings from). *Remedies*, **IN GENERAL**.  
*Acon.* *ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *CHAM.* *coff.* *ferr.* *ign.* *ipec.* *merc*  
*sulph.*

## DENTITION :

AGITATION, Restlessness (with) : *Acon.* *bell.* *cham.* **COFF.** *hyos.*

CONSTIPATION (with) : *Bry.* *magn-m.* *op.* *nux-v.* *sulph.*

DIARRHŒA (with) : *Ars.* *calc.* *CHAM.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *MERC.* **sulph.**

FEVER (with) : *ACON.* *bell.* *CHAM.* *COFF.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *sil.*

SLEEPLESSNESS (with) : *Acon.* *BELL.* *cham.* *COFF.* *merc.* *puls.*

SLOW, or delayed : *Calc.* *magn.* *sulph.*

SPASMS and Convulsions (with) : *Bell.* *cham.* *cin.* *coff.* *hyos.* *IGN.* *ipec.* *merc.* *op.* *stram.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

Compare : SPASMS.

DERANGEMENT (delirium, insanity). See : MIND, DELIRIUM, INSANITY, &c.

DERBYSHIRE NECK (bronchocele). See : GOITRE.

DIABETES (morbid urinary secretion, as regards quantity, or quality, or both). *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : *Arn.* *arg.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *carb-v.* *led.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.*  
Compare : URINE.

DIAPHRAGMITIS (inflammation of the midriff or diaphragm). *Diagnosis.* Pain in the region of the short ribs, extending from the lower ribs to the dorsal vertebrae; accompanied with fever, cough, and painful inspiration as in pleurisy. There is usually great anxiety, restlessness, and painful sensibility of the epigastric region to the touch; and in severe cases obstructed respiration, hiccough, and vomiting. *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : *Acon.* *BRY.* *cann.* *cham.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *verat.*

DIARRHŒA (morbid looseness of the bowels). *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *am-m.* *ang.* *ant.* *arg-nit.* *arn.* *ARS.* *asa.* *asar.* *aur.* *aur-ful.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calad.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *CARB-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *cupr-carb.* *dros.* *dulc.* *eup.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *graph.* *gutt.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *jal.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *par.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *phytol.* *PULS.* *ran.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *tart.* *thuj.* *val.* *VERAT.* *zinc.*

ALTERNATING with CONSTIPATION : *Ant.* *ars.* *bry.* *iod.* *lach.* *NUX-v.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.*

ANGUISH, Anxiety (with) : *Aloe.* *ant.* *ars.* *camph.* *jat.* *lach.* *merc.* *verat.*

## DIARRHŒA :

**CHILDREN (in):** *Ant.* *ars.* *calc.* **CHAM.** *chin.* *ferr.* *fer-carb* *ign.* *ipec.* *jal.* *magn.* *merc.* *n-mos.* *phos.* **RHEUM.** *sec.* *sep* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.*

**CHILL, or Cold (from a):** *Ars.* *bell.* **BRY.** *camph.* *cham* **DULC.** *ipec.* **MERC.** *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *op.* *puls.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**CHRONIC:** *Agn.* *ars.* *calc.* *chin.* *cott.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *fer-carb* *graph.* *hep.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *lach.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mur-ac* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *raph.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**COLD DRINKS (from):** *Ars.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *dule.* *n-mos.* *puls.*

**COLIC (with):** *Acon.* *agar.* *aloe.* *alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ang.* *ant.* *ARS.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *bor.* *bry.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* **CHAM.** *chin-s.* **COLOC.** *con.* *crot.* *dulc.* *fer-carb.* *gutt.* *hæm.* *hell.* *hep.* **IPEC.** **JAL.** *lach.* *magn.* **MERC.** *MERC-c.* *mez.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *PULS.* **RHEUM.** *rhus.* *sass.* *sil.* *spig.* *staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tart.* **VERAT.**

**COLLIQUATIVE:** *ARS.* *bry.* **CHIN.** *con.* *ipec.* *jat.* *kreos.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.* **VERAT.**

**CONSUMPTIVES (in):** *Ars.* *calc.* **CHIN.** **FERR.** *kreos.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sec.*

**CRIES, in Children (with):** *Carb-v.* **CHAM.** **IPEC.** **JAL.** **RHEUM.** *senn.* *sulph.*

**DAMP WEATHER (in):** *Dulc.* *lach.* *merc.* *n-mos.* *rhod.* *rhus.*

**DENTITION (during):** *Ars.* *calc.* **CHAM.** *ferr.* *ipec.* *magn.*

*MERC.* *sec.* *sulph.*

**DISPOSITION to diarrhœa (to overcome a chronic):** *Calc.* *chin.* *ferr.* *graph.* *kreos.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *sulph.*

**DISTENSION of the Abdomen (with):** *Ars.* *cham.* *colch.* *ferr* *fer-carb.* *graph.* *ipec.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**DRINKING (after):** *ARS.* *cin.* *ferr.* *fer-carb.* **Compare:** **COLD DRINKS (from).**

**ERUPTIONS (with):** *Ant.* *cham.* *con.* *dulc.* *merc.* *puls.*

**EVENING (in the):** *Bov.* *caus.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.*

**EVENING AIR (from the):** *Merc.* *n-mos.*

**EXCORIATION of the Anus (with):** *Ars.* *cham.* *ferr.* *lacn.* *merc.* *puls.* *sass.* *verat.*

**Compare:** **EVACUATIONS ACRID.**

**FAINTNESS at Stool (with):** *Aloe.* *bor.* *bruc.* *dulc.* *sass.* *verat.*

**Feeble Persons (in):** *Ars.* *calc.* **CHIN.** *ferr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.* *verat.*

**FLATUS (with emission of):** *Agar.* *asa.* *bor.* *carb-an.* *chin-s* *fer-mag.* *ign.* *lach.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *sep.* *staph.*

**FRUITS in general (from eating):** *Ars.* *chin.* *lach.* *puls.* *rhus.*

## DIARRHCEA:

HEADACHE (with) : Podoph. rhus.

MEAL (after a) : Am-c. Ars. bor. bry. Cl. n. COLOC. ferr  
fer-carb. lach. podoph. verat.

MENTAL EMOTIONS: from *Anger* : Cham. coloc. nux-v.—  
from *Fright*. Ign. ipec. Op. puls.—from *Grief*: IGN.  
ph-ac. staph.—from *Joy* : Coff. op. puls.

MILK (from partaking of) : Bry. lyc. natr. sep. sulph.

MORNING (in the) : Ant. bov. bry. cop. haem. podoph.  
verat.

NAUSEA (with) : Acon. agar. ant. arn. ars. bell. dulc. gran.  
hell. ipec. lach. merc. phos. puls. rhus. verat.

NIGHT (at) : Ant. ars. aur. bov. bry. caps. caus. cham.  
chin. cin. dulc. ign. ipec. lach. merc. mosch. puls. rhus.  
sulph. verat.

OLD PEOPLE (in) : Ant. ars. bry. chin. Phos. ph. x. sec.

PAIN in the LOINS (with) : Bar-c. kal-hyd. nux-v.

PAIN in the STOMACH (with) : Agar. bell. bry. paeon.

PAINLESS: Amb. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. bar-m. bell. bor. bov.  
bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chel. chin. cin. clem.  
cocc. con. dulc. FERR. fer-carb. graph. hell. Hyos. ign.  
ipec. laur. lyc. mag. magn. merc. mur-ac. oleand. op.  
Phos. PH-AC. plat. puls. ran. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabin.  
sass. sec. spig. STRAM. stront. sulph. verat.

PERSPIRATION (with) : Acon. jat. merc.

PROLAPSUS of the RECTUM (with) : Ars. asa. calc. dulc. gran.  
ign. lach. merc. ruta. sep. sulph.

LYING-IN FEMALES (in) : Ant. dulc. hyos. phos. puls. rheum.  
sulph. verat.

PREGNANT FEMALES (in) : Ant. cham. dulc. hyos. lyc. phos  
puls. rhus. sep. sulph.

RUMBLING in the Abdomen (with) : Arn. cham. chin. haem.  
hep. sec. verat.

SCROFULOUS SUBJECTS (in) : Ars. bar-c. calc. chin. dulc. lyc.  
sep. sil. sulph.

SHIVERING (with) : Bar-c. cast. cop. dig. merc. puls. sulph.

SHUDDERING (with) : Bell. merc. puls. rheum. verat.

TENESMUS (with) : Acon. aloe. alum. ars. bell. crot. cupr-acet.  
gutt. hep. ipec. lach. MERC. MERC-c. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
Nux-v. op. rhus. sen. sep. SULPH.

—Evacuation (after) : Bov. caps.

—Evacuation (before) : Merc.

—Violent (with) : Acon. aloe. ars. bell. hep. ipec. lach.  
MERC. MERC-c. nitr-ac. Nux-v. rhus. SULPH. Comp.

## DIARRHŒA :

pare: DYSENTERY, and TENESMUS without EVACUATION.

THIRST (with): *Ars.* *cham.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *magn-s.*

TREMBLING (with): *Con.* *merc.*

VIOLENT: *Arg-nit.* *Ars.* *aur-ful.* *crotal.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *JAT* *iod.* *magn-m.* *mez.* *tab.* *VERAT.*

VOMITING (with): *Ant.* *Ars.* *bell.* *cham.* *coloc.* *cupr.* *dule-* *gutt.* *IPEC.* *JAT.* *lach.* *phos.* *puls.* *rheum.* *sec.* *sen.* *stram.* *tart.* *VERAT.*

WEAKNESS (with): *Ars.* *bor.* *bry.* *chin.* *con.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *phos.* *sec.* *sep.* *sulph.* *VERAT.*

DIARRHŒA, with EVACUATIONS ACRID, Burning, Scalding  
Ant. *Ars.* *cham.* *chin.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *MERC.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sass.* *staph.* *sulph.* *verat.*

BILIOUS: *Æth.* *aloe.* *ars.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *cin.* *dulc.* *ipec.* *MERC.* *MERC-C.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phytol.* *podoph.* *puls.* *tart.* *verat.*

BLACKISH: *Acon.* *arn.* *Ars.* *aur-ful.* *brom.* *bry.* *camph.* *chin.* *coloc.* *cupr-acet.* *hep.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *squill.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.*

BLOODY: *Acon.* *aloe.* *arn.* *Ars.* *asar.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *cupr.* *cupr-carb.* *daph.* *dros.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *jal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *MERC-C.* *natr.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rat.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sil.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *val.* *verat.*

BLOODY MUCUS: *Arn.* *ars.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *chin.* *colch.* *coloc.* *dros.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *lach.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *MERC-C.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *puls.* *raph.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

BROWNISH: *Anib.* *arg.* *arn.* *Ars.* *asa.* *bór.* *bry.* *canth.* *chin.* *dulc.* *kreos.* *magn-m.* *merc-c.* *raph.* *rheum.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verat.*

CADAVEROUS (smelling): *Arn.* *bis.* *carb-v.* *kreos.* *sil.* *stram.*

CHANGEABLE (one evacuation differing from another): *Puls.*

DYSENTERIC: *Ars.* *bell.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *colch.* *coloc.* *dig.* *hep.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *MERC.* *MERC-C.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.*

FERMENTED (as if): *IPEC.* *sabad.* Compare: FROTHY.

FLOCCULENT: *Acon.* *ars.* *calc.* *camph.* *cupr.* *dulc.* *ipec.* *jat.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *sec.* *verat.*

FROTHY: *Calc.* *canth.* *chin.* *coloc.* *iod.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr-s* *op.* *podoph.* *raph.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

## DIARRHŒA (evacuations):

GELATINOUS (jelly-like): Colch. cupr-acet. hell. rhus. rhus-r. sep.

GREENISH: *Æth. arg-nit. Ars. bor. calc. canth. CHAM. chin. coloc. crot. cupr-acet. dulc. gutt. hep. IPEC. laur. magn. magn-m. MERO. MERC-c. nitr-ac. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. podoph. PULS. raph. rheum. rhus-r. sec. sep. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. val. verat.*

GRAYISH: Acon. ars. asar. bell. calc. carb-v. chin. colch. cop. cupr-acet. DIG. hep. ign. ipec. lach. merc. nux-v. phos. PH-AC. rhus. rhus-r. sec. spong. sulph. verat.

INVOLUNTARY: *Arn. ARS. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. chin. cin. colch. dig. hell. hyos. lach. laur. mur-ac. natr-m. oleand. op. Phos. PH-AC. puls. rhus. sec. staph. sulph. VERAT. zinc.*

—Night (at): *Arn. ars. bry. chin. lach. merc. mosch. puls. rhus. sulph. verat.*

—Sleeping (when): *Arn. mosch. puls. rhus.*

MOTLEY (mixed up) SUBSTANCES: *CHAM. merc. n-mos. puls. rhus. sec. sulph. sulph-ac. viol-tr.*

MUCOUS: Agar. alum. am-c. am-m. ang. ant. *arn. ars. asar. bar-c. bell. bor. brom. calc. canth. CAPS. carb-an. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. chin. colch. coloc. con. cupr-acet. dig. dros. dulc. ferr. gran. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. laur. lcd. lyc. magn. magn-m. MERC. merc-c. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. petr. phos. ph-ac. podoph. PULS. rheum. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sabad. sabin. sec. sen. sep. sil. spig. squill. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. verat.*

PITCH-LIKE: *Ipec. lach. merc. nux-v.*

PURULENT: *Arn. bell. calc. calc-ph. canth. chin. cocc. con. iod. kal. lyc. MERC. nux-v. petr. puls. sep. SIL. sulph.*

PUTRID: *Aloe. ars. asa. bry. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. cocc. coloc. graph. MERC. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. par. sec. sep. stram. sulph. sulph-ac.*

SCANTY: *Acon. arg. ars. bell. calad. caps. coloc. eug. merc. merc-c. natr. NUX-V.*

SOUR: *Aloe. arn. calc. CHAM. coloc. dulc. graph. hep. magn. merc. natr. petr. phos. RHEUM. rhus-r. sep. sulph.*

STINKING, offensive: *Acon. aloe. arg-nit. ars. asa. bry. calc. calc-ph. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cocc. dulc. graph. ipec. lach. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhod. sep. sil. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. val. verat.*

## DIARRHOEA (evacuations):

UNDIGESTED (lientery): Ant. *arn.* *ars.* asar. bry. calc. CHIN. con. FERR. *fer-carb.* graph. kreos. men. nitr-ac. n-mos. *oleand.* PHOS. *ph-ac.* *raph.* rheum. rhus. sang. sec. sil. *sulph.* sulph-ac.

WATERY: Acon. agar. aloe. *ant.* arg. *ars.* asa. bell. *berb.* bis. *bov.* brom. calc. canth. carb-an. *carb-v.* CHAM. CHIN. cic. clem. crot. dig. *dulc.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* fer-carb. *gutt.* *hyos.* *ipec.* jal. *jat.* kreos. *lach.* laur. merc. mur-ac. NUX-V. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* PULS. ran-sc. RAPH. rheum. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sec. *spig.* staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. *terb.* *verat.*

WHITISH: Acon. arn. *ars.* asar. bell. *calc.* *carb-v.* cham. *chin.* *colch.* cop. cupr-acet. *dig.* *dulc.* hep. ign. *ipec.* *lach.* merc. nux-v. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sec. spong. sulph. *verat.*

YELLOWISH: *Æth.* agar. ARS. asa. aur. *bar-m.* bell. *bor* bov. brom. calc. CHAM. CHIN. cocc. *coloc.* *crot.* *dulc.* *ipec.* MERC. MERC-C. natr. *oleand.* petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* plumb. *podoph.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* sec. stront. tab. tart. *terb.* *verat.*

DIPLOPIA (double vision; seeing objects double). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Agar. am-c. aur. BELL. *cic.* con. *dig.* gins. Hyos. *lyc.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. *oleand.* *puls.* sec. stram. sulph. *verat.*

DISLOCATIONS (luxations). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. am-c. ARN. bry. calc. *lyc.* natr. *natr-m.* *phos.* *puls.* RHUS. ruta.

Compare: BRUISES, and STRAINS.

DIZZINESS (giddiness, vertigo). See: VERTIGO.

DREAMS; In GENERAL: Acon. alum. amb. am-c. anac. arg. *arn.* *ars.* asa. aur. *bar-c.* bell. bor. BRY. *calc.* carb-v. *cham.* CHIN. *cic.* *cin.* clem. coloc. *con.* *dig.* ferr. GRAPH. hep. hyos. IGN. *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mag.* MAGN. magn-m. mang. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. NUX-V. *oleand.* op. petr. PHOS. *ph-ac.* *plat.* PULS. ran. rhod. RHUS. sabad. sass. *sep.* SIL. *spig.* *stann.* staph. stram. SULPH. *thuj.* val. *verat.*

ANXIOUS, Frightful: Acon. alum. am-m. anac. ARN. *ars.* aur. *bar-c.* BELL. bov. *bry.* CALC. cann. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* CHIN. cocc. con. *dig.* ferr. GRAPH. hep. hyos. ign. KAL. laur. *lyc.* mag. MAGN. magn-m. mang. *merc.* mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NUX-V. op. petr. PHOS. *plat.* PULS. ran. ran-sc. RHUS. sabad. sass. *sep.* SIL. *spig.* *stann.* *stram.* SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ. val. *verat.* zinc.

## DREAMS:

**DEAD PERSONS** (about): Alum. *anac.* *arn.* ARS. aur. calc. *graph.* *kal.* lyc. MAGN. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. *phos.* *ph-ac.* plat. puls. sass. sulph-ac. THUJ. verb.

**DISGUSTING**: Am-m. anac. kreos. magn-m. *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* NUX-V. *phos.* puls. sulph. zinc.

**FALLING** (about): *Am-m.* aur. bell. chin. *dig.* ferr. hep. ign. magn-m. merc. mez. sabin. sass. sulph. THUJ. zinc.

**FIRE** (about): *Alum.* ani-c. *anac.* ars. bell. calc. croc. HEP laur. mag-aus. MAGN. MAGN-M. *natr-m.* *phos.* spig. stann. stront. *sulph.* sulph-ac.

**MIND** (affecting the): Acon. *anac.* arn. ars. *bry.* calc. *chin.* cic. *graph.* IGN. *lach.* led. mosch. *natr-m.* NUX-V. oleand. PHOS. *ph-ac.* puls. *sabad.* sabin. *sulph.* *thuj.* *viol-tr.*

**PLEASANT**: Alum. am-m. *ant.* ars. aur. bar-c. bis. CALC. caus. chin. cocc. *con.* croc. *graph.* hyos. ign. *kal.* *lach.* magn. magn-m. merc. NATR. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. OP. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* PULS. *sabad.* samb. SEP. *sil.* spig. stann. STAPH. stram. sulph. VIOL-TR. zinc.

**DRINKING** (sufferings from). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. amb. anac. *arn.* ARS. aur. bell. *bry.* caps. cham. CHIN. Cocc. coloc. *con.* croc. cupr. dros. *ferr.* hep. ign. lyc. mez. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. plumb. *puls.* RHUS. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. *tar.* VERAT.

**CHILL** in the Stomach, after drinking: Sulph-ac.

**CONVULSIONS**: Hyos.

**COUGH** from, or aggravated by drinking: Acon. am-m. *ars.* *bry.* carb-v. chin. *dros.* hep. *lach.* lyc. *phos.* SIL. squill.

**DIARRHEA**: ARS. *bry.* carb-v. cin. *ferr.* *n-mos.* puls.

**ERUPTIONS**: ARS. mez. *rhus.* *tar.*

**HICCOUGH**: IGN. *lach.* *puls.*

**NAUSEA**: *Bry.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *teuc.*

**PAIN** in the Abdomen, after drinking: ARS. *bry.* *ferr.* *rhus.* **SULPH.**

—*Chest* (in the): ARN. chin. *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Stomach* (in the): Acon. *ars.* daph. *ferr.* *kal.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* ol-an. rhod. *sil.* sulph-ac.

**SHIVERING**, or Shuddering: *ars.* chin. *nux-v.* *tar.* *verat.*

**SHOOTINGS** in the Hypochondrium: NATR.

**VOMITING**: Acon. *ant.* *arn.* ARS. *bry.* cham. chin. EUP. *ferr.* *pec.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sil.* VERAT.

**DROPSY** (morbid serous effusion into any of the cavities of the body). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. am-c. *ant.* ARS. *arn.* bar-c. *bell.* *bry.* camph. calc. *canth.* CHIN. COLCH.

## DROPSY:

coloc. *con.* *conv.* DIG. *dulc.* euphorb. *ferr.* HELL. *hyos.* iod. *kal.* lach. *lact.* *led.* lyc. *merc.* mez. nitr-ac. n-mos. *oleand.* op. *plumb.* prun. *puls.* *rhus.* ruta. sabin. *samb.* *sen.* *sep.* sol-nig. *squill.* *sulph.* verat.

DEBILITATING LOSSES (from): CHIN. *ferr.* *merc.* *sep.* *sulph.*

EXANTHEMATA (from suppressed): *Ars.* chin. dig. *hell.* *sulph.*

INTERMITTENT FEVERS (from): *Ars.* chin. *dulc.* *ferr.* *merc.* *sulph.*

MERCURY (from abuse of): *Chin.* *dulc.* *hell.* *sulph.*

SCARLATINA (from): Arn. *ars.* bar-m. bell. bry. cann. chin. *dig.* *dulc.* *hell.* lyc. *merc.* ph-ac. *puls.* *sen.* *sulph.*

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (from): *Ars.* CHIN. *hell.* *lach.* *led.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* See: ANASARCA, ASCITES, CÆDEMA, HYDROCEPHALUS, and HYDROTHORAX.

DROWNED PERSONS. See: ASPHYXIA.

DRUNKARDS (sufferings of). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. agar. *ant.* arn. *ars.* *bar-c.* bell. bor. bov. *calc.* *carb-v.* caus. *chel.* chin. cocc. *coff.* con. hyos. *ign.* LACH. *led.* lyc. *natr.* *natr-m.* n-mos. NUX-V. OP. petr. *puls.* ran. *rhod.* *rhus.* ruta. sel. sil. *spig.* *stram.* verat. zinc.

INCLINATION for Intoxicating Liquors (against an): *Ars.* calc. LACH. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

INTOXICATION (during the state of): *Acon.* am-c. bell. *coff.* nux-v. OP. *stram.* verat.

DYSENTERY (frequent mucous or bloody stools, with fever and tenesmus). *Diagnosis.* Constipation, with frequent and urgent desire to evacuate the bowels, accompanied with violent tenesmus, fever, pain in the rectum, loins, and abdomen. The stools contain little or no feculent matter, but consist principally of mucus or blood, or both; or of greenish, bilious, brownish, or blackish putrid matters. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. aloe. arn. *ars.* bar-m. bry. bell. caps. carb-v. *cham.* chin. colch. coloc. *dulc.* elat. hep. *ipec.* kreos. lach. MERC. MERO-C. *merc-iod.* nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* staph. *sulph.* verat.

BITTER TASTE in the Mouth (with): Acon. *ars.* BRY. *cham.* chin. coloc. *ipec.* MERC. *merc-c.* nux-v. nitr-ac. *puls.* *rhus.* verat.

COATED TONGUE (with): Acon. *ars.* bell. BRY. carb-v. *cham.* chin. coloc. *ipec.* MERC. *merc-c.* nux-v. *PULS.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

COLIC (with): Acon. aloe. *ars.* bell. bry. caps. *cham.* COLOC. *dulc.* *ipec.* lach. MERC. *merc-c.* NUX-V. *puls.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

## DYSENTERY :

—DISTENSION of the Abdomen (with): *Acon. Ars. bell. cham. chin. colch. Coloc. dulc. hep. hyos. lach. MERC. merc-c. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. rhus. sulph. verat.*

EVACUATIONS—*Bitter*: *Aloe. ars. CHAM. chin. dulc. ipec. MERC. MERC-c. nux-v. puls. verat*

—*Blackish*: *Acon. arn. Ars. bry. chin. coloc. ipec. merc. nux-v. verat.*

—*Bloody*: *Acon. aloe. arn. ars. bry. canth. caps. carb-v. chin. colch. coloc. dulc. ipec. kreos. lach. MERC. MERC-c. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. rhus. sulph. verat.*

—*Brownish*: *Arn. Ars. bry. canth. chin. dulc. kreos. MERC-c. sulph. verat.*

—*Involuntary*: *Arn. Ars. bell. bry. carb-v. chin. hyos. lach merc. mur-ac. puls. Rhus. sulph. verat.*

—*Motley* (mixed up) *substances*: *Cham. MERC. puls. rhus. sulph.*

—*Mucous*: *Arn. ars. bell. canth. CAPS. carb-v. CHAM. chin. colch. coloc. dulc. hep. hyos. ipec. lach. MERC. merc-c. nitr-ac. NUX-V. PULS. rhus. staph. SULPH. verat.*

—*Putrid*: *Aloe. Ars. bry. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. coloc. merc. merc-c. nitr-ac. nux-v. sulph.*

HEAT and THIRST (with): *Acon. Ars. bell. bry. caps. cham. chin. dulc. hyos. MERC. merc-c. mur-ac. nux-v. rhus. sulph. verat.*

RHEUMATIC PAINS (with): *Acon. bell. bry. cham. merc. nux-v. puls. rhus. sulph.*

SENSIBILITY (painful) of the Abdomen (with): *ACON. ars. bell. canth. carb-v. cham. Coloc. hyos. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX-V. puls. sulph. verat.*

For other indications, see: the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

NOTE.—The remedies may sometimes be alternated with advantage, especially Merc. and Sulph., providing both remedies are indicated by the predominant symptoms.

DYSECCEA (surditas, difficulty of hearing). See: DEAFNESS, and EARS, PARALYSIS, &c.

DYSMENORRHEA (painful menstruation). See: MENSTRUATION PAINFUL, &c.

DYSPEPSIA (chronic indigestion). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:*

*Am. am-c. anac. ARN. arg-nit. ars. aur. bar-c. bis. bry. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. CHIN. cic. con. dros. ferr. graph. HEP. hyos. ign. kal. kal-bich. lach. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. NUX-V. petr. phos. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. sil. staph. SULPH.*

## DYSPEPSIA:

verat. Consult *causes*, and compare with the *particular symptoms*.

**DYSPHAGIA** (difficulty of swallowing). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. alum. amb. am-c. arg. arn. Ars. arum. bar-m. BELL. bry. canth. carb-v. caus. chel. cic. cin. cocc. con. cupr. dros. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. LACH. laur. lob. lyc. MERC. natr-s. nux-v. op. petr. plumb. phos. puls. RHUS. *rhus-r.* sil. stram. sulph. tart.

**BURNING** in the Throat (with): Acon. canth. *lach.* sulph.

**CONSTRICKTION** of the Throat (with): *Alum.* amb. BELL. bry. carb-v. chel. cic. dros. hyos. ign. iod. *lach.* puls. RHUS. sulph. *TART.*

**DRINKS** escape through the Nostrils: Aur. *bell.* *lach.* MERC. petr. phos.

**EXCORIATION** in the Throat (with sensation as of): Arg. BELL. bry. cast. *kal.* LACH. nitr-ac. Nux-v. sil. sulph.

**FOOD, or Solids** (with difficulty of swallowing): Alum. amb. bell. bry. *cham.* dros. hep. IGN. *kal.* merc. nitr-ac. *rhus.* sulph.

**FREQUENT DESIRE** to Swallow (with): Alum. BELL. *caus.* con. *lach.* MERC. *rhus-r.* sabad. staph.

**INVOLUNTARY** Swallowing: Con.

**LIQUIDS** (of): Aur. BELL. canth. cin. hyos. ign. iod. *lach.* MERC. petr. phos.

**NOISY** (gurgling of drinks): Arn. *caus.* CUPR. *laur.*

**PAINFUL**: Acon. arg. Ars. BELL. bry. caps. caus. *kal.* LACH. MERC. natr-s. *nux-v.* puls. *rhus.* RHUS-R. sep. sil. sulph.

**PARALYTIC** Weakness of the Pharynx (from): Ars. *bell.* *caus.* cic. cocc. con. graph. ipec. *kal.* *lach.* laur. *plumb.* puls. sil. verat.

**PRICKING** in the Throat (with): Acon. sil.

**SPASMODIC** Constriction of the Throat (from): Alum. ars. *bell.* *lach.* merc. hyos. *tart.*

Compare with: CONSTRICKTION, and SPASMS.

**SPASMS** of the Fauces, or Throat (from): Alum. ars. *bell.* canth. cic. cocc. con. *hyos.* ign. *lach.* laur. lyc. merc. *nux-v.* op. stram.

**STITCHING** or Shooting Pains in the Throat (with): Alum. BELL. bry. puls. *rhus.* sulph.

**STINGINGS** in the Throat (with): Hep. MERC. *nux-v.* sep. sil —Between the acts of Deglutition: Ign.

**TUMORS** in the Throat (from): Lach. Also, See: ANGINA, and LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

**DYSPNCEA** (difficult breathing). See : RESPIRATION and CHEST, OPPRESSION, &c.

**DYSURIA** (painful urination). See : URINATION.

**EARACHE** (otalgia). See : OTALGIA, and EARS, PAINS.

**EARS.** BURNING in the Ears : *Agar.* alum. *ars. canth.* caus. clem. ign. *kreos.* *sang.* spig. sulph.

BUZZING in the Ears : *Am-c.* *bell.* calc. CAUS. *cocc.* *con.*

GRAPH. hep. hyos. iod. kal. led. *mosch.* *natr-m.* PULS. *sil.* sulph. zinc-ox. Compare : HUMMING.

COLDNESS in the Ears (sensation of) : Lach. *merc.* *plat.*

CONGESTION in the Ears : *Lyc.* *phos.* *puls.* sulph.

CONSTRICKTION in the Ears : *Bry.* *dig.* *sass.* *spong.*

CRACKING in the Ears : Alum. *bar-c.* calc. lach. men. *mosch.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* sulph. Compare : SNAPPING.

—*Eating* (when) : Alum. *bar-c.* *calc.* kal. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* petr.

DISCHARGE from the Ears : Alum. *anac.* *asa.* *aur.* *bell.* bor. *calc.* carb-an. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cic.* *cist.* colch. CON. *graph.* *hep.* kal. *lach.* *lyc.* MERC. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* sel. sep. *sil.* spig. SULPH.

—*Bloody* : Bell. *bry.* *calc.* *cic.* *graph.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* sep. *sil.* sulph.

—*Mucous* : Alum. *bell.* *calc.* *graph.* *Lyc.* MERC. *phos.* PULS. sulph.

—*Purulent* : Alum. *am-c.* *Asa.* *aur.* *bell.* *bor.* *bov.* *calc.* carb-v. *caus.* *cist.* con. *graph.* *hep.* kal. *lach.* *lyc.* MERC. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* petr. PULS. *rhus.* sep. *SIL.* sulph.

DRYNESS in the Ears : *Graph.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.*

ERUPTIONS in the Ears : *Bar-c.* *cic.* *hep.* petr. sep.

—*Behind the Ears* : *Bar-c.* GRAPH. *hep.* oleand.

—*Lobes of the Ears* (on the) : *Merc.* *sass.* *teuc.*

ERYSIPelas in the Ears : *Meph.* *puls.*

EXCORIATION in the Ears : *Graph.* *hep.* MERC. sulph.

—*Behind the Ears* : GRAPH. *merc.* petr. sulph.

EXCROSCENCES (fungus) in the Ears : *Merc.*

FLUTTERING in the Ears : *Aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* caus. *graph.* kal. *mang.* *merc.* *mosch.* petr. *plat.* *puls.* *sil.* spig. sulph.

HEARING. See : DEAFNESS, and HEARING.

HUMMING in the Ears : *Acon.* *arn.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. *chin-s.* *cocc.* *con.* *dros.* *dulc.* GRAPH. *hep.* *hyos.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *mang.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* petr. *phos.* *plat.* PULS. *rhod.* *rhus.* *sang.* sep. *sil.* spig. SULPH. *ther.* *thuj.* *verat.*

INFLAMMATION in the Ears (otitis) : *Acon.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *hep.* MERC. *nux-v.* PULS. sulph.

**INFLAMMATION** of the External Ear: *Bell.* *bor.* *calc.* *caus.* *chin.* *kal* *kreos.* *merc.* *puls.* *spig.* *sulph.*

—*Lobes* of the Ear (of the): *Camph.* *nitr.*

—*Margins* of the Ear (of the): *Sil.*

**ITCHING** in the Ears: *Agar.* *am-c.* *arg.* *hep.* *sulph.*

—*Internal Ear* (in the): *Anac.* *caps.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sep.*

**OBSTRUCTION** in the Ears: *Arg-nit.* *asar.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *colch.* *Con.* *graph.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *mang.* *men.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *Puls.* *sel.* *sep.* *Sil.* *spig.*

Compare: **STOPPAGE**.

**PAINS** in the Ears—*Aching*: *Arn.* *cic.* *lob.* *ruta.* See: **OTALGIA**.

—*Boring*, *piercing*: *Bell.* *dros.* *euphr.* *hell.* *magn-m.* *ol-an.* *rhod.* *sil.*

—*Constrictive*: *Bry.* *dig.* *kreos.* *sass.* *spong.* *sulph.*

—*Drawing*: *Kreos.* *merc.* *mez.* *ph-ac.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.*

—*Jerking*: *Am-m.* *ang.* *petr.* *puls.* *rhod.* *spig.*

—*Shooting*: *Alum.* *anac.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *colch.* *con.* *graph.* *hell.* *kal.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *samb.* *sass.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—*Spasmodic*: *Ang.* *kreos.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *samb.* *thuj.*

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing): *Acon.* *agar.* *amb.* *anac.* *ang.* *arn.* *ars.* *BELL.* *caps.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *colch.* *dulc.* *iod.* *merc.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *Nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *rhod.* *spig.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tong.* *thuj.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**PARALYSIS** of the auditory Nerves: *Acon.* *anac.* *ant.* *arn.* *asar.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *dros.* *dulc.* *graph.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *Sil.* *sulph.*

**PRESSURE** in the Ears: *Anac.* *asa.* *bell.* *camph.* *caps.* *kreos.* *oleand.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sen.* *spig.*

—*Expansive*: *Caus.* *kreos.* *natr-s.* *puls.*

**REDNESS** of the Ears: *Agar.* *ant.* *camph.* *chin.* *hep.* *ign.* *kreos.* *magn.* *puls.*

—*One Ear only* (of): *Alum.* *carb-v.* *ign.*

**REVERBERATION** of sounds in the Ear: *Caus.* *merc.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*

**RINGING** in the EARS: *Amb.* *calc.* *con.* *led.* *mang.* *natr-m.* *petr.* *sil.*

**ROARING** in the Ears. See: **BUZZING, HUMMING, THUNDERING, &c.**

**SHOCKS, Blows** in the Ears: *Nux-v.* *plat.*

SINGING in the Ears: *Graph.* *kal.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *petros.*

SNAPPING, sudden reports in the Ears: *Calc.* *mang.* *mosch.* *sil.* *sulph.*

STOPPAGE of the Ears (sensation cf): *Acon.* *ant.* *aur.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *cocc.* *graph.* *hyos.* *iod.* *led.* *mang.* *men.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.*

—Alternating with Sensibility of Hearing: *Aur.* *bell.* *coff.* *lyc.* *phos.* *sep.* *spig.* *verat.*

SWELLING of the Ears: *Alum.* *ant.* *calc.* *caus.* *kal.* *kreos.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.*

—Internally: *Cist.* *lach.*

—Lobes of the Ear (of the): *Nitr.*

THUNDERING in the Ears: *Calc.* *caus.* *graph.* *lach.* *mang* *petr.* *PLAT.*

THROBBING in the Ears: *Bar-c.* *calc.* *cann.* *graph.* *hep.* *lach.* *magn-m.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *sil.* *spig.* *thuj.* *zinc-ox.*

TINKLING in the Ears: *Bell.* *bor.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chel.* *con.* *kreos.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *men.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.*

ULCERS in the Ear: *Bov.* *camph.* *kal.*

WAX (cerumen). Accumulation of ear-wax: *Con.* *lach.* *merc.* *sil.*

—Blackish: *Puls.*

—Fluid: *Con.* *lach.* *merc.* *sel.* *sil.*

—Hard: *Lach.* *puls.* *sel.*

—Mouldy: *Con.*

—Pale: *Lach.*

—Red: *Con.*

—Scanty: *Carb-v.* *lach.*

WHISTLING in the Ears: *Amb.* *graph.* *kreos.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *sil.*

WIND from the Ear (escape of): *Chel.* *stram.* For other Affections of the Ears, see—their *Pathological name.*

EATING (sufferings from). See: FOOD, and MEAL.

EBULLITION (boiling, effervescence). See: BLOOD, EBULLITION.

ECCHYMOSIS (extravasation of blood beneath the skin; petechiae; occurring from mechanical injuries, malignant fevers, or in aged people). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *ARN.* *ars.* *bry.* *chin.* *con.* *dulc.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sec.* *sulph.* *SULPH-AC.*

AGED PEOPLE (in): *Ars.* *Con.* *sec.* *sulph-ac.*

## ECCHYMOSIS:

INJURIES MECHANICAL (from): ARN. *rhus*. sulph. *sulph-ac.*  
MALIGNANT FEVERS (in). See: PETECHIAE, and PUR-  
PUREA HÆMORRHAGICA.

ECLAMPSIA (puerperal convulsions). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Bell.*, *cham.*, *Cic.*, *cocc.*, *Hyos.*, *IGN.*, *ipec.*, *plat.*, *stram.*  
Compare: SPASMS.

ECTHYMA (irritable pustule). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ars.*, *canth.*, *lach.*, *merc.*, *rhus*, *sulph.*

ECZEMA (painful humid tetter). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.*, *arum.*, *ars.*, *aur.*, *bell.*, *calc.*, *CANTH.*, *clem.*, *con.*, *dulc.*, *kal-bich.*, *MERC.*, *PETR.*, *phos.*, *rhus*, *sep.*, *sulph.*

CHRONIC: *Clem.*, *con.*, *dulc.*, *merc.*, *petr.*, *phos.*, *sulph.*

FEVER (with): *Acon.*, *bell.*, *dulc.*, *merc.*, *petr.*, *phos.*

MERCURIAL: *Acon.*, *bell.*, *carb-v.*, *chin.*, *dig.*, *hep.*, *sulph.*

PUSTULOUS: *Carb-v.*, *con.*, *rhus*, *tart.*, *zinc.*

SOLARE (from the heat of the sun): *Acon.*, *arum.*, *bell.*, *camph.*, *canth.*, *clem.*, *hyos.*, *natr.*, *sulph.*

See: ERUPTIONS, HERPES, and compare with the  
*Particular symptoms.*

ELBOWS. CONTRACTION of the Tendons of the Elbows:  
Caus. *mang.*, *sep.* Also, See: MUSCLES, CONTRACTION.

PAINS in the Elbows, as from a *Bruise*: *Carb-v.*, *Lyc.*, *ruta.*

—Drawing: *Amb.*, *mur-ac.*, *natr.*, *ph-ac.*, *sulph.*

—Jerking: *Rhus.*

—Shooting: *Bry.*, *lyc.*, *nitr.*, *spig.*, *tab.*, *zinc.*

—Tearing: *Acon.*, *amb.*, *lyc.*, *natr.*, *rhus*, *ruta.*, *zinc.*

—Wrenching: *Puls.*

PARALYSIS of the Elbows (sensation of): *Amb.*, *ang.*, *samb.*

RIGIDITY of the Elbows: *Ang.*, *kal.*, *puls.*, *sep.*

SWELLING of the Elbows: *Acon.*, *bry.*, *merc.*, *puls.*

ELECTRICITY in the Atmosphere (sufferings from). *Rem-  
edies, IN GENERAL:* *Bry.*, *carb-v.*, *nux-v.*, *sep.*, *sil.*, *verat.*

Compare: SENSIBILITY of the Body, to SULTRY,  
and WARM WEATHER.

EMACIATION (wasting of flesh). See: MARASMUS.

EMPROSTHOTONOS (tetanus, the body bent or drawn  
anteriorly by spasm). See: SPASMS, and LOCK-  
JAW.

EMPTINESS, Hollowness (sensation of): IN GENERAL: *Ant*  
*aur.*, *calad.*, *carb-v.*, *caus.*, *cin.*, *Cocc.*, *coloc.*, *ign.*, *ipec.*, *kal*  
*mez.*, *mur-ac.*, *oleand.*, *petr.*, *phos.*, *puls.*, *sass.*, *sep.*, *stann.*

BREAKFAST (before): *Ars.*, *asa.*, *bor.*, *bry.*, *calc.*, *caus.*, *CHAM.*,  
*chin.*, *cocc.*, *Con.*, *cyc.*, *dig.*, *ferr.*, *graph.*, *ign.*, *kal.*, *lyc.*, *natr.*

## EMPTINESS:

*natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.*  
*stann.* *zinc.*

ENCEPHALITIS (inflammation of the brain). *Diagnosis.*

Coma, or constant delirium, or both united; with fever, and signs of sanguineous congestion to the head. When the inflammation occupies the membranes of the brain (meningitis), pain is present, and is sometimes violent; when seated in the substance of the brain, it is attended with a sensation of weight or pressure rather than of pain. The inflammation, however, generally includes both the brain and its membranes; and, in addition to the above-named symptoms, there is usually great heat in the head, violent throbbing of the carotid and temporal arteries, redness and fullness of the face and eyes, the pulse variable—sometimes quick, weak, and intermittent, and sometimes very full, slow, and strong. The pupils of the eyes are often immovable, and in the early stage of the disease contracted; but as the disease progresses they become dilated, and the eyes void of expression. Grasping at the head, sudden starts, heavy sleep, or constant agitation and tossing about, with great sensibility to noise, fits of screaming (especially in children), and disposition to bury the head in the pillow, are, with various other phenomena, as nausea, vomiting, and involuntary evacuations, concomitant symptoms of inflammation of the brain. The *principal remedies* are, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *BELL.* *bry.* *camph.* *cauth.* *cin.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *dig.* *hell.* *hyos.* *lach.* *merc.* *op.* *rhus.* *stram.* *sulph.*

Compare with the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

ENTERITIS (inflammation of the bowels). *Diagnosis.* Violent burning or pungent pain in one part or spot in the abdomen; which is bloated, hot, and very sensitive and painful to the touch or pressure: also, anxiety; sobbing; violent thirst; quick, small, wiry pulse; obstinate constipation, and vomiting of slime and gall, and sometimes of excrements. The disease is rapid in its course, and terminates in perfect resolution, suppuration, or death by gangrene. *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *arum.* *bell.* *bry.* *cauth.* *cham.* *chin.* *colch.* *coloc.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *MERC.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sulph.* *tart.* Compare with: PERITONITIS, and the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**ENURESIS** (incontinence of urine). See: URINATION.

**EPHELIS** (summer freckles). *Remedies, In General:* *Am-c. ant. bry. calc. carb-v. con. dros. dulc. GRAPH. kal. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. petr. Phos. puls. sep. sil. SULPH.*

**EPHALITES** (incubus, nightmare). See: NIGHTMARE.

**EPIGASTRIUM** (pit of the stomach, or region of the pit of the stomach). See: ABDOMEN, *Epigastrium*; and **STOMACH, Pit, and Region of the Stomach.**

**EPILEPSY** (falling sickness). *Diagnosis.* Sudden falling, with cries, and loss of consciousness, foaming at the mouth, and convulsive motions. *Remedies, In General:* *Agar. ars. BELL. CALC. camph. canth. CAUS. cham. CIC. CIN. cocc. con. CUPR. cupr-carb. ferr. Hyos. ign. ind. iod. ipec. kal. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn. mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. petr. plat. plumb. rhus. sep. sil. sol-nig. stann. STRAM. sulph. verat. zinc. Compare: SPASMS.*

**EPISTAXIS** (bleeding from the nose). *Remedies, In General:* *Acon. alum. amb. AM-C. ant. arg. ARN. ars. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. cann. canth. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. colch. CROC. cupr. dros. dulc. ferr. graph. hep. Hyos. ign. ipec. kal-hyd. kreos. lach. led. MERC. mill. mosch. nitr. Nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. plat. PULS. rat. rhod. RHUS. SABIN. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. spong. stram. sulph. See: HÆMORRHAGE, BLOOD, &c.*

**EPULUS** (parulis, tumor on the gums). See: GUM BOIL.

**ERGOTISM** (raphania). See: RAPHANIA.

**ERUPTIONS** (escape of flatus from the stomach). *Remedies, In General:* *Acon. alum. amb. anac. ant. ARN. arg-nit. ars. asa. BELL. bis. bor. BRY. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. Cocc. CON. cyc. dros. dulc. ferr. gran. graph. haem. hep. ign. iod. ipec. kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn. men. MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. olcand. ol-an. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. RHUS. RHUS-R. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. val. VERAT. verb. zinc. zinc-ox.*

**ABORTIVE:** *Acon. amb. am-c. ang. bell. CARB-AN. caus. cocc. con. fer-mag. graph. hyos. kal. Phos. puls. rhus. sulph. zinc.*

**BITTER:** *Am-c. arn. ars. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v. chin. dros. ferr. grat. lyc. MERC. mur-ac. NUX-V. PULS. sass. sep. sulph-ac. verat. zinc-ox.*

## ERUPTIONS:

BURNING: Bell. canth. hep. iod. lach. lyc. ol-an. ph-ac. podoph. sulph. val.

DRINKING (after): Ars. mez. *rhus*. tar.

EATING (after): Ars. *bry*. *calc*. *camph*. *carb-v*. *chin*. *con*. *ferr*. lach. *merc*. *natr-m*. *nitr-ac*. *nux-v*. *petr*. *phos*. *puls*. *sass*. *sep*. *sil*. *sulph*. *thuj*. *verat*. *zinc*.

NOISY: *Con*. *gran*. *petr*. *plat*.

PAINFUL: *Carb-an*. *caus*. *con*. *natr*. *nux-v*. *sep*.

PUTRID (smelling or tasting): *Arn*. *bell*. *cocc*. *merc*. *nux-v*. *oleand*. *ph-ac*. *thuj*.

SOUR: *Alum*. *amb*. *am-c*. *ars*. *bar-c*. *bry*. *calc*. *carb-v*. *caus*. *cham*. *chin*. *dig*. *ferr*. *graph*. *kal*. *lach*. *lyc*. *magn*. *merc*. *natr-m*. *nitr-ac*. *nux-v*. *petr*. *phos*. *ph-ac*. *podoph*. *puls*. *sass*. *sep*. *sil*. *spig*. *sulph*. *sulph-ac*. *verat*.

STOMACH-ACHE, or pain in the stomach (with): *Cham*. *cocc*. *phos*. *rhus*. Compare: PAINFUL.

VIOLENT: *Arn*. *bis*. *lach*. *lyc*. *merc*. *plumb*. *verat*.

ERUPTIONS. Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon*. *am-c*. *ant*. *ars*. *bar-c*. *bell*. *bry*. *calc*. *carb-v*. *caus*. *cham*. *cic*. *clem*. *con*. *cyc*. *cupr*. *dulc*. *euphorb*. *GRAPH*. *hell*. *hep*. *ipec*. *kal*. *kreos*. *lach*. *led*. *lyc*. *magn*. *merc*. *mez*. *natr-m*. *nitr-ac*. *oleand*. *petr*. *plumb*. *puls*. *Rhus*. *rhus-r*. *sass*. *SEP*. *sil*. *staph*. *SULPH*. *tart*. *zinc*.

BITING: *Am-c*. *am-m*. *ant*. *bry*. *calc*. *carb-an*. *carb-v*. *caus*. *chin*. *con*. *EUPHORB*. *ipec*. *lach*. *led*. *Lyc*. *merc*. *mez*. *natr*. *natr-m*. *oleand*. *petr*. *plat*. *puls*. *ran*. *sil*. *spong*. *sulph*.

BLACKISH: *Ant*. *ARS*. *bell*. *bry*. *hyos*. *lach*. *mur-ac*. *nitr-ac*. *rhus*. *sec*. *sep*. *sil*.

BLOODY VESICLES (of): *Ars*. *aur*. *bry*. *canth*. *natr-m*. *sec*. *sulph*.

BLUISH: *Lach*. *ran*. Compare: BLACKISH.

BURNING: *Agar*. *amb*. *am-c*. *anac*. *ant*. *arg*. *ARS*. *bell*. *bov*. *bry*. *calc*. *carb-v*. *caus*. *cic*. *clem*. *cocc*. *con*. *dulc*. *euphorb*. *hep*. *lyc*. *merc*. *mez*. *nux-v*. *oleand*. *petr*. *ph-ac*. *plumb*. *puls*. *ran*. *Rhus*. *sep*. *sil*. *squill*. *staph*. *stront*. *sulph*.

CLUSTERS (in): *Agar*. *calc*. *cham*. *hyos*. *ph-ac*. *ran*. *rhus*. *staph*. *verat*.

CONFLUENT: *Agar*. *cic*. *hyos*. *ph-ac*. *tart*. *val*.

COPPER COLORED: *Ars*. *calc*. *cann*. *carb-an*. *carb-v*. *kreos*. *led*. *mez*. *rhus*. *verat*.

CORRODING (eating): *Am-c*. *bar-c*. *bor*. *calc*. *caus*. *cham*. *clem*. *con*. *GRAPH*. *hep*. *lach*. *magn*. *merc*. *mur-ac*. *natr*. *nitr-ac*. *oleand*. *petr*. *ph-ac*. *rhus*. *sep*. *SIL*. *staph*. *sulph*.

## ERUPTIONS:

**DRY:** Alum. Ars. Bar-c. *bov.* bry. Calc. *arb-v.* caus. clem. cupr. *dulc.* evon. graph. hyos. *led.* magn. *merc.* natr-m. *petr.* phos. rhus. sass. SEP. SIL. staph. VERAT. *viol-tr.* zinc.

**FURFURACEOUS (bran-like):** Alum. am-c. *ant.* ars. bar-c. bell. *bov.* bry. CALC. carb-an. *cic.* clem. *con.* *dulc.* GRAPH. *hep.* *led.* Lyc. *merc.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* natr-m. *petr.* phos. puls. *ran.* RHUS. *sass.* *sep.* sil. staph. *sulph.* verat.

**HUMID (moist):** Alum. bell. *bov.* calc. carb-an. CARB-V. caus. *cic.* *clem.* *con.* *dulc.* GRAPH. *hep.* *lach.* Lyc. *merc.* natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *oleand.* *petr.* RHUS. *sep.* sil. staph. *sulph.*

**ITCHING:** Agar. *am-c.* am-m. *aiac.* *ant.* arn. ars. bar-c. *bov.* *bry.* calad. calc. canth. carb-an. *carb-v.* CAUS. cham. *clem.* *con.* *dulc.* graph. ign. *kal.* kreos. *lach.* *led.* *merc.* *mez.* natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *oleand.* *par.* *petr.* *ran.* RHUS. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. *squill.* staph. stront. *sulph.* *tart.* thuj. verat. *viol-tr.* zinc.

**ILLIARY:** Acon. alum. am-c. am-m. *ant.* arn. ars. *bell.* *bov.* BRY. *calad.* calc. canth. *carb-v.* caus. cham. clem. *coff.* cupr. *dulc.* euphr. graph. hell. hyos. *ipec.* *kal-chi.* *lach.* *led.* MERC. *mez.* natr-m. nux-v. phos. *ph-ac.* puls. *rhus.* sass. sec. *sel.* *sep.* sil. spong. staph. stram. *sulph.* verat. *viol-tr.* zinc.

—*Purple:* Acon. bell. *coff.*

—*Scarlet:* Acon. am-m. ars. bell. BRY. *coff.* *dulc.* hyos. *ipec.* *lach.* *merc.* phos. *ph-ac.* *sulph.*

—*White:* Agar. Ars. *bov.* *bry.* *ipec.* phos. *sulph.* *val.*

Compare: HERPES, RED.

**PAINFUL:** Ant. arg. *arn.* asa. BELL. chin. *clem.* *con.* cupr. *dulc.* hep. *lach.* *lyc.* magn. *merc.* *mez.* nux-v. *petr.* phos. *ph-ac.* puls. *rhus.* *sep.* sil. spig. spong. verat.

**PURULENT:** Ant. ars. *cic.* clem. *con.* *dulc.* hep. *lyc.* MERC. *natr.* natr-m. *petr.* RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. spig. STAPH. *sulph.* *tart.* zinc.

**PUSTULOUS (pimples containing pus):** Am-c. am-m. *ant.* arg. ars. bar-c. *bell.* *bov.* bry. calc. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. *chin.* *cic.* *clem.* cocc. *con.* crot. cyc. *dulc.* euphorb. evon. graph. *hep.* hyos. *kal.* kreos. LACH. magn. magn-m. MERC. *natr.* natr-m. *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* phos. *ph-ac.* plumb. puls. RAN. *ran-sc.* RHUS. RHUS-R. sabin. sass. sec. *sep.* sil. spong. *squill.* staph. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *TART.* thuj. zinc.

**RED SPOTS (like measles):** Acon. ars. *bell.* *bry.* carb-v. chin. *coff.* dros. hyos. *ipec.* phos. PULS. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sulph.*

## ERUPTIONS

**SCABBY:** Alum. am-c. ant. *ars.* bar-c. bell. bov. CALC. carb-an. cic. clem. con. *dulc.* *graph.* hep. *led.* *lyc.* merc. mez. *mur-ac.* natr-m. phos. RHUS. *sass.* *sep.* sil. squill. STAPH. *sulph.* thuj. viol-tr.

**SCALY:** Agar. alum. *am-m.* ant. *ars.* *aur.* *bar-m.* calc. cic. CLEM. cupr. dulc. graph. *led.* *magn.* merc. oleand. PHOS. plumb. ran. rhus. *sep.* *sulph.* zinc.

**SPREADING:** *Ars.* bor. calc. caus. cham. cic. clem. con. graph. hep. kal. kreos. merc. natr. nitr-ac. petr. *rhus.* *sep.* sil. staph. *sulph.*

**SUPPRESSED:** Acon. *ars.* bell. BRY. calc. *carb-v.* caus. cham. chin. dulc. graph. *hep.* IPEC. kal. *lach.* *lyc.* merc. mez. natr. nitr-ac. *n-mos.* op. phos. *ph-ac.* *puls.* rhus. sel. *sep.* sil. staph. stram. *sulph.* TART. thuj. verat.

**URTICARIA, or Nettle-rash (like):** ACON. am-m. *ant.* *ars.* bar-c. *bell.* *bry.* CALC. carb-v. CAUS. chin. cic. con. DULC. graph. HEP. ign. ipec. lach. *lyc.* merc. mez. *natr-m.* petr. phos. *puls.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* sec. *sep.* sil. SULPH. val. verat. zinc.

**WHITISH:** Agar. *ars.* bor. bov. *bry.* dulc. ipec. kreos. phos. *sulph.* thuj. val.

**YELLOWISH:** Agar. *ars.* *bar-m.* cic. cupr. *dulc.* *euphorb.* kreos. lach. *led.* *lyc.* merc. natr. nitr-ac. *sep.*

Also, See : HERPES ; and ERUPTIONS, on *particular Organs* ; and, Eruptive diseases, under the head of their *Pathological name.*

**ERYSIPelas (St. Anthony's fire).** *Diagnosis.* A peculiar kind of inflammation, presenting a superficial shining redness of the skin, which disappears on pressure, but returns as soon as the pressure is removed. Severe attacks of this disease are usually ushered in with a chill, succeeded by heat, nausea, headache, and symptoms of gastric derangement, with a greater or less degree of fever. The inflammation is accompanied with pricking, burning, pungent, or scalding pain. In some cases, blisters form on the inflamed surface (erysipelas pustulosum), which sometimes degenerate into very painful and malignant suppurations (erysipelas gangrenous). When the face and head are attacked, it is frequently attended with violent cerebral affections, as sopor, and delirium. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. am-c. ant. *arn.* *ars.* bar-c. BELL. bor. *bry.* calc. *camph.* *canth.* carb-an. carb-v. chin. *cham.* clem. *graph.* *hep.*

## ERYSIPelas :

hyos. iod. lach. lyc. magn. merc. natr. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. puls. ran. RHUS. rhus-r. sep. spong. stram. sulph. thuj.

GANGRENOUS : Ars. bell. camph. chin. hyos. lach. mur-ac rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sec. sil.

PUSTULOUS : Am-c. ars. bar-c. bell. bry. carb-an. graph. hep. lach. phos. RHUS. rhus-r. sep. staph. sulph.

EVACUATIONS (alvine discharges, stools). HARD : Acon. agar. agn. ALUM. am-c. am-m. ant. arn. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bor. BRY. calc. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cin. cocc. con. cyc. euphr. graph. grat. guaj. hep. ign. iod. kal. kal-hyd. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn. MAGN-M. men. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-v. olcand. ol-an. OP. petr. phos. ph-ac. PLUMB. ran. rat. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. sel. sen. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verat. verb. zinc

INVOLUNTARY : Acon. arn. Ars. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. chin. cin. cocc. colch. con. dig. hell. hyos. ign. lach. laur. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. oleand. op. Phos. Ph-ac. puls. rhus. sec. sep. spong. staph. sulph. VERAT.

KNOTTY : Agar. alum. am-c. aur. bar-c. bell. carb-an. caus. chel. chin. graph. guaj. iod. kal. lach. led. MAGN-M. mang. MERC. natr. nitr. nux-v. OP. petr. plat. PLUMB. ruta. sep. sil. stann. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. VERB. viol-od.

SCANTY : Acon. alum. anac. arg. arn. bar-c. bell. bry. calad. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. chin. colch. coloc. daph. eug. euphr. graph. grat. hep. hyos. kal. lach. laur. magn. magn-m. merc. merc-c. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. plat. ruta. sabad. sass. sen. sep. stann. staph. terb. sulph. zinc.

UNDIGESTED SUBSTANCES (of) : Ant. arn. Ars. asar. bor. bry. calc. CHIN. con. FERR. graph. men. nitr-ac. n-mos. OLEAND. Phos. ph-ac. rheum. rhod. rhus. sang. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.

WHITISH : Acon. am-m. arn. ars. asar. aur. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. cocc. colch. cop. cupr-acet. DIG. dros. dulc. hep. ign. lach. MERC. n-mos. nux-v. op. petros. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. sec. spig. spong. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.

Viscous (glutinous) : Ars. asar. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. coloc. hell. hep. ign. kal. lach. merc. mez. natr. nux-v. plumb. sass. verat.

For other indications See : DIARRHOEA EVACUATIONS.

EVENING (sufferings aggravated in the). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *agn.* *alum.* *ambr.* *am-c.* *ani-m.* *anac.* *ang.* *ANT.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *BELL.* *bruc.* *bry.* *calad.* *calc.* *CAPS.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *croc.* *cyc.* *daph.* *dros.* *DULC.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hell.* *HEP.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *LACH.* *laur.* *led.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *men.* *MERC.* *MEZ.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NITR.* *NITR-AC.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *PLAT.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *RAN.* *RAN-so.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sel.* *sen.* *SEP.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *STRONT.* *sulph* *SULPH-AC.* *tar.* *teuc.* *thuj.* *val.* *ZINC.*

EXCITEMENT. See: MIND, NERVOUS EXCITEMENT, and *particular Emotions*, under their respective heads.

EXCORIATION (abrasion of the skin). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Agar.* *am-c.* *ant.* *ARN.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bov.* *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *PETR.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ruta.* *SEP.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

CHILDREN (in): *Ant.* *bar-c.* *bor.* *calc.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *GRAPH.* *ign.* *lyc.* *merc.* *sep.* *sil.* *SULPH.*

LYING IN BED (from): *Am-c.* *ant.* *ARN.* *ars.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *CHIN.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *oleand.* *PETR.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *SULPH-AC.*

RIDING ON HORSEBACK (from): *Arn.* *carb-an.*

EXCRESENCES (fungus, knots, tumors, &c., of morbid growth). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Agar.* *alum.* *ant.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *CARB-AN.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CON.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* *LACH.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sel.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spong.* *STAPH.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *THUJ.* *zinc.*

CONDYLOMATA (wart-like excrescences): *Aur-mur.* *calc.* *cin.* *euphr.* *kal-hyd.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.* *sabin.* *staph.* *sulph.* *THUJ.*

FUNGUS (proud flesh): *Ant.* *ARS.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *clem.* *graph.* *lach.* *merc.* *petr.* *phos.* *sep.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

FUNGUS ARTICULARIS (fungus in the joints): *ANT.* *ars.* *clem.* *con.* *iod.* *kreos.* *lach.* *petr.* *phos.* *sabin.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.*

FUNGUS HÆMATODES (soft spongy cancer): *ARS.* *bell.* *calc.* *CARB-AN.* *carb-v.* *clem.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *Phos.* *sep.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

FUNGUS MEDULLARIS (medullary fungus): *Bell.* *carb-an.* *phos.* *sil.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**EXCRESENCES :**

**HORNY** : *Ant. ran. sulph.*

**MOLES** : *Calc. carb-v. graph. petr. ph-ac. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**SPONGY** : *Ant. ars. bell. calc. CARB-AN. carb-v. caus. cham. clem. graph. iod. kreos. LACH. merc. petr. Phos. ph-ac. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. thuj.*

**SUET-LIKE** (steatoma) : *Agar. ant. BAR-c. CALG. graph. hep. kal. nitr-ac. sabin. sil. spong. sulph.*

For other Excrescences, See : Excrescences on particular organs, or the Pathological name of the excrescence.

**EXPECTORATION.** See : MOUTH SALIVA, and COUGH, EXPECTORATION.

**EXTREMITIES.** See : ARMS, HANDS, FEET, &c.

**EYES.** ABSCESS in the Canthus : *Bell. bry. calc. natr. puls. sil. stann. staph.*

Compare with : STYE.

**AGGLUTINATION** of the Eyelids : *ALUM. ang. ant. bar-c. bell. bor. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. CHAM. cic. croc. dig. euphr. graph. gutt. hep. ign. kal. kreos. LYO. magn. magn-m. mang. merc. natr-m. nux-v. phos. PULS. rhod. RHUS. sep. sil. stann. STAPH. stram. sulph. thuj. verat.*

**BLEEDING** of the Eyes : *BELL. carb-v. cham. euphr. lach. nux-v. sen.*

**BRILLIANT**, Sparkling Eyes : *Acon. aeth. BELL. bry. cupr. HYOS. lach. mosch. nux-v. OP. STRAM.*

**BURNING** in the Eyes : *Acon. agn. ALUM. AM-c. am-m. ars. asar. bar-c. BELL. berb. brom. bry. calc. canth. caps. CARE-v. caus. cham. chin. coloc. con. croc. crotal. dig. eug. ferr. graph. grat. gutt. hep. KREOS. lach. lact. lyc. magn. mang. meph. MERC. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sep. sil. spig. staph. sulph. thuj. tong. verat.*

—**Eyelids** (in the) : *Asar. bell. calc. croc. lyc. merc. oleand. ph-ac. RHUS-R. sass. sen. stann. sulph.*

**COLDNESS** in the Eyes (sensation of) : *Am-c. asar. calc. con. lyc. mag-arc. plat.*

**CONFUSION** of Sight : *Agar. alum. amb. am-c. anac. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. cann. caus. cham. con. croc. dulc. hep. hyos. ign. Lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. puls. ruta. sass. sen. sil. staph. stram. sulph. tart.*

—**Reading** (when) : *Bell. bry. chin. daph. dros. gins. graph. hyos. lach. Lyc. meph. NATR-M. sen. sil. stram. viol-od.*

**CONGESTION** in the Eyes : *Acon. alum. bell. kal-ch. phos. sen.*

CONTRACTION of the Eyelids: Crot. *euphr.* nux-v. plumb. rhod. *viol-tr.*

CONVULSIONS in the Eyes: Acon. ars. BELL. *camph.* canth. *cham.* cocc. cupr. dig. Hyos. ign. ipec. *lach.* laur. op. petr. ph-ac. plat. plumb. sec. spig. stann. *stram.* verat.

DAZZLING of the Eyes: Bar-c. *calc.* caus. cic. *dros.* *euphr.* KAL. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. *phos.* ph-ac. *sil.* stram. sulph.

DOUBLE VISION (diplopia): Agar. am-c. aur. BELL. *cic.* con. *dig.* gins. Hyos. *lyc.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. *oleand.* *puls.* sec. stram. sulph. *verat.*

DRYNESS in the Eyes: Ang. *asa.* *asar.* bar-c. BELL. gutt. *mang.* natr-m. n-mos. *nux-v.* *sil.* *sulph.* thuj. tong.

DUST in the Eyes (sensation of): *Lach.* natr-m. sulph.

ECCHYMOSED (extravasation of blood in the Eyes): Bell. *cham.* *chin-s.* *lach.* *nux-v.*

EXCORIATION in the Eyes (sensation as of): Ant. *bar-c.* canth. *cham.* *croc.* *hep.* stann. *sulph.* *zinc.*

—*Eyelids* (in the): Bar-c. canth. *croc.* *hep.* *spig.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

FALLING, closing of the Eyelids: Acon. *bell.* gins. *graph.* merc. natr. natr-m. phel. sep. *SPIG.* *spong.* *sulph.* *ZINC.*

Compare: PARALYSIS.

FATIGUE in the Eyes (sensation of): Acon. hell. *oleand.* *phel.* *plat.* plumb. TART. thuj. *viol-od.*

FIXED LOOK: Acon. *ang.* arn. *ars.* BELL. *camph.* *chin.* Cic. *cin.* *cocc.* con. *cupr.* dig. hell. *hep.* Hyos. *ign.* kal. *lach.* laur. merc. *mur-ac.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* Op. *ph-ac.* *rhus.* sec. sen. sep. *spig.* *squill.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

FLAMES before the Eyes (appearance of): Aur. bar-c. BELL. bry. cann. caus. kal. *kal-ch.* *lach.* merc. natr-m. *puls.* *spig.* *zinc.*

FLASHES before the Eyes (appearance of): Bell. *croc.* kal. natr. *nux-v.* sec. *spig.* *staph.* *zinc.*

GLITTERING before the Eyes: Alum. *am-c.* bell. bor. *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* cic. *cin.* con. dig. *graph.* *hep.* *iod.* *led.* *lyc.* mag. merc. mez. natr-m. *nux-v.* *oleand.* op. petr. ph-ac. plat. sang. sec. sen. *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.* *ther.* *verat.*

HEAT in the Eyes: Ang. *bell.* carb-an. carb-v. *cham.* *chin.* cor. *diad.* *graph.* *kreos.* *lach.* Lyc. *mang.* *meph.* MERC. *phos.* *plat.* *rhus-r.* *sabin.* *sil.* *spig.* *tab.* thuj. *verat.*

Compare: BURNING.

HEMIOPIA (semi-vision, half of the object seen): Aur. *calc.* *caus.* *lyc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.*

HERPES in the Eyelids: Bry. *kreos.* petr. sulph.

**HOLLOW EYES:** Anac. *ars.* calc. camph. *chin.* *cic.* *crotal.* *cupr.* cyc. dros. *ferr.* *gran.* iod. lyc. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* op. phos. Ph-ac. *sec.* stann. staph. *sulph.* *verat.*

**IMMOBILITY of the Eyes:** Am-c. ang. bar-in.

**INFLAMMATION of the Eyes.** See : OPHTHALMIA.

**INFLAMMATION of the Eyelids.** See : BLEPHARITIS.

**INTOLERANCE of LIGHT.** See : PHOTOPHOBIA.

**ITCHING in the Eyes:** Agar. arg. *bell.* bor. *calc.* carb-v. caus. con. euphorb. *gran.* *kreos.* led. MERC. natr-m. *Nux-v.* ol-an. petr. *phel.* puls. ran. sep. *sil.* stann. staph. *sulph.* zinc.

—*Eyelids* (in the): Agn. amb. *bell.* croc. euphorb. *grat.* *gutt.* *nux-v.* *rhus-r.* sep. staph. *sulph.* zinc.

**LACHRYMATION** (watery eyes): Acon. ALUM. am-c. arg-nit. *arn.* *ars.* aur. *bell.* *brom.* bry. *calc.* caps. *carb-v.* caus. chel. *chin.* clem. coloc. con. *croc.* dig. *euphorb.* EUPHR. *ferr.* fer-mag. *graph.* hep. ign. kal. *kreos.* *lach.* led. *lyc.* *merc.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* ol-an. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. PULS. ran. rheum. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* sen. sep. *SIL.* *spig.* spong. stann. staph. *stram.* SULPH. *sulph-ac.* tar. teuc. *thuj.* *verat.* zinc.

**MUCUS in the Eyes** (secretion of): *Alum.* bar-m. *calc.* *cham.* *dig.* EUPHR. *graph.* natr. *puls.* *sulph.*

Compare : AGGLUTINATION.

**MYOPIA** (short-sightedness): Agar. *am-c.* *anac.* ang. *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *con.* cyc. euphorb. *euphr.* *graph.* *grat.* hep. *hyos.* *lach.* Lyc. mang. mez. *nitr-ac.* ol-an. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. *ruta.* spong. *stram.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* val.

**NEURALGIA OCCULORUM** (neuralgic pains in the eyes): Ars. asar. BELL. caus. *chin.* guaj. hep. *hyos.* par. ph-ac. SPIG. *thuj.*

**OPACITY of the Cornea** (film on the eyes): Calc. CANN. caus. *chin.* *con.* *euphr.* magn. *nitr-ac.* puls. *sulph.*

Compare : CATARACT.

**OPENING of the Eyes** (difficulty in): Amb. caus. *hyos.* kal. merc. natr. phos. *spig.* *sulph-ac.*

Compare : PARALYSIS of the Eyelids.

**PAINS in the Eyes—Aching:** Arn. bar-c. *bell.* bry. *calc.* *carb-v.* caus. *chin.* *cin.* *croc.* *cupr.* *hep.* ign. *lach.* lyc. merc. *nux-v.* ol-an. puls. *rhus.* *ruta.* sep. *spig.* staph. *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

—*Bruise* (as from a): Acon. *arn.* *bell.* bry. *carb-v.* *chin.* *cupr.* hep. lyc. *nux-v.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *spig.* *sulph.* *verat.*

## PAINS in the Eyes:

- *Burning*: *Acon. ars. asar. bell. bry. canth. caps. carb-v. coloc. croc. euphr. lach. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr-m. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sil. spig. spong. sulph.*  
Compare: *BURNING* in the Eyes.
- *Cutting*: *Bell. calc. canth. COLOC. euphr. kal. lyc. merc. puls. rhus. spig. sulph. verat. viol-tr.*
- *Drawing, Tearing*: *Asar. ars. bell. bry. kal. led. lyc. magn. nux-v. puls. sen. sil. squill. sulph. verat. zinc.*
- *Excoriation* (as from): *Ant. bar-c. canth. cham. croc. euphr. hep. iod. kal. lyc. natr-m. phos. sep. sil. stann. sulph. zinc.* Compare: *SMARTING*.
- *Pressive*: *Acon. anac. ars. BAR-C. berb. bry. carb-v. cham. chin. cocc. cupr. dig. graph. ign. kal. lach. merc. mez. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. spig. sulph. thuj. zinc.*
- *Sand in the Eyes* (as from): *Alum. asa. bruc. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. cin. con. dig. euphr. graph. haem. ign. kreos. lach. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. puls. sil. spig. sulph. tar. teuc. thuj.*
- *Shooting*: *Acon. ant. ars. bell. brom. bry. CALC. cham. COLOC. con. dig. euphr. graph. hep. kal. lach. magn-s. merc. natr. PULS. sass. sep. spig. spong. staph. tart. thuj. zinc.*
- *Smarting*: *Calc. carb-v. caus. clem. EUPHR. gran. Iod. kal. kreos. Lyc. MERC. natr-m. NUX-V. ol-an. petr. phos. plat. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph.*  
Compare: *Excoriation*, and *PAINS Excoriation*.
- *Stinging*: *Euphr. graph. hep. lyc. magn. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. ol-an. petr. phel. phos.*

PARALYSIS of the Eyelids. See: *BLEPHAROPLEGIA*.

PRESBIOPIA (far-sightedness): *Alum. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. caus. con. dros. hyos. lach. lyc. mez. natr. natr-m. nux-v. petr. SEP. SIL. spig. sulph.*

PRESSURE in the Eyes: *Acon. agar. alum. anac. ang. BAR-C. bor. bry. CALC. CARB-V. cast. caus. cham. chin. clem. con. croc. CUPR. dig. dulc. euphr. graph. grat. hop. IGN. lach. led. Lyc. neph. MERC. mez. natr-s. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. ol-an. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. ruta. sass. sen. SEP. sil. spig. spong. staph. stram. sulph. tart. thuj. zinc.*

PROMINENT or projecting Eyes: *Acon. aeth. arn. ars. aur. BELL. bruc. canth. caps. chin. cocc. con. cupr. hep. hyos. Iaur. merc. merc-c. OP. spong. stann. stram. verat.*

PUPILS of the Eyes—Contracted: Acon. *anac.* ang. *arn.* ars. aur. *bell.* camph. *cham.* chel. chin. *cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* *dig.* dros. *ign.* *led.* mang. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *phos.* plumb. *puls.* rheum. ruta. sec. *sep.* *sil.* stann. stram. *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—Dilated: Acon. agar. ang. arn. *ars.* *BELL.* *CALC.* caps. *carb-an.* caus. *cham.* chin. *cic.* *CIN.* *con.* *cocc.* *croc.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *guaj.* *hell.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *laur.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* mang. *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sec.* *sol-nig.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *STRAM.* *verat.*

—Immovable: Bar-c. *bell.* *bruc.* chin. *cupr.* *dig.* *hyos.* *laur.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *plumb.* *sen.* *spig.* *stram.*

—Insensible: Bar-m. *carb-v.* chin. *dig.*

—Unequal: *Merc-c.* *sulph.*

REDNESS of the Eyes: ACON. ang. *arn.* *ars.* *asar.* aur. *BELL.* *bruc.* *bry.* *calc.* caps. *chin.* *con.* *cupr.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *magn.* *MERC.* *meph.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *SPIG.* *spong.* *stram.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *teuc.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—Eyelids (of the): Acon. ant. *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *cham.* *ferr.* *graph.* *kreos.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *RHUS-R.* *sep.* *sulph.*

—Margin of the Lids (of the): Arg. *kreos.* *sabad.* *val.*

—Veins in the Eyes (of the): ACON. *aeth.* *amb.* *bell.* *clem.* *graph.* *merc.* *ph-ac.* *spig.* *sulph.*

RIGIDITY of the Eyelids: *Men.* *rhus.* *spig.*

SCURF on the margin of the Eyelids: *Merc.* *sep.* *sulph.*

SENSIBILITY of the Eyes to Light. See: PHOTOPHOBIA.

SIGHT. See: CONFUSION of Sight, SIGHT ILLUSORY, AMAUROSIS, and AMBLYOPIA, &c.

SIGHT ILLUSORY: Colors appear—*Black:* *Bell.* *calc.* chin. *cic.* *cocc.* *euphr.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* *Phos.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *stram.* *verat.*

—*Blue* (colors appear): *Bell.* *lyc.* *stram.* *stront.* *zinc.*

—*Bright* (colors appear): *Aur.* *bell.* *bor.* *camph.* *croc.* *dig.* *euphr.* *hyos.* *kal.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *spig.* *stront.* *val.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—*Double* (objects appear): *Agar.* *am-c.* *aur.* *BELL.* *cic.* *con.* *dig.* *gins.* *Hyos.* *lyc.* *NATR-M.* *nitr-ac.* *oleand.* *puls.* *sec.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.*

—*Far Off* (objects appear): *Anac.* *carb-an.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *phos.* *stann.* *stram.* *sulph.*

—*Fiery* (objects appear): *Am-c.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bry.* *caus.* *croc.* *hyos.* *KAL.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sec.* *sep.* *SPIG.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

## SIGHT ILLUSORY :

- *Gray* (colors appear) : Nitr-ac. *phos.* sep. *sil.* stram.
- *Green* (colors appear) : *Dig.* *phos.* ruta. sep. stront. zinc.
- *Half of the Object seen* (but) : *Aur.* calc. caus. *lyc.* *mur-as* *natr-m.*
- *Inverted* (objects appear) : *Bell.*
- *Large* (objects appear too) : Euphorb. *hyos.* laur. *natr-m.* *phos.* staph.
- *Mist before the Eyes* (as from a) : Acon. *alum.* amb. am-m. ang. *bell.* CALC. caus. con. *croc.* dig. euphr. ign. lact. lyc. merc. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* plumb. puls. *ruta.* sass. sol-nig. spig. staph. stram. *sulph.*
- *Near* (objects appear too) : *Bov.* cic. stram.
- *Reflection, or halo around the candle* : Alum. anac. *bell.* cic. *dig.* euphorb. fer-mag. lach. *nitr.* *phos.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sep.* staph. stront. *SULPH.*
- *Small* (objects appear too) : *Hyos.* *plat.* stram.
- *Spots before the Eyes* (dark) : Acon. *agar.* *am-m.* aur. bar-c. *bell.* calc. cann. caus. *chin.* *cocc.* con. dulc. kal. lyc. magn. merc. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *phos.* rhus. ruta. sec. *sep.* *sil.* stram *sulph.* thuj.
- *Vail before the Eyes* (as from a) : Acon. calc. caus. *croc.* *dros.* *kreos.* lach. *natr-m.* petr. *plat.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* rhus. sec. *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* thuj.
- *Variegated* (colors appear) : *Bell.* cic. con. dig. euphorb. kal. *nitr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* stram.
- *White* (colors appear) : Alum. am-c. cann. caus. dig. *kal.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.*
- *Yellow* (colors appear) : Alum. ars. bell. *canth.* *dig.* *hyos.* *kal.* *sep.* *sil.* stront. *sulph.*

SPASMS of the Eyes. See: CONVULSIONS of the Eyes.

SPASMS of the Eyelids. See: BLEPHAROSPASMUS, and TWITCHING, jerking of the Eyelids.

SPOTS or specks on the Cornea: Ars. aur. *BELL.* calc. CANN. chel. ciu. EUPHR. *hep.* lyc. magn. nitr-ac. PULS. sen. *sep.* *sil.*

SQUINTING (strabismus): Alum. *bell.* *hyos.*

STYES: Acon. am-c. bry. calc. hep. lyc. merc. phos. PULS. rhus. *sep.* STAPH. *sulph.* thuj.

SUPPURATION of the Eyes: Bell. bry. caus. et phr. *nitr-ac.*

— *Canthus* (of the): Bell. kal. nux-v. zinc.

SWELLING of the Eyes: Acon. ars. bar-c. bruc. bry. *kal* magn. nux-v. plumb. rhus. stram.

— *Canthus* (in the): Bell. sass.

## FACE.

## EYES (swelling);

— *Conjunctiva* (of the): *Bry. nux-v. sulph.*

— *Eyelids* (of the): *Acon. arg. arn. bell. bry. calc. cham. colch. cyc. euphr. ferr. fer-mag. graph. hyos. ign. kal. KREOS. mang. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac. NUX-V. phos. puls. rhus. RHUS-R. sen. sep. squill. SULPH. thuj.*

TEARS *Acrid*, corrosive: *Ars. bell. calc. kreos. led. natr-m. puls. spig.*

— *Hot*, burning: *Arn. bell. eug. kreos.*

THROBBINGS, pulsations in the Eyes: *Asar. rheum.*

TREMBLING, quivering of the Eyes: *Op. sulph.*

— *Eyelids* (of the): *Asa. bell. CALC. carb-v. caus. croc. grat. iod. ipec. ol-an. op. phel. phos. plat. rat. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep. stront. sulph.*

TRICHIASIS (inversion of the eyelids): *Ars. bor. calc. euphr. hep. merc. puls. sulph.*

TWITCHING, jerking in the Eyes: *Agar. cham. petr. phos. rat. stann.*

— *Eyelids* (of the): *Agar. asar. CHAM. croc. dulc. kreos. lyc. ol-an. par. petr. rat. rhod. rhus. sabin. sen. sep. stront. sulph. tong.*

ULCERATION of the Eyes: *Ars. bell. calc. caus. chel. chin. euphr. hep. lach. merc. natr. nitr-ac. sil. sulph.*

— *Eyelids* (of the): *Merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. spig. stram.*

— *Margins of the Eyelids* (of the): *Clem. colch. euphr. hep. merc. puls. sep. sil. staph. sulph.*

ULCERS on the Cornea: *Ars. calc. euphr. graph. hep. lach. merc. natr. nitr-ac. sil. sulph.*

Compare: ULCERATION, SPOTS, OPHTHALMIA; and  
See: ULCERS.

VEINS of the Eyes INJECTED: *Acon. aeth. amb. bell. graph. merc. ph-ac. spig. sulph.*

WINKING of the Eyes (frequent): *Croc. euphr. fer-mag. spig.*

YELLOWNESS of the Sclerotica: *Ars. BELL. canth. cham. chin. con. gran. iod. lach. magn-m. merc. nux-v. phos. plumb. sep. verat.*

For other *affections* of the Eyes, Eyelids, and Sight,  
See: their *Pathological name*.

FACE. BLOATED, or swollen; IN GENERAL: *Acon. am-c. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. BELL. bov. BRY. calc. camph. canth. caps. CHAM. chin. cin. cocc. colch. cupr. dulc. euphorb. graph. hell. hep. Hyos. ipec. kal. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn merc. miosch. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. Op. phos. plumb.*

## FACE (bloated):

*puls.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sec.* *sep.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *stram*  
*verat.*

—*Cheeks*: *Am-c.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.*  
*cham.* *chin.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.*  
*nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sep.* *sol-nig.* *spong*  
*stann.* *sulph.*

—*Eyes* (under the): *Ars.* *bry.* *cham.* *ferr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.*  
*Phos.* *puls.*

—*Eyelids*, and *Eyebrows* (between the): *Kal.*

—*Lips*: *Alum.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bov.* *bry*  
*calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *con.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.*  
*mur-ac.* *NATR-M.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.*  
*sulph.*

—*Nose*: *Acon.* *alum.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bov.*  
*bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *graph.*  
*hep.* *hyos.* *KAL.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *NATR.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *ran.* *RHUS.* *ruta.* *samb.*  
*SEP.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**BURNING** in the Face: *Acon.* *am-m.* *arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *canth.*  
*caps.* *cocc.* *croc.* *daph.* *diad.* *gran.* *grat.* *ign.* *ind.* *natr.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sang.*  
*stront.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.*

**CHAPS, Cracks, Fissures in the Face** : *Con.* *sil.*

—*Corner of the Lips* (in the): *Ant.* *ign.* *MERC.* *mez.* *sil.*

—*Lips* (in the): *Agar.* *alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.*  
*bar-c.* *bry.* *calc.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *colch.*  
*con.* *croc.* *dros.* *gins.* *graph.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *MERC.* *mez.*  
*natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sil.* *sulph.*  
*tart.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**COLDNESS** in the Face (sensation of): *Lyc.* *plat.* *ran-sc.*

**COLOR of the Face—Bluish** : *Acon.* *agar.* *ang.* *ARS.* *aur.*  
*bell.* *bruc.* *bry.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cic.* *cin.* *crotal.* *CUPR.*  
*dig.* *dros.* *fer-acet.* *hep.* *hydr-ac.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *laur.*  
*lyc.* *Op.* *plumb.* *samb.* *spong.* *stram.* *verat.*

—*Eyes* (about the): *Anac.* *ARS.* *calc.* *camph.* *cham.*  
*CHIN.* *cin.* *cocc.* *cupr.* *ferr.* *hep.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mez.*  
*nitr-sp.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *OLEAND.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *RHUS.* *sabad.*  
*sabin.* *sec.* *sep.* *spig.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.*

—*Mouth* (about the): *Ars.* *cin.* *cupr.*

—*Bluish-red* : *Acon.* *ang.* *arg-nit.* *ars.* *aur.* *BELL.* *BRY.*  
*camph.* *cham.* *cic.* *cin.* *con.* *CUPR.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.*  
*lach.* *merc.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *samb.* *sang.* *spong.* *squill.* *staph.*  
*stram.* *verat.*

## FACE (color):

- *Brownish*: *Bry.* *carb-v.* *Hyos.* *iod.* *kreos.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *puls.* *sec.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.*
- *Changing*—alternately Pale, and Red: *Acon.* *alum.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *BELL.* *bov.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *croc.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hyos.* *IGN.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-s.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *spig.* *squill.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.*
- *Copper-like*: *Alum.* *ars.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *hyos.* *kreos.* *led.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *verat.*
- *Earthy*, sallow complexion: *Ars.* *bis.* *bor.* *bry.* *canth.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cic.* *croc.* *crotal.* *eup.* *euphorb.* *FERR.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *MERC.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *plumb.* *samb.* *sec.* *sil.* *zinc.*
- *Grayish*: *Berb.* *carb-v.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.*
- *Greenish*: *Ars.* *carb-v.* *lach.* *verat.*
- *Pale*: *Acon.* *aeth.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-caus.* *anac.* *arg.* *nit.* *arn.* *ARS.* *bell.* *berb.* *bis.* *bor.* *bov.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *CHIN.* *cic.* *CIN.* *clem.* *cocc.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *crotal.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *fer-carb.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nitr-sp.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *op.* *par.* *petr.* *phel.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sang.* *sec.* *sel.* *SEP.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *tart.* *teuc.* *verat.* *zinc.*
- *Semi-lateral*: *Acon.* *arn.* *bell.* *CHAM.* *coloc.* *ign.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* *tab.* *verat.*
- *Red*: *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *asar.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *graph.* *grat.* *hell.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *men.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *Op.* *par.* *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sassa.* *sec.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *sol-* *nig.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *STRAM.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tab.* *tart.* *thuj.* *val.* *verat.* *viol-tr.* *zinc.*
- *Semi-lateral*: *Acon.* *arn.* *bell.* *CHAM.* *coloc.* *ign.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* *sang.* *tab.* *verat.*
- *Red Cheeks*: *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *ars.* *calc.* *cann.* *caps.*

## FACE (color):

*cham. chin. cocc. coccion. coff. coloc. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. merc. mosch. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. phos. puls. ran. rhus. sang. spig. sulph. val.*

— *Red Spot on the Cheek: Acon. ars. bry. calc. carb-v. CHIN. con. croc. dros. dulc. FERR. hep. iod. kal. kreos. lach. laur. led. Lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. PHOS. ph-ac. puls. sang. sen. sep. sil. spong. stann. stram. SULPH.*

— *Shining, Greasy appearance: Agar. aur. bry. chin. magn. merc. NATR-M. plumb. rhus. sel. stram.*

— *Spotted: Alum. amb. am-c. ars. bell. bry. calc. canth. CARB-AN. colch. croc. ferr. kreos. laur. lyc. merc. natr. n-mos. nux-v. op. par. phos. RHUS. ruta. sabad. samb. sec. sep. SIL. sulph. verat. zinc.*

— *Yellow: Acon. amb. ant. arn. ars. asa. aur. bell. bry. calc. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cin. cocc. CON. croc. crotal. cupr. dig. FERR. gran. graph. hep. ign. iod. kal. lach. laur. Lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. PLUMB. puls. rhus. sabad. sec. SEP. sil. spig. SULPH. verat.*

— — *Eyes (about the): Cin. nitr-ac. nux-v. spig.*

— — *Mouth (about the): Nux-v. sep.*

— — *Temples (about the): Caus.*

CONGESTION in the Face: *Coccion. ind. STRAM.*

CONVULSIONS of the Face: *Bell. cham. ign. ipec. laur. lyc. op. puls. tart. Compare: JERKING.*

— *Lips, and Mouth (of the): Bell. bruc. cham. IGN. ipec. lyc. merc.*

COUNTENANCE CHANGED. See: EXPRESSION of the Countenance.

CRAWLING in the Face (sensation of): *Acon. agn. amb. colch. gran. grat. nux-v. ol-an. paeon. plat. ran. rhus. sabad. sec.*

DESKAMATION of the Face: *Canth. phos. puls. rhus.*

DISTORTION of the Face: *Acon. amb. am-c. ang. ars. bell. bry. camph. canth. caus. cham. cic. cocc. cupr. dulc. graph. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. laur. lyc. merc. nux-v. Op. plat. puls. ran. rhus. sec. sil. spig. spong. squill. STRAM. verat.*

— *Mouth (of the): Bell. dulc. lyc. merc. nux-v. op. sec. stram.*

DRYNESS of the Lips: *Acon. alum. am-c. am-m. ang. ant. arn. bar-c. bell. berb. BRY. CHIN. con. dig. dros. gran.*

## FACE (Lips, dryness of the):

hyos. ign. kreos. lach. magn-s. mang. merc. natr-m. natr-s. Nux-v. oleand. Phos. plat. rhod. *rhus*. sep. stram. sulph. tart. verat.

EMACIATION of the Face: *Calc. sep. tab.*

ERUPTIONS on the Face: Alum. amb. am-c. ANT. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cham. Cic. clem. coloc. con. dulc. euphorb. graph. hep. ign. kreos. lach. led. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. spong. STAPH. sulph. verat. zinc.

—Cheeks (on the): Amb. ANT. bell. bov. bry. calc. canth. caus. cham. con. dig. dulc. KREOS. lach. natr-m. oleand. phos. RHUS. sep. sil. spong. STAPH. verat.

—Chin (on the): Ant. bell. calc. caus. con. graph. hep. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. par. phos. ph-ac. RHUS. sass. sep. sil. spig. sulph. verat. zinc.

—Eyes (about the): Arn. ars. con. hep. merc. petr. sil. spong. staph. sulph.

—Eyebrows (in the): Ars. caus. hell. kal. par. *rhus*. sel. sep. staph. sulph. thuj.

—Forehead (on the): Amb. ANT. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. clem. hep. KREOS. LED. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. par. phos. ph-ac. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH.

—Mouth (about the): Alum. am-c. ARS. bell. bov. BRY. calc. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cic. clem. con. GRAPH. hyos. ign. KAL. KREOS. laur. led. lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. nux-v. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. RHUS. ruta. sass. sen. SEP. sil. spong. STAPH. sulph. thuj. verat.

—Nose (on the): Alum. am-c. ant. aur. bell. carb-an. caus. clem. euphr. kal. lach. magn. merc. natr. nitr-ac. petr. ph-ac. plumb. rhus. sep. sil. squill. sulph.

—Temples (on the): Alum. ant. arg. bell. bry. carb-v. caus. dulc. lach. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. sulph.

Compare: ACNE, HERPES, and ERUPTIONS.

ERYSIPelas in the Face: Acon. BELL. camph. canth. carb-an carb-v. CHAM. euphorb. GRAPH. hep. LACH. RHUS. RHUS-B. sep. stram. sulph. Compare: ERYSIPELAS.

EVERSION (turning outwards) of the Lips: Bell. merc.

EXCORIATION of the Lips: Alum. am-in. a:s. canth. caus. cham. cupr. graph. lyc. mez. natr.

—Corners of the Lips (of the): Ant. caus. lyc. mez.

Compare: CHAPS, Cracks, Fissures, and EXFOLIATION

**EXFOLIATION** of the Lips: Alum. am-m. berb. canth. cham. con. kal. mez. mosch. *nux-v.* plumb. puls. *sep.* sulph-ac. tart. Compare: EXCORIATION, and CHAPS.

**EXPRESSION** of the Countenance—*Altered*: Alum. *am-caus.* ant. *ars.* bell. bis. *camph.* canth. *caus.* *cham.* chin. *colch.* *cupr.* *graph.* hell. *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *nitr-sp.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stram.* *verat.*

—*Anxious*: Acon. *aeth.* *bell.* *cupr.* *spong.* *tart.*

—*Hippocratic*: *Ars.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cupr.* *laur.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.* *verat.*

**FLUSHES** of heat in the Face: Alum. amb. cist. *cocc.* gran. *graph.* *kal.* *kal-ch.* *lyc.* *phos.* *teuc.* *thuj.*

Compare: HEAT, TRANSIENT.

**FRECKLES**, in the Face: *Am-c.* *ant.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *con.* *dros.* *dulc.* *GRAPH.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *petr.* *Phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *SULPH.*

**HIPPOCRATIO**: *Ars.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cupr.* *laur.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.* *verat.*

**HORRIPILATION** (shuddering) in the Face: Arn. *puls.* *rhod.*

**ITCHING** in the Face: Agn. *ang.* amb. bell. calc. cann. con. *fer-mag.* gran. lach. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* ruta. stront.

—*Forehead* (in the): *Alum.* amb. caps.

—*Whiskers* (iu the): Amb. *calc.* *sil.*

**JERKING** of the Facial Muscles: Amb. arn. *bell.* cann. *cham.* *ign.* *iod.* *ippec.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *sel.* *tart.* *verat.*

**MOUTH OPEN**: *Ang.* *ars.* *BELL.* *camph.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *op.* *plumb.* *puls.* *squill.*

**NODOSITIES** on the Face: *Bry.* *graph.* *led.* *oleand.* *puls.*

—*Forehead* (on the): *Cic.* *con.* *led.* *oleand.*

—*Lips* (on the): *Ars.* Compare: EXCRESCENCES.

**PAINS** in the Face (prosopalgia): Acon. *agar.* alum. *am-c.* *am-m.* amb. *arn.* *ars.* asa. *asar.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* bor. bov. *bry.* *calc.* *caps.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chin.* *colch.* *Coloo.* *con.* *dig.* *dros.* *euphorb.* *euphr.* gran. *grat.* *guaj.* *HEP.* *hyos.* *kal.* *kal-ch.* *kal-m.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *Lyo.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *MEZ.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *ol-an.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *PLAT.* *puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sep.* *SPIG.* *spong.* *stann.* *STAPH.* *stram.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Aching*: Arn. *bell.* *chin.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.*

—*Bruise* (as from): Cor. *ruta.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

## FACE (pains):

- *Burning* : Acon. agar. ars. carb-v. caus. cham. cist. clem. coloc. daph. dros. graph. ign. mez. ol-an. par. phos. ph-ac. rhus. samb. spig. staph. sulph. verat.
- *Cutting* : Bell. bov. calc. carb-v. coloc. evon. rhus. staph. stram.
- *Drawing* : Agar. alum. ars. aur. bar-m. bell. carb-v. caus. cham. colch. dig. graph. KAL. KAL-CH. kreos. magn-m. mez. NUX-V. ol-an. Phos. ph-ac. ran-sc. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph. tart. val. viol-od.
- *Jerking* : Acon. chin. cin. colch. mang. nux-v. phos. spig. stront. thuj.
- *Pressive* : Anac. arg. bell. berb. bis. bry. caps. hyos. KAL-CH. merc. MEZ. oleand. plat. sabin. spig. stann. staph. sulph. tart. teuc. verb. viol-tr.
- *Semi-lateral* : Acon. am-c. am-m. bry. caus. cham. colch. coloc. dros. evon. graph. kreos. lach. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. phos. plat. puls. spig. stann. staph. tong. verat.
- *Shooting*, or *stitching* : Acon. aeth. agar. alum. am-c. ars. bell. berb. carb-an. cham. coloc. con. euphr. evon. graph. hep. kal-ch. lyc. merc. phos. rhus. sabin. sil. stann. staph. sulph. verb.
- *Stinging* : Euphr. guaj. mang. par.
- *Stunning* : Asa. MEZ. oleand. plat. VERB.
- *Tearing* : AETH. AGAR. alum. am-c. am-m. arg. bell. berb. bor. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. cin. colch. COLOC. con. evon. gran. graph. hep. ind. kal. KAL-CH. kreos. led. lyc. MAGN. magn-s. MERC. natr-s. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-V. ol-an. Phos. plumb. rhus. ruta. sep. spig. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. teuc. zinc.
- *Tensive* : Am-c. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. caus. chel. coloc. con. gran. graph. KAL-CH. lach. lyc. magn-m. merc. ol-an. par. phos. plat. rhus. spig. verat. verb.
- *Throbbing* : Acon. agar. arn. bell. caus. cham. croc. merc. plat. staph. sulph.

PARALYSIS of the Face : *Caus. graph. op.*

- *Jaw (of the)* : Ars. dulc. lach.

PERSPIRATION on the Face : *Hep. ign. mag. merc. nux-v. puls. prun. rhus. val. verat.*

- *Cold* : *Carb-v. nux-v. rhus. verat.*

PORES in the Face—*Black* : *Dig. dros. graph. hep. nitr. nitr-ac. sabad. sabin. sulph.*PRICKING in the Face : *Dros. hep. n-mos. sabad.*

QUIVERING of the muscles of the Face: Amb. op.

—*Lips* (of the): Lach. ran-sc. stram. sulph.

ROUGHNESS of the Face: Alum. rhus. sep. sulph.

—*Lips* (of the): Merc. sulph. tab. tart.

—*Mouth* (around the): Anac. ars.

—*Redness* (with): Sep. sulph.

SCABS on the Face: Alum. ant. ARS. CALC. cic. dulc. GRAPH.

hep. lach. lyc. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr-ac. petr. RHUS. sass. sep. sil. sulph. thuj. verat.

—*Cheeks* (on the): Bell. cic. kreos. lach.

—*Chin* (on the): Cic. dulc. graph. merc. sep.

—*Corners of the Mouth* (in the): Bell. ign. nux-v. petr.

—*Mouth* (around the): Calc. graph.

—*Whiskers* (in the): Amb. calc. lach. nitr-ac.

SPOTS on the Face. See: COLOR of the Face, *Red spot* on the Cheeks, &c.; also: SKIN, SPOTS.

SWELLING of the Face: Acon. arn. ars. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. bov. BRY. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. cic. coloc. dig. euphorb. gran. graph. hell. hep. hyos. kal. kal-ch. kal-hyd. lach. laur. lyc. lup. magn. MERC. natr. natr-m. Nux-v. plumb. PULS. rhus. rhus-r. sec. sep. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. verat.

—*Hard*: Acon. am-c. arn. ars. bell. cham.

—*Hot*: Acon. arn. bell. bry. cham. merc.

—*Pale*: Bov. BRY. colch. hell. nux-v. sep. sulph.

—*Red*: Arn. bell. bor. bry. cham. cic. coloc. kal. kal-ch. lach. merc. natr. oleand. rhus. rhus-r. sulph.

Compare: BLOATED Face, ERYSIPELAS, &c.

THROBBING in the Face: Agar. arn. bell. caus. cham. croc. kreos. magn. plat. staph. sulph.

ULCERATION in the Face: Ars. con. iod. nux-v. sil.

—*Chin* (in the): Merc. natr-m.

—*Corners of the Mouth* (in the): Am-m. bell. calc. carb-v. graph. hep. mang. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. sil. zinc.

—*Lips* (of the): Am-m. ars. aur. bell. chin. cic. clem. con. graph. hep. kal. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. sep. sil. staph. sulph. zinc.

ULCERS on the Lips: Ars. bov. clem. con. merc. nux-v. sep. sil. sulph. Compare: ULCERS.

WARTS on the Face: Caus. dulc. kal. nitr-ac. sep. sulph. thuj. Compare: WARTS.

WRINKLES in the Face: Lyc. sep. stram.

—*Forehead* (in the): Cham. graph. hell. Lyc. rhus. sep. stram.

**FAECES** (stools). See : EVACUATIONS, and DIARRHŒA, EVACUATIONS.

**FAINTING** (swooning, syncope). *Remedies, In General:*

Acon. *arn. ars. bell.* berb. bry. calc. *camph.* cann. canth. *carb-v.* CHAM. CHIN. *cin. cocc. coff. coloc.* CON. cupr. DIG. ferr. *fer-acet.* graph. *hep. hyos. tgn. ipec.* kal. kreos. *lach.* laur. led. lyc. mag. magn-m. merc. MOSCH. nitr. *n-mos.* NUX-V. oleand. *op. phos.* plumb. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhus. sec. sen. *sep. sil. spig.* staph. stram. sulph. tart. VERAT. viol-od.

**AFTER FAINTING** (sufferings) : Acon. ars. chin. mosch. *op.* *sep.* stram. verat.

Compare with the *Particular symptoms.*

**ASTHMATIC SUFFERINGS** (with) : Berb. kreos. LACH.

**BUZZING in the EARS** (with) : Acon. nux-v. petr.

**DEBILITATING LOSSES** (from) : Carb-v. CHIN. nux-v. verat.

**EBULLITION of BLOOD** (with) : Acon. *bell.* berb. *nux-v.* petr.

**PISTAXIS** (with) : Croc. lach.

**EVENING** (in the) : Calc. hep. lyc. mosch. natr-m. *nux-v.*

**FACE BLOATED** (with) : Ars.

**FACE PALE** (with) : Acon. berb. *lach.* magn-m. natr-m. *nux-v.* puls.

**FACE RED** (with) : Acon.

**FRIGHT** (from) : ACON. *ign.* nux-v. *Op.* phos. puls.

**GRIEF** (from) : Coloc. IGN. *staph.* verat.

**HEADACHE** (with) : Graph. lyc. mosch. natr-m. stram.

**HEAT** (with) : Berb. nux-v. petr.

**HEAT of a Room** (from the) : Kreos. spig.

**HYSTERICAL** : Ars. CHAM. Cocc. *con.* IGN. mosch. natr-m *n-mos.* *nux-v.*

**MEAL** (after a) : *Nux-v.* ph-ac. sulph-ac.

**MORNING** (in the) : Carb-v. *con.* kreos. natr-m. *nux-v.*

**MOVEMENT** (during) : Croc. *nux-v.* verat.

**NAUSEA** (as if caused by) : Kal. lach. magn-m. *nux-v.* petr

**NAUSEA** (with) : Lach. magn-m. natr-m. *nux-v.* petr.

**NIGHT** (at) : Mosch. *nux-v.*

**PAIN** (from) : Acon. *cham.* cocc. *hep.* *n-mos.*

**PAIN in the HEART** (with) : Lach.

**PALPITATION of the HEART** (with) : Acon. am-c. *n-mos.* sen

**PERSPIRATION** (with) : Berb. lach.

**RISING** from a Recumbent Posture (when) : Acon. calad.

**SHIVERINGS** (with) : Acon. calc. coloc.

**SIGHT CONFUSED** (with) : Calc. lach. lyc. *nux-v.*

**SNORING** (with) : Stram.

## FAINTING :

TREMBLING (with): Bor. *nux-v.* petr.

VERTIGO (with): Ars. berb. carb-v. lach. nitr. sulph.

VOMITINGS (with): Kal. lach. *nux-v.* puls. sulph.

FALLS (injuries from). See: BRUISES, CONCUSSION WOUNDS, &c.

FALLING of the RECTUM. *Remedies, In General:* Ant. ars. calc. colch. gran. IGN. *lach.* lyc. MERC. *mur-ac.* NUX-V PODOPH. ruta. sep. SULPH. ther.

FALLING of the VAGINA. *Remedies, In General:* Aur. bell. ferr. gran. kreos. MERC. *nux-v.* stann.

FALLING of the WOMB. *Remedies, In General:* Aur. BELL. calc. cann. chin. ferr. gran. lyc. merc. n-mos. NUX-V *plat.* Podoph. sabin. sec. SEP. stann.

FALLING SICKNESS. See: EPILEPSY.

FAMES CANINA (voracious appetite). See: APPETITE.

FATIGUE (sufferings from). *Remedies, In General:* Acon. alum. *am-c.* am-m. ARN. ars. asa. aur. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-v. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* *coff.* con. croc. hep. ipec. led. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. *natr-m.* n-mos. nux-v. oleand. phos. puls. rheum. RHUS. ruta. sabin. *sep.* *sil.* sulph. verat. zinc.

MIND (of the): Agar. amb. *anac.* AUR. bell. CALC. carb-v. chin. *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* cupr. IGN. kal. lach. lyc. magn. men. *natr-m.* NUX-V. oleand. petr. *plat.* *puls.* ran. sabad. sel. SEP. *sil.* sulph. zinc.

FEAR (sufferings from). *Remedies, In General:* ACON. bell. bry. caus. cham. *coff.* *hyos.* ign. lach. lyc. *nux-v.* OP. phos. *plat.* *puls.* stram. verat. Also, See: FRIGHT.

FEET and TOES. BURNING in the Feet: Am-c. ars. cocc. dulc. *graph.* hep. kal. lyc. phos. *ph-ac.* *sang.* sec. *sep.* *sil.* stann. zinc.

—Soles of the Feet (in the): AMB. *anac.* CALC. crqc. cupr. kreos. *lach.* magn-m. mang. petr. *ph-ac.* *sang.* *sil.* sulph.

—Toes (in the): AGAR. alum. *ant.* *arn.* bor. carb-an. *kal.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* sabin. *staph.*

COLDNESS of the Feet: Acon. alum. am-c. am-m. *anac.* ars. bell. calc. carb-an. *cist.* *caus.* cocc. colch. *con.* daph. *dig.* dros. GRAPH. *kal.* kreos. *lach.* laur. lyc. merc. mez. *mur-ac.* *natr.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. Phos. *plat.* rhod. samb. sass. sep. *Sil.* stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. verat. zinc.

—Evening (in the): Calc. carb-an. *graph.* *kal* *nux-v.* phos sass. sulph.

## FEET:

CRAMPS in the Feet: *Am-c. anac. carb-an. caus. chel. graph. iod. lyc. natr. nux-v. ran. sec. sol-nig. stram. verat.*

—*Soles of the Feet* (in the): *Am-c. CALC. carb-v. chel. coff. eug. ferr. hep. petr. plumb. sec. sil. staph. sulph.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Bar-c. bar-m. calc. carb-an. cupr. ferr. hep. lyc. merc. nux-v. sulph.*

DEADNESS, Paleness, Torpor of the Feet: *Alum. calc. nux-v. rhus.*

—*Toes* (of the): *Chel. cyc. sec.*

EXCORIATION between the Toes: *Graph. lyc. mang. natr.*

—*Toes* (of the): *Berb. cyc. natr. ran.*

GOUT in the Feet: *Amb. arn. bry. calc. colch. graph. kal. led. lyc. nitr-ac. rhus. sabin. sulph. zinc.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Amb. arg. arn. caus. chin. con. kal. LED. lyc. nux-v. rhus. SABIN. sep. stront. SULPH. zinc.*

HEAT in the Feet: *Acon. crotal. led. petr. phos. puls. sang. stann. staph.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Agar. bor. zinc.*

—HEAVINESS in the Feet (sensation of): *Acon. agn. alum. bell. berb. cann. croc. lach. lyc. ign. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. op. phos. plumb. puls. sabad. sass. tart. verat.*

INFLAMMATION of the Feet: *Acon. arn. bor. bry. carb-an. zinc.*

ITCHING in the Feet: *Calc. cham. dulc. lach. sel.*

—*Soles of the Feet* (in the): *Amb. sil.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Agar. lact. nux-v. staph. zinc.*

JERKING in the Feet: *Cic. crot. ipec. lyc. sep.*

—*Soles of the Feet* (in the): *Crot. fer-mag.*

NUMBNESS of the Feet: *Arn. asa. carb-v. cocc. con. kal. lach. laur. nitr. nux-v. oleand. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sil. tart.*

—*Soles of the Feet* (in the): *Oleand. sep.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Chel. con. graph. phos. puls.*

PAINS—*Aching* in the Feet: *Acon. arg. arn. bry. oleand. phos. ran.*

—*Soles of the Feet* (in the): *Ars. lyc.*

—*Cramplike* in the Feet: *Ang. arg. camph. oleand. ph-ae. plat. verb.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Calc. lyc. ph-ac. plat.*

—*Cutting* in the Feet: *Amb. arg. natr.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Aur-mur. led. ph-ac.*

—*Jerking* in the Feet: *Nitr. rat.*

—*Toes* (in the): *Am-m. mez. ran-sc.*

## FEET (pains):

- *Paralytic*, in the Feet: *Ang. cham. chin. natr-m. oleand plumb. tab.*
- *Toes* (in the): *Aur. chin. crotal.*
- *Shooting* in the Feet: *Ars. bry. coloc. dros. euphr. grat kal. kreos. led. inerc. nux-v. sass. sulph. thuj.*
- *Soles* of the Feet (in the): *Bor. bry. graph. ign. natr. puls.*
- *Toes* (in the): *Agar. am-m. aur. bry. carb-v. crot. kal natr-m. oleand. par. phos. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sil. tart. verat. zinc.*
- *Tearing* in the Feet: *Agn. caus. camph. cham. chin. cocc. colch. graph. kal. lyc. mez. natr. phos. rat. rhod. sil. spong. stront. sulph. verat. zinc.*
- *Wrenching* in the Feet: *Amb. ang. bar-c. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. crot. cyc. dros. graph. merc. natr-m. phos. rhus. sulph. val. zinc.*
- *Toes* (in the): *Am-c. arn. bry. camph. con. graph. led sabin. sulph. verat. zinc.*

**PARALYSIS** of the Feet: *Ang. bell. chin. cocc. nux-v. oleand plumb. rhus. sulph. zinc.*

**PERSPIRATION** on the Feet: *Acon. am-c. bar-c. CALC. carb-v. cocc. coloc. cupr. graph. kal. lach. lyc. magn-m. merc. nitr-ac. ph-ac. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.*

— *Cold*: *Cocc. dros. ipec. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. squill. staph. sulph.*

— *Fetid*: *Am-c. bar-c. cyc. graph. kal. merc. nitr-ac. phos. sep. sil. zinc.*

— *Suppressed*: *Cupr. kal. natr-m. sep. sil.*

**REDNESS** of the Toes: *AGAR. am-c. aur. bor. carb-v. natr-m. phos.*

**RIGIDITY** of the Feet: *Amb. ars. caps. dros. graph. ign. kal. led. mosch. petr. rhus. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

— *Toes* (of the): *Graph. sil. sulph.*

**SWELLING** of the Feet: *Acon. amb. am-c. arn. Ars. aur. bar-m. bell. bov. bry. carb-an. CAUS. cham. CHIN. chin-& cocc. con. dig. FER-ACET. fer-mur. graph. hyos. iod. kal. kreos. LACH. led. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nux-v. op. petr. Puos. ph-ac. plumb. Puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. samb. sass. sec. sep. SIL. stann. staph. stront. sulph. verat. zinc.*

— *Dropsical*: *Ars. bry. chin. eup. ferr. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. phos. puls. rhus. sulph.* Compare: **ŒDEMA**.

— *Instep* (of the): *Bry. calc. eup. merc. puls. rhus. staph. thuj.*

**FEET (pains) :**

- Joints* of the Feet (of the): *Arn. asa. calc. ferr. lyc. sulph.*
- Soles* of the Feet (of the): *Calc. cham. lyc. natr. petr. puls.*
- Toes* (of the): *Am-c. arn. bar-c. carb-an. carb-v. daph. graph. lach. led. merc. mur-ac. natr. ph-ac. plat. sabin. sulph. thuj. zinc.*

**ULCERS** on the FEET: *Ars. bar-c. magn. sil. sulph.*

- Toes* (on the): *Ars. carb-v. graph. petr. plat. sep. sil. sulph.*

**WEAKNESS** of the Feet: *Amb. cham. chin. oleand. ol-an. puls. tab. zinc.* Compare: **ANKLES, WEAKNESS.**

**FELON** (panaris, whitlow). *Diagnosis.* A very painful deep-seated inflammation, generally on the end of one of the fingers or thumbs, usually terminating in suppuration. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Alum. am-m. ars. bar-c. bov. calc. carb-v. con. HEP. iod. lach. mag-arc. merc. natr-m. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. sulph.*

**FEVERS.** See: **BILIOUS, GASTRIC, HECTIC, INFLAMMATORY, INTERMITTENT, MILIARY, MILK, MUCOUS, PUERPERAL, RHEUMATIC, SCARLET, SPOTTED, SWEATING, TYPHUS, WORM, and YELLOW FEVERS;** and the *particular symptoms of Fever*, under their respective heads.

**FINGERS.** See: **HANDS, and FINGERS.**

**FISH-SKIN DISEASE.** See: **ICHTHYOSIS.**

**FISTULA** (a deep-seated tubular ulcer, with a narrow callous orifice, discharging unhealthy pus). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ant. ars. asa. bell. CALC. carb-v. caus. clem. con. hep. lach. Lyc. merc. nitr-ac. petr. phos. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. thuj.*

**GUMS** (of the): *Calc. caus. fluor-ac. lyc. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.*

**LACHRYMALIS:** *Bell. calc. caus. chel. petr. puls. ruta. sil. stann. sulph.*

**RECTUM** (in the): *Aloe. CALC. carb-an. caus. con. hep. lyc. puls. SIL. sulph.*

**URINARIA:** *Ars. calc. canth. carb-an. merc. nitr-ac. sil. sulph.*

**FLATULENCE.** See: **ABDOMEN, and STOMACH; FLATULENCE, RUMBLING, &c.**

**FLATUS.** (Emission of Flatus.) *IN GENERAL:* *Acon. agar. agn. arn. asa. aur. bell. bor. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cocc. con. dig. ferr. gran. graph. hep. hyos. ign. kal. led. lyc. magn. magn-m. natr. natr-m*

**FLATUS** (emission of):

natr-s. nitr-ac. n-mos. oleand. ol-an. phos. *ph-ac. plumb puls.* rhod. rhus. sass. squill. *staph.* stram. stront. *sulph. sulph-ac.* thuj. *verat.* zinc.

**BURNING**: Acon. *cham.* magn-m. nux-v. phos. plumb. *puls. staph. zinc.*

**DIFFICULT** emission of Flatus: Calc-ph. hep. plat. sil. verat.

**GARLIC** (smelling like): *Agar.* agn. mosch. phos.

**NOISY**: Am-m. canth. *lach.* laur *merc.* squill.

**PAINFUL** emission of Flatus: *Con.* graph. *kal.* puls.

**PUTRID** (smelling): *Arn.* Ars. asar. aur. bov. *bry.* calad.

*CARB-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *ipec.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sec.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**ROTTEN EGGS** (smelling like): *Arn.* coff. kreos. sep. stann. *sulph.* teuc. val.

**SOUR** (smelling): *Arn.* bell. *calc.* *cham.* *dulc.* *graph.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *rheum.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**FLOODING** (uterine haemorrhage). See: HÆMORRHAGE.

**FLUOR ALBUS** (whites). See: LEUCORRHœA.

**FOOD.** ACIDS (sufferings from): ANT. Ars. bell. caus. dros. *ferr.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**BEANS** (from): Ars. BRY. calc. carb-v. chin. kal. LYC. natr-m. *petr.* *puls.* *sep.*

**BREAD** (from): *Bry.* *kal.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *Puls.* *ruta.* sass. *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**BUCKWHEAT** (from): Ipec. *puls.* verat.

**BUTTER** (from): ANT. *ars.* *asa.* *CARB-v.* *chin.* *dros.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *Puls.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**COFFEE** (from): Ars. bell. *canth.* *carb-v.* CAUS. *CHAM.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *hep.* IGN. *ipec.* *lyc.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**COLD FOOD** (from): ANT. Ars. bry. *cham.* *con.* *graph.* ign. *kreos.* LYC. *mang.* *merc.* *nitr.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *plumb.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**EGGS** (from): Colch. *ferr.* *puls.*

**FAT MEATS** (from): Acon. *ant.* *ars.* *CARB-v.* *colch.* *dros.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Puls.* *sep.* *tar.* *thuj.*

**FISH** (from): *Carb-an.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *plumb.* *puls.*

**FRUITS** (from): Ars. *bor.* BRY. *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *Puls.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *sel.* *sep.* *verat.*

**HOT FOOD** (from): Bell. *bry.* *cham.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *Puls.*

**ICES** (from): Ars. *carb-v.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *puls.*

**MEAT SPOILED** (from): Ars. *CARB-v.* *chin.* *puls.*

FOOR (sufferings from):

MILK (from): Alum. ARS. *bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chel. Chin. con. kal. lach. lyc. natr-m. Nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. sep. sulph.*

MUSOLES POISONOUS (from): *Bell. CARB-v. cop. lyc. rhus.*

OYSTERS (from): *Lyc. puls.*

PASTRY (from): *Ant. ars. carb-v. ipec. PULS.*

PEAS (from): *Bry. carb-v. chin. lyc. petr. puls. sep. verat.*

PORK (from fat): *Ant. ars. CARB-v. ipec. natr-m. PULS. sep.*

POTATOES (from): *Alum. coloc. sep. verat.*

SALAD (from): *Ars. bry. calc. carb-v. lach. lyc.*

SALT FOOD (from): *Ars. calc. carb-v. dros. lyc. nux-v.*

SAUSAGES (from spoiled): *Ars. bell. bry. carb-v. chin. ph-ac.*

SWEETS (from): *Acon. calc. cham. IGN. merc. natr. sel. zinc.*

TEA (from): *Chin. coff. ferr. sel. thuj. verat.*

TURNIPS (from): *Chin. bry. lyc. natr. puls.*

VEAL (from): *Ars. calc. chin. IPEC. Nitr. sep. sulph.*

Compare, with the *Particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

FORENOON (sufferings aggravated in the). *Remedies, IN*

GENERAL: Alum. am-m. *ant. arg. ars. calc. CANN. canth. carb-v. caus. cocc. coloc. con. graph. guaj. hep. ign. kal. laur. mang. mosch. NATR. natr-m. n-mos. nux-v. par. phos. ph-ac. SABAD. sass. sen. SEP. sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph. SULPH-AC. vat. viol-tr.*

FRACTURES (to consolidate). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:*

*Arn. asa. calc. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. puls. ruta. sil. staph. sulph. SYMPH.*

FRECKLES (ephelis). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Am-c. ant. bry. calc. carb-v. con. dros. dulc. GRAPH. kal. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. petr. PHOS. puls. sep. sil. SULPH.*

FRIGHT (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry. caus. cham. coff. cupr. hyos. IGN. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. OP. phos. plat. puls. samb. stram. verat.*

FROG TONGUE (ranula). See: RANULA.

FROST-BITTEN. See: CHILBLAINS.

FROZEN. See: ASPHYXIA from FROST; and CHILBLAINS.

FRUITS (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *ARS. bor. BRY. carb-v. Chin. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. PULS. rheum. rhod. sel. sep. verat.*

FUNGUS. See: PROUD FLESH, and EXCRESENCES.

FUROR UTERINUS. See: NYMPHOMANIA.

FURUNCULI (phlegmon, boil). See: BOILS.

GALACTORRHCEA (excessive flow of milk). *Remedies, In General:* Acon. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. chin. con. phos. PULS. *rhus.* stram.

GALLING (chafing, abrasion). See: EXCORIATION.

GALL STONES (biliary calculus, concretions of bile formed in the gall bladder, or gall ducts). *Diagnosis.* Attacks of violent pain, and colic, in the hepatic and epigastric region, accompanied with vomiting and vomiturition, followed by a yellowish color of the skin. *Remedies, In General:* Bell. bry. calc. elat. hep. lach. lyc. nux-v. sil. sulph.

GANGLIA (knots on tendons, ligaments, or nerves). *Remedies, In General:* Am-c. arn. phos. ph-ac. plumb. SIL. zinc.

GANGRENE (mortification, dead flesh, sphacelus). *Diagnosis.* A livid discoloration of the part, which becomes of a greenish hue, and loses its sensibility (incipient mortification or gangrene proper); it finally becomes entirely destitute of feeling, cold, black, and dry; or putrid and sloughing (sphacelus, or mortification proper). *Remedies, In General:* Ant. ARS. ASA. bell. canth. carb-v. CHIN. con. euphorb. hell. hyos. kreos. lach. mur-ac. phos plumb. ran. SEC. sil. squill. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.

COLD: Ant. ars. ASA. bell. chin. con. euphorb. lach. merc. plumb. ran. sil. sec. squill. sulph. sulph-ac.

HOT: Am-c. ars. bell. mur-ac. sabin. sec. squill.

HUMID: Ars. CHIN. hell. kreos. lach. sabin. sec.

SENILIS (in aged people): Am-c. ars. carb-v. CHIN. CON. kreos. lach. mur-ac. PLUMB. SEC.

GASTRALGIA (pains, and spasms in the stomach). *Remedies, In General:* Am-c. ant. bar-c. BELL. bis. bry. calc. carb-an. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin. Cocc. coff. coloc. cupr. graph. ign. kal. kreos. lach. lact. lob. lyc. magn. natr. natr-m. n-mos. NUX-V. PULS. sep. sil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. verat.

Consult *causes, and Compare:* STOMACH, PAINS, &c.

GASTRIC FEVER. *Diagnosis.* Loss of appetite, foul tongue, bad taste in the mouth, fullness or pressure at the stomach, lassitude, headache, nausea, and sometimes vomiting. The pulse is usually quick and soft, and sometimes intermittent. The bowels generally constipated, yet sometimes loose, with very offensive evac-

## GASTRIC FEVER :

uations. The urine thick, cloudy, or high-colored. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *dig.* *ign.* *IPEC.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *spig.* *squill.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

See: the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads; and compare with: BILIOUS FEVER.

**GASTRITIS** (inflammation of the stomach). *Diagnosis.* A constant burning stitching pain in the region of the stomach, increased by inspiration, pressure, or food; with bloating, tension, and heat in the epigastric region, frequently combined with pulsation. There is great anxiety and restlessness, with sobbing, hiccough, nausea, retching, and vomiting up of whatever is taken into the stomach, even of pure cold water. There is also violent thirst, small wiry pulse, great prostration, coldness of the extremities, and sometimes fits of fainting, spasms, and convulsions. The tongue is generally dry, foul, and rough in the centre, and red at the tip and around the edges. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *arum.* *aur-mur.* *bell.* *BRY.* *cainph.* *canth.* *colch.* *coloc.* *cupr.* *euphorb.* *hyos.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *Nux-v.* *Phos.* *Puls.* *ran.* *sabad.* *sang.* *sec.* *stram.* *tart.* *verat.*

**GASTRODINIA** (neuralgic pain in the stomach). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *am-c.* *arn.* *Ars.* *bell.* *BRY.* *cham.* *chin.* *coff.* *coloc.* *con.* *hep.* *ign.* *laur.* *magn.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *stann.* *verat.*

Compare: GASTRALGIA, and STOMACH, PAINS.

**GASTRO-ENTERITIS** (inflammation of the mucous membrane of the stomach and bowels). For diagnosis, See: *Diagnosis of Gastritis, and Enteritis. Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *coloc.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

Compare: with GASTRITIS, and ENTERITIS.

**GASTROMALACIA** (softening of the stomach). *Diagnosis.* Great weakness of digestion, uneasiness, and inflation of the epigastric region, with evacuations of mucus and undigested food; and sometimes, vomiting of mucus, food, and sour smelling matters. The disease is attended with emaciation, sunken countenance, small, weak pulse, and great prostration. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ant.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *KREOS.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sec.* *sulph.*

**GASTROSIS** (gastric derangement). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*

Acon. ANT. ARN. *ars.* bell. BRY. *calc.* caps. *carb-v.* caus. *chin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *dig.* *gent.* *hep.* *ign.* IPEC. *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. *phos.* *ph-ac.* PULS. *rheum.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

Consult *causes*, and compare with the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**GENITAL ORGANS.** See : **SEXUAL ORGANS.****GIDDINESS** (dizziness, vertigo). See : **VERTIGO.****GLANDS** (affections of the). *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : Alum.

amb. *ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* BELL. *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *clem.* *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* LYC. MERC. *merc-iod.* *natr.* NITR-AC. *nux-v.* PHOS. *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* SULPH.

**ATROPHY** (withering of the glands) : *Ars.* *chin.* *CON.* *Iod.* *nitr-ac.* *sec.* *sil.***BURNING** in the Glands : *ARS.* BELL. *cann.* *carb-v.* *cocc.* *hep.* *laur.* *merc.* *phos.* *sil.***CONTRACTION** : Bell. *chin.* *ign.* *iod.* *lyc.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *puls.* *sulph.***INDURATION** : Amb. *arn.* *BAR-c.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cist.* *clem.* *CON.* *dig.* *dulc.* *graph.* *iod.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *sil.* *spong.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.***INFLAMMATION** : *Acon.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* BELL. *bry.* *camph.* *cham.* *con.* *dulc.* *hep.* *kal.* MERC. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* PHOS. *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.***KNOTS**, in the Glands : *Bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* CLEM. *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *iod.* *lyc.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.***PAIN** in the Glands : *Acon.* *alum.* *am-c.* ARN. *aur.* *bar-c.* BELL. *bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *coloc.* *con.* *graph.* *iod.* *kal.* LYC. MERC. *mez.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Burning* : *Ars.* *bell.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *hep.* *merc.* *phos.* *sil.*

—*Contractive* : *Ign.* *iod.* *lyc.* *magn.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *sulph.*

—*Cramplike* : *Ang.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *kal.* *plat.* *sil.*

—*Cutting* : *Arg.* BELL. *calc.* *cocc.* *con.* *lyc.* *natr.* *sep.* *sil.*

—*Drawing* : *Arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *chin.* *kal.* *lyc.* *puls.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Gnawing* : *Bar-c.* *mez.* *plat.* *ran-sc.* *spong.* *staph.*

—*Jerking* : *Asa.* *bell.* *calc.* *caus.* *clem.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.*

—*Pinching* : *Bry.* *calc.* *men.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *stann.*

—*Pressive* : *Aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *lyc.* *merc.* *ph-ac.* *spong.* *staph.*

## GLANDS (pain):

—*Pricking*: Asa. *bell.* bry. *merc.* natr-m. phos. *puls.* *sep.* *spong.*

—*Tearing*: Amb. *arn.* *bell.* bry. carb-an. carb-v. *caus.* *cham.* CHIN. *dulc.* ferr. graph. ign. KAL. *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

**PULSATION** in the Glands: *Am-m.* *arn.* *asa.* *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* *kal.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *rhod.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**SENSIBILITY** (painful) of the Glands: *Arn.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *cham.* *chin.* *Con.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *lyc.* *Phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

**SWELLING** of the Glands: *Acon.* *amb.* *am-c.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *clem.* *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *kal.* *Lyc.* *MERC.* *merciod.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *Nitr-ac.* *nux-jug.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *Rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—*Bluish*: *Arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *con.* *hep.* *lach.* *mang.* *merc.* *puls.* *sil.* *sulph-ac.*

—*Cold*: *Arn.* *bell.* *cocc.* *Con.* *dulc.* *lach.* *rhod.* *spig.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—*Hard*: *Arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bry.* *caus.* *Con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep* *iod.* *merc.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *spong.* *sulph.*

—*Hot*: *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *chin.* *clem.* *cocc.* *hep.* *kal.* *MERC.* *Phos.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Inflammatory*: *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *hep.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sil.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Painful*: *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *clem.* *iod.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* *spig.* *staph.*

**ULCERATION** of the Glands: *Amb.* *ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *cham.* *cist.* *clem.* *coloc.* *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *HeP.* *iod.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *sep.* *SIL* *spong.* *sulph.*

**ULCERS** in the Glands: *Amb.* *Ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *con.* *dulc.* *hep.* *kreos.* *merc.* *Phos.* *SIL* *sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Cancerous*: *Arn.* *Ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *clem.* *Con.* *cupr.* *dulc.* *hep.* *kal.* *KREOS.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *phos* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.*

—*Spongy*: *Ars.* *CARB-v.* *caus.* *clem.* *con.* *kreos.* *lach.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *sep.* *SIL* *su'ph.* *thuj.*

**TENSION**, tightness in the Glands: *Amb.* *ang.* *arn.* *aur.*

**GLANDS** (tension, tightness in the):

*bar-c. bell. bov. bry. carb-an. caus. clem. con. graph. kal  
lyc. merc. nux-v. Phos. puls. rhus. sep. sil. spong. stront  
sulph. thuj.*

**GLAUCOMA** (opacity of the humors of the eye, with defective retina). See: CATARACT, and EYES.

**GLEET** (secondary gonorrhœa). See: GONORRHœA.

**GLOBUS HYSTERICUS** (hysterical choking sensation, as of a ball in the throat). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. ASA. aur. *bell. caus. con. graph. Ign. lach. magn-m. plat. plumb. sep. stram. verat.* Compare: HYSTÉRIA.

**GLOSSITIS** (inflammation of the tongue). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. ang. arn. ars. BELL. canth. lach. MERC. ph-ac. plumb. puls. ran-sc. sil.

**MECHANICAL INJURIES** (from): *Acon. arn. bell. merc. ph-ac.*

**GLOSSOPLEGIA** (paralysis of the tongue). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. bell. *caus. dulc. euphr. graph. hyos ipec. lach. mur-ac. n-mos. op. stram.*

**GOITRE** (enlargement of the thyroid gland). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Am-c. *brom. calc. caus. Iod. lyc. natr. natr-m. nux-jug. Spong. staph. sulph.*

**GONAGRA** (arthritic inflammation of the knee). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Arn. bry. chin. coec. iod. lyc. nux-v. sulph.* Compare: ARTHRITIS, and GONITIS.

**GONITIS** (inflammation of the knee). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Arn. ars. calc. coec. ferr. iod. lyc. puls. rhus. sil. sulph* Compare: KNEES, SWELLING.

**SEROUS EFFUSION** (with): *Ant. calc. con. dig. iod. merc. rhus. sil. SULPH.*

**SUPPURATION** (with): *Bell. hep. merc. rhus. sil. sulph.*

**GONOCELE** (swelling of the knee-joint). See: GONITIS, and KNEES, SWELLING.

**GONORRHœA** (clap, infectious discharge from the urethra). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Agn. *cann. canth. caps. cinn. clem. cop. dulc. ferr. hep. led. lyc. merc. mez. nitr-ac. petr. petros. sang. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.*

**INFLAMMATORY PERIOD** (during the): *CANN. canth. merc sulph.*

**RUNNING DISCHARGE** from the Urethra.—*Greenish:* Merc.

—*Purulent:* Cann. canth. *cop. merc. nitr-ac. sel.*

—*Sanguinolent:* Canth. *nitr-ac. sulph.*

—*Serous:* Cann. *merc. sulph.*

—*Slimy* and *Corrosive:* Mez.

—*Thick:* Caps. *merc. sel.*

## GONORRHœA—DISCHARGE:

— *Whitish*: Caps. sel. sulph.

— *Yellowish*: Agn. cop. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. sel. thuj.

SECONDARY (gleet): Agn. bar-m. caps. clem. cop. dulc. ferr. kreos. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. sel. sep. sil. SULPH. thuj.

GONORRHœA PSEUDO (false, spurious, not of venereal origin, balanorrhœa). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Ant. cinn. chin. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. nux-v. petros. sep. sulph. thuj.

Compare: URETHRA, DISCHARGE.

GOUT (arthritis). See: ARTHRITIS.

GRAVEL (stone, crystalline sediment from the urine, deposited in the bladder). *Diagnosis*. The presence of stone in the bladder is frequently productive of severe pain in the glans, itching in the urethra, painful and difficult urination, sudden stoppage of the stream, with slimy, sandy, or gravelly sediment in the urine; which is sometimes bloody, and especially after rough exercise. *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Amb. ant. arn. calc. cann. canth. chin. kal. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-inos. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. ruta. SASS. sep. sil. thuj. zinc.

GRIEF (sufferings from). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Aur. calc. cocc. coloc. graph. hyos. IGN. kal. lyc. nux-v. PH-AC. plat. puls. STAPH. verat.

GREEN-SICKNESS (chlorosis). See: CHLOROSIS.

GRIPPE (epidemic catarrh). See: INFLUENZA.

GUM-BOIL (parulis). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Bell. calc. hep. merc. nux-v. puls. SIL. staph. sulph.

GUMS. BLEEDING of the Gums: *Ant. arg-nit. arum. aur. bar-c. calc. CARB-V. cist. hep. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. rhus-r. sil. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

EXCRESENCES on the Gums: Phos. sil. staph. thuj.

FISTULÆ of the Gums: *Calc. caus. fluor-ac. lyc. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.*

INFLAMMATION: *Am-c. am-m. bar-c. BELL. bor. chin. hep. MERC. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sil. staph. sulph.*

MERCURIAL AFFECTIONS: *CARB-V. CHIN. hep. nitr-ac. staph. sulph.*

SCORBUTIC AFFECTIONS (scurvy): *Am-c. arg-nit. ars. arum. caps. CARB-V. caus. chin. cist. dulc. hep. kreos. merc. inur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. sep. staph. sulph.*

SWELLING of the Gums: *Agar. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. ana. ars. aur. aur-mur. bar-c. bell. bor. calc. caps. carb-an.*

## GUMS:

carb-v. caus. cham. *chin.* cist. cocc. con. crot. graph. *hep.* iod. kal. lach. lyc. *mag-arc.* magn-m. *merc.* atr. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* petr. phel. *phos.* *ph-ac.* plumb. sass. sep. sil. spong. *staph.* stront. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

ULCERATION: Alum. *carb-v.* kal. lyc. *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *staph.* sulph. *sulph-ac.*

GUTTA SERENA (amaurosis). See: AMAUROSIS.

HAIR. FALLING off of the Hair. See: ALOPECIA.

DRYNESS of the Hair: Alum. kal. plumb.

GRAYNESS of the Hair: Graph. lyc. *ph-ac.* *sulph-ac.*

PLAITED, Twisted (plica polonica): *Bor.* *branc.* lyc. *vinc.*

HANDS, FINGERS, and THUMBS.

BURNING in the Hands: Bry. lach. *natr-s.* *phos.* plat. *rhus.* *sang.* *sec.* *sep.* *stann.*

—Fingers (in the): *Agar.* *alum.* *bor.* *croc.* *kal.* *mur-ac.* *natr-* *oleand.* *plat.* *sil.*

—Palms of the Hands (in the): *Lach.* lyc. petr. *phos.* *sang.* *sep.* *stann.*

COLDNESS of the Hands: *Acon.* *amb.* *am-c.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *dig.* *gins.* *graph.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *men.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ran.* *samb.* *sulph.* *tart.*

—Fingers (of the): *Ang.* *chel.* *con.* *ferr.* *par.* *sulph.* *tar.* *tart.* *thuj.*

CONTRACTION of the Hands: *Calc.* *caus.* *sulph.*

—Fingers (of the): *Calc.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *ferr.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *sep.*

CHAPS, Cracks in the Hands: *Alum.* *ant.* *graph.* *HEP.* *mang.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *PETR.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sep.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—Fingers (in the): *MERC.* *PETR.* *sass.*

—Joints (in the): *Mang.* *phos.* Compare: CHAPS.

CRAMPS in the Hands: *AMB.* *BELL.* *calc.* *cann.* *coloc.* *graph.* *sec.* *stram.*

—Fingers (in the): *Am-c.* *ars.* *calc.* *cann.* *cocc.* *ferr.* *lyc.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sec.* *stann.* *sulph-ac.*

DEADNESS, paleness, torpor of the Hands: *Acon.* *alum.* *CALC.* *con.* *lyc.* *zinc.*

—Fingers (of the): *Am-c.* *CALC.* *caus.* *chel.* *cic.* *gins.* *hep.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mu-r-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *par.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.*

DRAWING in the Hands: *Amb.* *ang.* *arg.* *caus.* *clem.* *kal.* *magn.* *mang.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

## DRAWING:

—*Fingers* (in the) Amb. ang. ant. *asar.* carb-v. *coloc.* kal. mang. oleand. *ol-an.* *petr.* ph-ac. puls. ruta. sil. staph. sulph. verat. zinc.

DRYNESS of the Hands: *Anac.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *fer-mag.* *hep.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* ph-ac. *sabad.* sulph. zinc.

—*Fingers* (of the): *Anac.* ph-ac. puls.

ERUPTIONS on the Hands: Am-m. carb-v. hep. *kreos.* lach. merc. *mur-ac.* rhus. sep. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. tar.

—*Fingers* (on the): *Bor.* *graph.* hep. lach. *mur-ac.* *natr.* ran. rhus. sass. sep. sil. spig. sulph. Compare: HERPES.

EXOSTOSIS on the Hands or Fingers: *Dulc.* *mez.* rhus. sil. sulph. Compare: EXOSTOSIS.

HEAT in the Hands: *Acon.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *cocc.* lach. led. phos. rhod. *rhus-r.* *stann.*

—*Fingers* (in the): *Bor.* magn. par.

—*Palms* of the Hands: *Eup.* *nux-v.* sep.

HERPES, tetter on the Hands: *Bov.* *con.* *dulc.* *kreos.* *natr.* ran. sass. sep. staph.

—*Between* the Fingers: *Amb.* *graph.*

—*Fingers* (on the): *Caus.* *kreos.* ran.

ITCHING in the Hands: *Anac.* *berb.* *gran.* lach. *mur-ac.* *plat.* ran. sil. sulph.

—*Fingers* (in the): *Agar.* *con.* lach. *natr.* *plat.* *prun.* puls. ran. sil. sulph.

JERKING in the Hands: *BELL.* *cupr.* *natr.* *rheum.* *stann.* sulph.

—*Fingers* (in the): *Bry.* *cham.* *cic.* *cin.* *ign.* kal. *lyc.* merc. phos. rhus. sulph.

NUMBNESS of the Hands: *Carb-an.* *cocc.* *croc.* *gins.* *laur.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* phos. *rhus-r.* *sil.* spig.

—*Fingers* (in the): *Acon.* *am-c.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *cham.* *dig.* *iod.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* par. puls. *rhus-r.* sass. stram. verat. zinc.

PAINS as from a *Bruise*, in the Hands: *Arn.* *bis.* *natr-m.* *oleand.* *ruta.*

—*Fingers* (in the): *Acon.* *arn.* *oleand.* *ruta.*

—*Boring*, piercing in the Hands: *Daph.* *natr.* *ran-sc.*

—*Fingers* (in the): *Daph.* *hell.* sulph.

—*Burning* in the Hands: *Bry.* *Pnos.* *plat.*

—*Fingers* (in the): *Agar.* *alum.* *bor.* *croc.* kal. *oleand.*

—*Cutting* in the Hands: *Mur-ac.* *natr.*

—*Fingers* (in the): *Mur-ac.* zinc.

—*Drawing* in the Hands: *Amb.* *ang.* *arg.* *Caus.* *clem.* *fer-*

## PAINS (drawing):

- mag. kal. magn. *mang.* men. natr. *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* *Puls.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*
- Fingers (in the): Amb. agn. ang. ant. arg. *asar.* carb-v. kal. mang. *oleand.* *ol-an.* petr. ph-ac. *Puls.* *ruta.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*
- *Jerking*, in the Hands: *Anac.* *chin.* *mez.* *natr.* *puls.*
- Fingers (in the): Am-c. *anac.* *chin.* men. *mez.* *natr.* ph-ac. *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *staph.*
- *Pressive*, in the Hands: *Arg.* *berb.* *clem.* *cupr.* *oleand.* ph-ac. *plat.* *puls.* *ruta.* *stann.* *staph.* *verb.*
- Fingers (in the): *Arg.* *oleand.* ph-ac. *plat.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *stann.* *staph.* *verb.*
- *Shooting*, in the Hands: *Mur-ac.* *natr.* *phos.*
- Fingers (in the): Am-m. *bry.* carb-an. *daph.* *hell.* *kal.* *NATR-M.* *nitr-ac.* *par.* ph-ac. *sabin.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*
- *Spasmodic*, in the Hands: *Anac.* *ang.* *arg.* *aur.* *calc.* *cin.* *coloc.* *cupr-acet.* *euphr.* *fer-mag.* *mang.* *men.* *merc.* ph-ac. *plat.* *ruta.* *sil.* *spig.* *verb.*
- Fingers (in the): *Anac.* *agar.* *ang.* *calc.* *cupr-acet.* *euphr.* *magn.* *men.* *mur-ac.* *nitr.* *oleand.* ph-ac. *plat.* *ruta.* *sil.* *verb.*
- *Tearing* (sharp drawing), in the Hands: Amb. arg. ars. *berb.* *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *colch.* *graph.* *kal.* *led.* *mang.* *men.* *mur-ac.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sel.* *SIL.* *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *verb.* *ZINC.*
- Bones (in the): *Arg.* *aur.* *bell.* *chin.* *cupr.* *natr.* *sabin.* *spig.*
- Fingers (in the): *Acon.* *agar.* *agn.* *amb.* *arg.* *aur.* carb-v. *chin.* *colch.* *daph.* *hell.* *iod.* *kal.* *led.* *mang.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* ph-ac. *plumb.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *verb.* *zinc.*
- Joints (in the): *Agn.* am-c. arg. aur. *berb.* *dig.* *hell.* *kal.* *lyc.* *nitr.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *sass.* *stann.* *stront.* *sulph.* *zinc.*
- *Wrenching*, in the Hands: Amb. am-c. arn. bov. *bry.* *calc.* *caus.* *nitr.* *phos.* *prun.* *puls.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sen.* *sulph.*
- PARALYSIS of the Hands: Arg. *cann.* *cupr.* *ferr.* *kal.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *ruta.* *sil.* *zinc.*
- Fingers (of the): *Calc.* *calc-ph.* *magn.* *phos.*
- PARALYZED (sensation as if): *Acon.* *amb.* *ang.* *chin.* *fer-mag.* *men.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *prun.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tab.*

## PARALYZED (sensation as if):

—*Fingers* (in the): Acon. asar. aur. carb-v. chin. lyc. dig. evon. kreos. men. par. staph. verb.

PERSPIRATION on the Hands: Acon. bar-c. calc. con. hep. ign. merc. natr-m. nux-v. petr. sass. sep. sil. sulph. thuj. zinc.

—*Cold*: Acon. anac. cin. ipec. iod. nux-v.

—*Palms* (on the): Acon. anac. con. dulc. led. merc. nux-v. REDNESS of the Hands: Bar-c. berb. natr-s. phos.

—*Fingers* (of the): Agar. bor. lyc. nux-v.

RETRACTIONS of the Thumbs: Aeth. bell. cham. cocc. hyos. ign. stann. stram.

RIGIDITY of the Hands: Asa. cham. hyos. kreos. merc. mosch.

—*Fingers* (of the): Am-c. CARB-AN. chin. dros. ferr. gran. graph. hell. lyc. natr-m. nitr. petr. puls. rhus. sil. spong. sulph.

ROUGHNESS of the Hands: Graph. hep. kal. kreos. natr. ph-ac. sulph.

SWELLING of the Hands: Acon. bar-m. bell. bry. CALC. cham. chin. cocc. cupr. dig. ferr. hep. hyos. lach. lyc. mez. mosch. nux-v. Phos. Rhus. rhus-r. sec. spong. STANN. sulph.

—*Fingers* (of the): Agn. am-c. alum. ars. dig. graph. hep. lach. Lyc. magn. merc. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. phos. ran-sc. rhus. rhus-r. spong. sulph. thuj.

TREMBLING of the Hands: Agar. am-c. anac. bell. bis. calc. caus. coff. colch. gins. hyos. iod. kal. LACH. laur. led. lyc. natr. natr-s. nitr-ac. op. par. Phos. rhus. sabad. samb. sass. spig. stann. STRAM. SULPH. tab. tart. val. zinc.

WARTS on the HANDS: Berb. bor. calc. DULC. lach. lye. natr. NITR-AC. rhus. sep. sulph. thuj.

—*Fingers* (on the): Lach. lyc. petr. rhus. sulph. thuj.

WEAKNESS of the Hands: Acon. ang. arn. bov. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. cupr. hell. kal. merc. natr-s. nitr. nitr-ac. plumb. sil. stann. sulph. tab. zinc.

—*Fingers* (of the): Amb. carb-v. nitr. par. rhus. sil.

HANG-NAILS (agnail): *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Calc. merc. NATR-M. rhus. sabad. stann. SULPH.

HÆMALOPIA (effusion of blood in the eye). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Bell. cham. chin-s. lach. nux-v.

HÆMATEMESIS (vomiting of blood from the stomach). *Diagnosis*. Vomiting of blood, or blood mixed with mucus or the contents of the stomach. The disease is

## HÆMATEMESIS :

usually accompanied with great anxiety, nausea, and tumefaction in the epigastric or precordial region, with discharge of black coagulated blood by stool. Sometimes there is pain in the region of the stomach, fever, cold sweats, fits of fainting, great prostration, small weak intermittent pulse, and hippocratic countenance. This disease, which sometimes occurs periodically, may result from suppressed menstrual, or habitual hæmorrhoidal discharges, or from scirrhus, or other serious affections of the stomach. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* am-c. ant. *ARN.* *ars. arum.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *cupr.* *dros.* *FERR.* *hep.* *hyos.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *Piños.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**HÆMATOCELE** (effusion of blood in the scrotum. It is distinguished from *Hydrocele* by its greater weight and firmness, its want of transparency, and obscure fluctuation). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Arn.* *clem.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**HÆMATURIA** (hæmorrhage from the bladder). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Canth.* *chin.* *Lyc.* *MEZ.* *MILL.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* Consult causes, and Compare: **URINE BLOODY.**

**HÆMOPTYSIS** (coughing up, or spitting of blood from the lungs). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* am-c. *ARN.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *croc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *FERR.* *hyos.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mill.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *squill.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

Compare: **COUGH** with **EXPECTORATION OF BLOOD**; and **HÆMORRHAGE PULMONARY**, &c.

**HÆMORRHAGE** (bleeding). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *ACON.* ant. *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-m.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cinnam.* *croc.* *diad.* *FERR.* *hyos.* *IPEC.* *merc.* *MILL.* *mosch.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *SABIN.* *sec.* *sep.* *sulph.* *vinc.*

**ACTIVE:** *ACON.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bry.* *chin.* *CROC.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *phos.* *puls.* *SABIN.* *sec.* *sep.*

**BLOOD—Coagulated** (with): *Arn.* *bell.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *con.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kreos.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *Rhus.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**Dark:** *Ant.* *arn.* *bry.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *CROC.* *cupr.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.* *u-mos.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *sec.* *sep.* *stram.* *sulph.*

## HÆMORRHAGE (blood):

—*Pale*: Arn. ars. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. d. vs. DUOC. ferr.

Hyos. ipec. led. merc. phos. rhus. sabin. sec. stront.

—*Thick*: Croc. kreos. lach. plat. nux-v. puls. stram.

—*Viscous*: CROC. cupr. magn. sec.

DEBILITY (arising from): Arn. carb-v. CHIN. croc. ferr. ipec. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sec. sep. staph. sulph.

INJURIES MECHANICAL (from): ARN. carb-v. chin. croc. diad. hep. lach. phos. ph-ac. sulph. sulph-ac.

PULMONARY: Acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. CHIN. FERR. hyos. ipec. MILL. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. puls. rhus. sec. squill. sulph.

—*Serious, and extremely dangerous cases (in)*: ACON. carb-v. CHIN. ipec. op. phos. puls. rhus.

UTERINE (metrorrhagia): Acon. arn. BELL. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. chin-s. cinnam. CROC. ferr. hyos. ign. IPEC. mill. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plat. puls. SABIN. sang sec. sep. sil. sulph. verat.

—*Accouchement, or Miscarriage (after)*: Acon. arn. BELL. bry. CHAM. chin. cinnam. CROC. ferr. hyos. IPEC. nitr-ac. plat. puls. SABIN. sec.

—*Critical Age (at the)*: Bell. lach. nux-v. puls. sabin. sec.

—*Gushing at Intervals*: Cham. chin. puls. sabin. sec.

—*Offensive, fetid*: Bell. bry. cham. croc. sabin. sec.

—*Passive, in debilitated persons*: Arn. carb-v. chin. croc. ipec. mill. phos. puls. sec. sep. sulph. verat.

—*Placenta after delivery (with adherence of)*: Bell. ipec. puls. sec.

—*Serious and Extreme cases (in the most)*: Cham. CHIN. ipec. nitr-ac. sec.

WOUNDS (from): Arn. carb-v. croc. hep. LACH. PHOS. ph-ac. sulph. sulph-ac.

For other Hæmorrhages, see the *Particular Organs* affected, or the *Pathological name* of the Hæmorrhage.

HÆMORRHOIDS (piles). *Diagnosis*. Tumefaction or enlargement of the veins and cellular tissue of the rectum; usually attended with itching, tickling, burning, smarting, or shooting pains, and frequently accompanied with constipation, pain in the back, loins, and sacrum; and sometimes with flushes of heat, congestions of blood, colic, tenesmus, and urinary difficulties. *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Acon. aloe. alum. am-c. am-m. anac. ant. ars. bar-c. bell. bor. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus.

## HÆMORRHIODS:

cham. chin. *cim. coloc. cupr. ferr. GRAPH. hep. ign. KAL. LACH. led. lyc. magn. merc. mill. MUR-AC. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. petr. phos. ph-ac. podoph. PULS. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. verat. zinc.*  
**ANUS (in the):** *Am-c. anac. ant. ars. bar-c. carb-v. caps. caus. coloc. GRAPH. KAL. lyc. MUR-AC. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. PULS. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.*

**BLEEDING:** *Acon. am-c. ant. ars. bell. bor. caps. carb-v. cham. ferr. KAL. lach. mill. MUR-AC. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. sep. sulph.*

**BLEEDING freely, during EVACUATION:** *Am-c. calc. carb-v. mur-ac. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. sulph.*

**BLEEDING PROFUSELY (hæmorrhage):** *Acon. bell. calc. cham. hep. ign. IPEC. MILL. nitr-ac. phos. PH-AC. sulph.*

**BLUISH and SWOLLEN:** *Carb-v. mur-ac.*

**BURNING:** *Ant. Ars. calc. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cham. lach. lyc. mur-ac. nux-v. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**CHRONIC:** *Calc. caus. carb-v. graph. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. petr. NUX-V. SULPH.*

**CRACKS, and fissures (with):** *Ant. caus. cham. graph.*

**MUCOUS DISCHARGE (with):** *Ant. bor. caps. carb-v. colch. graph. ign. kal. lach. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**PAINFUL:** *Ars. carb-v. caus. cim. coloc. graph. grat. lyc. mur-ac. nux-v. phos. PH-AC.*

**PAINS in the LOINS (with):** *Acon. bell. caps. carb-v. cham. hep. nux-v. sulph.*

**PROTRUDING:** *CAUS. hep. lyc. phos. PH-AC. PULS. SEP. SULPH.*

**RECTUM (in the):** *Ars. bor. CALC. caus. cim. coloc. hep. lyc. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. sep. sulph.*

**SHOOTING PAINS (with):** *Ars. bar-c. ign. kal. lach. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. puls. sulph.*

**SWOLLEN;** *Calc. caus. caps. CARB-V. coloc. MUR-AC. nitr-ac. puls. sulph.*

**SUPPRESSION of Hæmorrhoidal flux:** *Calc. carb-v. nux-v. puls. SULPH.*

**ULCERATED:** *Cham. hep. nitr-ac. sil.*

**VESICA (in the):** *Acon. ant. ars. calc. carb-v. colch. lach. NUX-V. PULS. sulph.*

Also, see: **ANUS, and RECTUM, PAINS, &c.**

**HEAD. AGITATION in the Head:** *Bell. merc.*

**BALL mounting into the Head (sensation as of a):** *Acon. ign. lach. plumb. sep.*

## HEAD:

BAND around the Head (sensation as of a): *Æth. lob. merc. sulph.*

BEWILDERED, Confused: *Acon. agar. arg. arg-nit. asa Bell. bry. calc. camph. cann. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. cic. cocc. con. gent-lut. graph. grat. hell. hyos. kal. kal-ch. lact. laur. merc. mosch. natr-m. Nux-v. Op. phel. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. scp. spig. teuc. thuj. val. verat.*

BOILING water in the Head (sensation as of): *Acon. ind.*

BURNING in the Head: *Acon. arg. arn. bell. bry. canth. caus. dulc. eug. graph. haem. hell. mang. merc. nux-v. phos. rhus. sabad. sep. spig. verat.*

BURY the Head in the Pillow (disposition to): *Bell. hell verat.*

COLDNESS in the HEAD (sensation of): *Acon. arn. bell. calc. dule. laur. mosch. phos. sep. sulph. verat. val.*

CONGESTION in the Head. See: CONGESTION.

—Morning (in the): *Lyc.*

—Night (at): *Puls.*

—Speaking (when): *Coff.*

—Stooping (when): *Acon. bell. lach. sen. sep. verat.*

CONSTRICTION in the Head: *Acon. anac. arn. asar. camph. cic. cocc. graph. grat. hyos. natr-m. par. stann. sulph-ac. tart. verat. zinc-ox.*

CRAWLING in the Head: *Arg. colch. cupr. hyos. plat. Rhus. sulph.*

DULNESS in the Head: *Acon. amb. anac. arg. asar. aur. bell. calc. carb-v. chin-s. cic. cocc. cor. dule. fluor-ac. hell. kal. kal-ch. lact. magn-m. mez. nux-v. par. ph-ac. phytol. podoph. tab. tart. teuc. Compare: MIND, DULL.*

EMPTINESS in the Head (sensation of): *Arg. carb v. chin-s. Cocc. cor. cupr. gent-lut. gran. Puls. sen.*

ERUPTIONS on the Head: *Alum. arg. ars. bar-c. bar-m. berb. calc. carb-an. cic. clem. fer-mag. graph. hep. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sen. sep. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—Dry: *Bar-c. merc. rhus. sulph.*

—Eating, corroding: *Merc. rhus.*

—Itching: *Merc. MEZ. oleand. rhus. sil. staph.*

—Moist: *Bar-c. clem. graph. hep. merc. oleand. sil. staph.*

—Offensive, fetid: *Lyc. merc. STAPH. sulph.*

—Painful: *Arg. bar-c. gran. hep. ruta.*

—Purulent: *Cic. lyc. merc. rhus. staph. sulph.*

## HEAD :

EXCORIATION of the Head: Bov. nitr-ac.

EXPANSION of the Head (sensation of): Am-c. arg-nit. BELL. bry. calc. caps. cor. daph. IGN. NUX-V. oleand. phel. sep. SIL. spig. sulph.

FLUCTUATION in the Head: Acon. asa. aur. BELL. carb-an. cic. dig. hep. hyos. ind. lach. magn-m. nux-v. rhus. sep. squill. sulph. sulph-ac.

Compare : WATER, and WAVERING, &c.

FULLNESS in the Head: ACON. am-c. am-m. BELL. BRY. calc. carb-v. cast. chin. DAPH. merc. petr. rhus. RHUS-R. spong. sulph.

GIDDINESS: ACON. bell. calc. camph. gent-lut. lach. lact. mosch. nux-v. phel. phos. puls. sep. stram.

Compare : VERTIGO.

HEAT in the Head: ACON. amb. am-c. am-m. arn. aur. bell. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. daph. haem. hell. hyos. lact. laur. lob. magn-m. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. ol-an. phel. phos. plumb. ran. rhod. ruta. sep. sil. stram. stront. sulph. tab. tart.

HEAVINESS in the Head: ACON. arn. ars. BELL. bry. calc. camph. CARB-V. cast. cham. chin. dulc. eup. hell. ipec. lach. lact. laur. men. merc. natr-m. nitr. NUX-V. oleand. op. par. ph-ac. plumb. prun. puls. rhus. RHUS-R. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph. tab.

INTOXICATED (sensation as if): ACON. arg. arg-nit. bell. camph. caps. cham. chin-s. cic. cor. graph. grat. laur. lup. lyc. NUX-V. OP. PULS. rhus. sec. sep. stram. verat.

ITCHING in the Head: Agn. GRAPH. lach. merc. mez. nitr-ac. oleand. ol-an. phos. ran. rhod. sen. SEP. sil. staph. sulph.

JERKING in the exterior of the Head: Agar. bry. cham. hell.

LUMPS on the Head: Calc. daph. hell. nux-v. petr. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. sil.

PAINS in the Head—*Aching*: ACON. anac. ant. arg. arn. ars. asa. aur. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. clem. cocc. cupr. dig. dulc. eug. ferr. fer-acet. fer-carb. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lact. lyc. merc. men. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. paeon. petr. phos. phytol. podoph. plat. ran-sc. rhus. rhus-r. sang. sep. stain. sol-nig. sulph. zinc.

—*Bruise* (as from a): Agar. alum. am-m. anac. ang. ars. AUR. bell. camph. carb-an. caus. cham. CHIN. coff. con. cupr. euphr. hell. hep. ign. iod. ipec. kal. merc. MUR-AC. NUX-V. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. sep. stann. sulph. VERAT. zinc.

PAINS in the Head as from a *Bruise*:

- — — Cranium (in the): *Hell. ipec. petr. rhod. ruta.*
- — — Occiput (in the): *EUPHORB. graph. hell. kal. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sil. zinc.*
- Burning: *Acon. arg. arn. bell. bry. canth. caus. dulc. eug. haem. hell. mang. merc. nux-v. phos. rhus. sabad. sep. spig. verat.*
- *Cramplike, Constrictive*: *Acon. amb. anac. ang. arn. asa. calc. camph. cann. carb-v. chin. cocc. coloc. colch. graph. ign. ipec. lach. laur. merc. mez. mosch. natr-m. n-mos. nux-v. petr. phos. plat. puls. sep. stann. stram. sulph. val. verat. zinc.*
- *Digging*: *Agar. am-m. bell. bry. calc. cocc. dulc. hep. ign. laur. magn. merc. mez. nux-v. ph-ac. plat. puls. sabin. samb. sep. spig. stann. staph. tart. zinc.*
- *Drawing*: *Acon. agar. ars. bell. bor. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. cin. COLOC. croc. ferr. gran. guaj. kal. kreos. lach. laet. magn. mang. men. MERC. MOSCH. natr-m. nitr. NUX-V. ol-an. petr. puls. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep.*
- Compare: *Tearing*.
- *Hammering, Beating*: *Acon. ars. aur. bell. bor. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. clein. cocc. dros. euphr. ferr. FER-ACET. ign. kreos. lach. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. op. petr. phos. plat. puls. sabad. sen. sep. sil. stram. sulph. zinc.*
- Compare: *Throbbing*.
- *Jerking*: *Amb. anac. arn. bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. CHIN. ign. kal. lyc. mag. mag-aus. magn. magn-m. mur-ac. nitr-ac. NUX-V. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.*
- *Semi-lateral*: *Agar. alum. amb. am-m. anac. arn. ARS. asa. asar. aur. bell. BRY. CALC. caps. caus. cham. CHIN. chin-s. Cic. cocc. coff. colch. COLOC. con. croc. cupr. dig. dulc. graph. guaj. IGN. kal. lyc. magn. MERC. mez. NUX-V. oleand. ol-an. petr. phos. plat. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus-r. sass. sec. SEP. sil. spong. staph. sulph. tart. thuj. tong. val. VERAT. verb. zinc.*
- *Shooting*: *Acon. am-c. arg. arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. berb. bor. bruc. bry. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-v. CAUS. cham. cin. coloc. con. cyc. daph. dig. eup. euphorb. evon. grat. guaj. hep. ign. ind. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. magn. magn-m. magn-s. merc. mill. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. natr-s. nic. NITR. NITR-AC. NUX-V. ol-an. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rat. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sass. sel. sep. SIL. spig.*

## PAINS in the Head :

squill. stann. staph. stront. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tab. tar. tart thuj. tong. *val.* verb. zinc.

—*Spasmodic* : Acon. ANG. *arg.* *arn.* ars. calc. carb-v. COLOC. eug. ign. mosch. natr. *nux-v.* petr. *ph-ac.* PLAT. ran. rheuin. sass. squill. stann. tar. Compare : *Cramplike.*

—*Split Open* (as if the head would) : *Am-c.* *ant.* BELL. bry. calc. *caps.* cast. cham. CHIN. *daph.* fer-acet. hep. *ign.* *kreos.* lach. *merc.* natr. NATR-M. natr-s. *NUX-v.* oleand. puls. *rat.* sep. *sil.* spig. *spong.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

Compare with : FULLNESS.

—*Spots* (in small) : Acon. amb. anac. BRY. dulc. eug. ferr. *graph.* hep. laur. led. LYC. *mosch.* n-mos. plat. *ran-sc.* sang. sep. spig. staph.

—*Stupefying*, *Stunning* : Acon. ars. asar. *bell.* Bov. calc. cic. cin. *con.* CROC. *cupr.* Cyc. dros. DULC. evon. gran. HELL. Hyos. iod. kal. *laur.* LED. lyC. magn-m. *men.* mez. mosch. natr-m. *oleand.* Phos. podoph. *ruta.* sabad. sabin. *staph.* *sulph.* tar. tart. thuj. *val.* verb. zinc.

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing) : Agar. anac. arn. *aur.* BELL. bry. caps. *cham.* cin. colch. *coloc.* CON. *ign.* LYC. mag. *merc.* mosch. *natr-m.* nic. *Nux-v.* *ol-an.* paeon. phos. *ph-ac.* plumb. PULS. rhus. *ruta.* *samb.* sep. SIL. *spig.* stann. *staph.* *sulph.* zinc.

—*Tensive* : Acon. ars. asa. berb. calc. *camph.* cann. *carb-v.* *caus.* cic. clem. dig. *graph.* magn-m. mang. men. MERC. mosch. nitr-ac. PULS. rhod. sabad. *stront.* *sulph.*

—*Throbbing* : Acon. ars. BELL. bor. bry. calc. *camph.* cann. caps. carb-v. cast. cham. *cocc.* dros. EUP. euphr. ferr. *fer-acet.* grat. *ign.* KREOS. lach. laur. mang. mez. mill. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. oleand. op. par. PETR. phos. puls. rheum. rhus. *rhus-r.* *ruta.* sabad. *sabin.* sang. sass. sen. SEP. SIL. *spong.* stann. *stram.* SULPH. ther. tong. VERAT. zinc.

—*Vice*, or *tight Band* (as if compressed by a) : Cic. cyc. iod. laur. *magn-s.* merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. *plat.* puls. sabad. sass. stann. *sulph.*

PULSATIONS, *Throbbing* in the Head : Alum. asar. BELL. *carb-v.* *chin-s.* *graph.* KREOS. lact. oleand. *op.* plumb. puls. rhus. sep. *sil.* *spong.* *sulph.*

SHOCKS in the Head : Acon. bell. caus. *croc.* merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. *nux-v.* ph-ac. *samb.* sep. spig. stann. *sulph-ac.*

SORENESS, sensibility of the Head : Alum. amb. am-c. ARS. bar-c. bov. calc. caps. carb-an. *carb-v.* CHIN. crot. eup

**HEAD** (soreness, sensibility of):

*ferr. fer-acet. lach. merc. mez. mosch. nitr-ac. nux-v  
par. sang. sass. sel. sil. spong. sulph. thuj. VERAT.*

**TORPOR** of the Head (sensation of): *Carb-an. caus. graph.  
magn-m. ol-an. plat. thuj.*

**TREMBLING**, or shaking of the Head: *Alum. Cocc. hell. ign.  
lact. SEP. tab. TART.*

**VEINS SWOLLEN**, in the Head: *Bell. sang. Thuj.*

**VERTIGO**. See: **GIDDINESS**, and **VERTIGO**.

**VIBRATION** in the Head: *Grat. hep. lyc. nux-v. sass. sil.  
stront. verb.*

**WATER** in the Head (sensation of): *Acon. asa. aur. BELL.  
carb-an. dig. hep. hyos. ind. ph-ac. rhus. squill.*

**WAVERING**, Movement,—as if the Brain were loose: *Acon.  
am-c. ars. bar-c. BELL. calc. carb-an. chin. cic. croc. dig.  
graph. hyos. kal. laur. magn-s. natr-m. n-mos. NUX-V.  
rheum. rhus. sep. staph. sulph-ac. verat.*

**WEAKNESS** of the Head (sensation as of): *Amb. arn. ars.  
graph. iod. phos. ran. stram. sulph-ac. thuj.*

For other *affections* of the head, see their *Pathological  
name*.

**HEADACHE** (cephalalgia). See: **CEPHALALGIA**.

**HEARING**. **ACUTE**: *Acon. agar. alum. arn. ars. aur. bell.  
calc. chin. cocc. coff. colch. con. hep. kal. lach. lyc. mur-ac.  
natr. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sep. sil. sulph. verat.*

**SENSIBILITY** of the auditory nerves: *Acon. alum. am-c.  
anac. ang. arn. urs. AUR. bell. bry. calad. calc. camph.  
canth. caus. cham. CHIN. cin. cocc. COFF. colch. con. graph.  
hell. hyos. iod. kal. lach. Lyc. magn. merc. mur-ac. natr.  
nux-v. oleand. ol-an. petr. petros. phos. ph-ac. plumb.  
puls. sabad. sen. SEP. sil. spig. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.*

For other *symptoms* and *conditions* of the hearing, see.

**DEAFNESS**, **EARS**, and **SENSIBILITY** of the  
**BODY** to **NOISE**, &c.

**HEART**. **ANEURISM CORDIS** (dilatation of the heart). *Rem-  
edies, IN GENERAL*: *Amb. arn. ars. cann. CARB-V. caus.  
dig. ferr. graph. guaj. LACH. lact. Lyc. natr-m. puls. rhus.  
SPIG. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.*

**CONGESTION** in the Heart: *Acon. aur. bell. cocc. coff. dig.  
Lyc. nitr-ac. op. plumb. PULS. SULPH.*

**CONTRACTION**, or constriction in the Heart (sensation of)  
*Ang. asa. calc. kal.*

**EXCORIATION** in the Heart (sensation of): *Magn.*

**HEAT** in the Heart (sensation of): *Croc. rhod.*

## HEART:

HYPERTROPHY (morbid growth of the heart): Ars. *brom*. iod. *lact*. spig. verat.

INFLAMMATION of the Heart. See : CARDITIS.

OPPRESSION at the Heart: Cann. cast. *caus*. cupr-acet magn-m. spig. viol-tr.

PALPITATION of the Heart. See : PALPITATION.

POLYPUS in the Heart: *Brom*. *lach*. staph. ?

RHEUMATISM of the Heart: ACON. ars. BELL. *bry*. carb-v *caus*. colch. dig. LACH. nux-v. puls. SPIG. tart. verat.

SPASMS in the Heart: Arn. *haem*. *lach*. *laur*. nux-v.

TREMBLING in the Heart: *Bell*. camph. daph. nitr-ac. n-mos. *rhus*. spig. staph.

For other *symptoms*, and *Affections* of the Heart, see : under the head of CHEST ; and their *Pathological name*.

HEARTBURN (pyrosis, water-brash). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Alum. amb. *am-c*. arg. asar. bell. CALC. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. *caus*. *chin*. CON. *croc*. daph. dros. graph. hep. ign. iod. kal. lach. *lact*. lob. Lyc. *mag-arc*. magn. mang. merc. *natr-m*. nitr. nitr-ac. nitr-sp. n-mos. NUX-v. par. petr. *phos*. *podoph*. puls. *sabad*. sep. sil. *sulph*. *sulph-ac*. val. verat. zinc.

MEAL (after a) : AM-c. am-m. *calc*. *chin*. CON. *croc*. iod. Lyc. merc. *natr-m*. NUX-v. sep. SIL. SULPH.

Compare with: REGURGITATIONS, &c.

HEAT, IN GENERAL: ACON. anac. arn. ars. bar-c. bar-m. bell. bis. bov. BRY. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-v. *caus*. *cham*. *chin*. coff. con. cor. dulc. ferr. graph. hep. *hyos*. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. miosch. mur-ac. *natr-m*. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-v. op. par. petr. Phos. *ph-ac*. plumb. puls. ran-sc. RHUS. *rhus-r*. *sabad*. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. stram. *sulph*. *sulph-ac*. tart. terb. thuj. zinc.

ANXIETY (with) : ACON. anac. arn. Ars. *bell*. bov. *bry*. *calc*. carb-v. *caus*. *cham*. *chin*. *coff*. con. cyc. dros. graph. hep. *hyos*. ign. ipec. laur. lyc. magn. MERC. *natr-m*. nitr-ac nux-v. op. petr. Phos. *ph-ac*. plat. plumb. PULS. *rhus*. ruta. sep. spig. spong. stann. stram. *sulph*. thuj. verat.

DRY: ACON. anac. arn. Ars. bar-c. *bell*. bis. BRY. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. *caus*. *cham*. *chin*. cocc. *coff*. colch. coloc. con. cupr. dulc. *gran*. graph. *hell*. *hep*. *hyos*. ign. ipec. kal. LACH. *lact*. led. lyc. MERC. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. Phos. *ph-ac*. prun. PULS. rhod. *rhus*. *rhus-r*.

## HEAT:

sabad. *samb.* sec. *sep.* *sil.* spig. spong. SQUILL. *stann*  
*staph.* stram. stront. *sulph.* thuj. zinc.

**EXTERNAL:** *Acon.* agar. amb. *anac.* *arn.* ARS. *asa.* BELL.  
 bis. bov. *bry.* calc. camph. cann. canth. *caps.* *carb-v.* caus.  
 cham. cic. *cocc.* colch. coloc. cor. cupr. dig. dulc. *eup.*  
 euphorb. ferr. hell. hep. *hyos.* IGN. iod. kal. *lach.* laur.  
 lyc. mang. *merc.* mur-ac. natr. nitr. n-mos. *nux-v.* *op.*  
*phos.* ph-ac. plumb. *puls.* ran. rhod. RHUS. sabad. *samb.*  
*sass.* sec. sel. sen. *sep.* SIL. *sol-nig.* spig. spong. *stann.*  
*staph.* stram. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tar. thuj. verat. zinc.

**INTERNAL:** *Acon.* alum. amb. am-c. *anac.* ant. arg. *arn.*  
 ARS. *asa.* asar. bar-c. BELL. bis. bov. *BRY.* calad. *calc.*  
 camph. cann. *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* *chel.* chin.  
 cic. cin. *cocc.* coff. colch. con. cor. cupr. dulc. euphorb.  
 graph. *hell.* hep. *hyos.* ign. iod. ipec. kal. *lach.* lyc. magn.  
 magn-m. *merc.* mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-in. nitr-ac.  
 n-mos. *Nux-v.* *op.* petr. *phos.* PH-AC. plumb. *puls.* ran.  
 RHUS. *rhus-r.* ruta. *SABAD.* *samb.* *sass.* sec. sen. *sep.* *sil.*  
*spig.* *squill.* spong. *stann.* stram. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tar.  
 thuj. *verat.* zinc.

**SEMI-LATERAL:** Alum. amb. *anac.* *arn.* bar-c. *bell.* *BRY.*  
 caus. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* *croc.* dig. ign. *lyc.* natr. *nux-v.* par  
*phos.* ph-ac. plat. *PULS.* *rhus.* sabad. spig. *stann.* stram.  
*sulph.*

**THIRST (with):** *Acon.* am-m. *anac.* *ant.* *arn.* ARS. *asar.*  
*bell.* bis. bov. *bry.* calad. *CALC.* canth. *caps.* *carb-v.* caus.  
*cham.* chin. *cocc.* *colch.* con. *croc.* cupr. dig. dros. dulc.  
*HEP.* *hyos.* iod. ipec. kal. *laur.* *lyc.* magn-m. *MERC.* mez.  
 mosch. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *op.* petr. *phos.*  
 ph-ac. plat. *puls.* ran-sc. RHUS. *rhus-r.* sabad. SEC. *sep.*  
*sil.* spig. spong. *staph.* stram. stront. *SULPH.* sulph-ac.  
 thuj. val. verat.

**THIRSTLESSNESS (with):** *Acon.* amb. *anac.* ang. *arg.* *arn.*  
 ARS. *asa.* *bell.* *bry.* calc. *camph.* canth. *caps.* *carb-v.*  
 cham. *chel.* *chin.* cic. cin. *cocc.* coff. con. *cyc.* *diad.* dig.  
 dros. euphorb. *HELL.* hep. *ign.* *ipcc.* kal. *lach.* laur. led.  
 magn. *mang.* *mcn.* *merc.* mosch. *MUR-AC.* natr-m. *nitr.*  
*nitr-ac.* N-mos. *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* ph-ac. plumb.  
*puls.* *rheum.* *rhus.* ruta. *SABAD.* *sabin.* *SAMB.* *sass.* *sep.*  
*spig.* *squill.* *staph.* stram. *sulph.* *tar.* val. verat.

**TRANSIENT:** *Acon.* agn. alum. amb. am-c. *arn.* ars. *asa.*  
 bar-c. *bell.* bis. bor. *bry.* *calc.* cann. carb-an. *carb-v.* cham.  
 chin. *cocc.* *coccion.* *croc.* dig. *GRAPH.* *hcp.* *ign.* iod. *kal.*

**HEAT** (transient):

laur. Lyc. magn. merc. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* ol-an. op *petr.* Phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhus. ruta. sabad. samb sang. sen. SEP. sil. spig. *spong.* STANN. staph. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tart. THUJ. val. zinc.

**VITAL HEAT** (want of): Aluin. ars. chel. Con. hydr-ac. led. Lyc. *natr-m.* *phos.* puls. ran. *sep.* *sulph.* verat.

**HEATED** (sufferings from getting). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:*

Acon. am-c. ANT. bell. BRY. *camph.* carb-v. coff. dig. euphorb. hep. ign. ipec. KAL. merc. *natr-m.* n-mos. *nux-v* op. *sep.* sil. staph. *thuj.* zinc.

**FIRE** (from the heat of a): Acon. ant. bell. bry. *camph.* euphorb. kal. magn-m. merc. puls. sil. zinc.

**SUN** (from the heat of the): Acon. agar. ANT. bell. brom. BRY. *camph.* canth. clem. hyos. ipec. lach. magn-m. NATR. *nux-v.* puls. sel. sulph. val. zinc.

Compare with the *Particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

**HEAVINESS** (sensation of). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. amb. am-c. asa. bar-c. bar-m. bell. bis. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. chin. cocc. croc. graph. hell. ign. kal. kreos. laur. lyc. magn. merc. *mez.* mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* n-mos. NUX-V. *oleand.* op. par. *phos.* ph-ac. *plumb.* puls. rheum. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sabin. *sep.* SIL. spig. *spong.* stann. staph. *sulph.* *thuj.* verat. zinc.

**LIMBS** (in the): Acon. agar. alum. anac. ant. ARN. asa. aur. bar-c. bar-m. bell. bry. calc. cann. caps. carb-v. caus. *cham.* CHIN. cin. cocc. con. croc. dig. dulc. FERR. FER-ACET. ign. iud. iod. kal. kal-bich. kreos. lach. led. lyc. merc. *mez.* mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. paeon. par. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. *plumb.* PULS. *rhod.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* ruta. SABAD. sabin. *sep.* sil. spig. *spong.* *squill.* stann. staph. stram. *sulph.* *thuj.* verat. zinc.

Compare with—**HEAVINESS** of *Particular Organs*; and with: **LASSITUDE**, &c.

**HECTIC FEVER** (fever preceding, or attendant on pulmonary phthisis). *Diagnosis.* A slow continuous fever, characterized by preternatural and remittent heat, greatly accelerated pulse, flushes of heat, circumscribed redness of the cheeks, burning in the hands and feet, night sweats, lateritious urine, cough, oppressed respiration, and emaciation. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. ars. bell. calc. CHIN. cocc. con. cupr. hep. iod. ipec. kal

## HECTIC FEVER:

lach. lyc. merc. nux-v. Phos. *ph-ac.* puls. *sep. sil.* stann. staph. *sulph.* verat. zinc.

Compare: PHTHISIS; and see—the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

HELMINTHIASIS (worm disease). See: WORM FEVER, and WORMS.

HEMERALOPIA (nocturnal blindness). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Bell.* *hyos.* *merc.* *puls.* *stram.* *verat.*

HEMICRANIA (pain on one side of the head). See: CEPHALALGIA, SEMI-LATERAL.

HEMIOPIA (defective vision, only half of the object seen). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Aur.* *calc.* *caus.* *lyc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.*

HEMIPLEGIA (semi-lateral paralysis). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Agar.* *alum.* *anac.* *arg.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *colch.* *cyc.* *dulc.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hyos.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *laur.* *mez.* *inur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sass.* *spig.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph-ac.* *zinc.*

HEPATIC SPOTS (maculæ hepaticæ). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ant. con.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *sep.* *sulph.*

HEPATITIS (inflammation of the liver). *Diagnosis.* When the inflammation is seated on the outer surface or convex side of the liver, there is severe pain in the right hypochondrium, accompanied with burning, or stitches, which extend to the shoulder and sternum, and sometimes even to the right foot. The pain, and the short dry cough attendant on the disease, is increased by inspiration, and the patient finds it impossible to lie on the right side. When the inflammation occupies the concave part or substance of the liver, the patient complains of a sensation of pressure rather than of pain in the region of the liver, and finds it difficult or impossible to lie on the left side. In this case the biliary system is more affected, and the countenance sometimes assumes a complete jaundiced appearance, with bitter taste in the mouth, vomiting, and high-colored urine. In either case, the right hypochondrium is bloated, hot, and painful on pressure; with dry skin, hard quick pulse, thirst, high-colored urine, and the usual signs of inflammatory fever. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *arn.* *bell.* *Bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *kal.* *lach.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *Nux-v.* *puls.* *sec.* *sulph*

## HEPATITIS :

CHRONIC: *Alum. amb. arn. asa. aur. bry. calc. carb-v. chin cocc. con. dig. ign. kal. lach. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux-v. phos. podoph. puls. sep. sil. SULPH.*

HERNIA (rupture). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. am-m. ars. aur. bell. cham. clem. cocc. lach. lyc. magn. nitr-ac. Nux-v. Op. sil. SULPH. sulph-ac. verat.*

CHILDREN (in): *AUR. cham. Cocc. Nux-v. op. nitr-ac. sulph-ac. VERAT.*

FEMORAL (crural hernia): *Nux-v.*

INGUINAL: *Alum. am-m. asar. AUR. carb-an. cham. chin. clem. cocc. coloc. guaj. ign. lach. Lyc. magn. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. plumb. rhus. sil. spig. staph. sulph. SULPH-AC. thuj. VERAT.*

SCROTALIS (scrotocoele): *Magn. magn-m. Nux-v. op. petr*

STRANGULATED (incarcerated): *Acon. Nux-v. op. sulph.*

UMBILICAL (exomphalos): *Aur. cham. gran. Nux-v. sil. sulph. . . . t.*

VENTRALIS (hypogastrocele): *Am-c. caps.*

HERPES (tettters). *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Agar. alum. amb. ARS. bor. Bov. bry. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. caus. CLEM. CON. cupr. DULC. GRAPH. hep. iod. kal. kreos. lach. led. Lyc. mang. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. ol-jec. PETR. phos. ph-ac. ran. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. spong. stann. staph. SULPH. verat. zinc.*

BURNING: *Amb. ARS. bov. bry. calad. calc. carb-v. CAUS. clem. con. dulc. hep. lyc. MERC. mez. puls. rhus. sep. sil staph. sulph.*

CIRCULAR PATCHES (ringworm): *Calc. caus. clem. magn natr. sep. sulph.*

CORRODING: *Bar-c. calc. carb-v. clem. con. dulc. GRAPH. GRAT. hep. lyc. merc. natr. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. ph-ac. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

DRY: *Ars. bar-c. bov. calc. clem. dulc. graph. kreos. led. lyc. magn. merc. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sass. SEP. SIL. staph. sulph. verat.*

FURFURACEOUS (bran-like): *Am-c. ARS. aur. bov. bry. CALC. cic. dulc. graph. kreos. led. lyc. merc. phos. sep. SIL. sulph.*

HUMID (moist): *Alum. ars. bov. calc. carb-v. cic. clem. con. dulc. GRAPH. GRAT. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. mang. merc. nitr-ac. petr. RHUS. sep. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.*

ITCHING: *Agar. alum. amb. am-c. ars. bov. bry. calc. caus CLEM. con. dulc. graph. kal. lach. led. lyc. magn-s. merc.*

## HERPES :

*mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. ran. rhus. SEP. sil. staph. sulph. verat.*

PRICKING : *Ars. bar-c. bell. bry. clem. con. graph. hep. led. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. phos. puls. ran. rhus. sep. sil. spong. staph. sulph. thuj. zinc.*

RED : *Am-c. bry. cham. cic. clem. dulc. led. lyc. magn. merr. petr. ph-ac. rhus. staph.*

Compare : ERUPTIONS, MILLIARY, Scarlet.

SCABBY : *Alum. ars. calc. cic. clem. con. dulc. graph. hep. lyc. merc. mur-ac. phos. ph-ac. ran. rhus. sass. sep. staph. sulph.*

SOALY : *Ars. aur. clem. cupr. dulc. hep. led. lyc. magn. merc. oleand. phos. plumb. rhus. sep. staph. sulph.*

SCURFY : *Alum. ars. bar-c. bov. CALO. cic. clem. con. dulc.*

GRAPH. hep. kal. led. LYO. magn. merc. mez. mur-ac. oleand. phos. ran. rhus. sass. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. zinc.

SPREADING : *Ars. bor. calc. caus. cic. clem. con. dulc. graph. grat. hep. kal. mang. merc. natr. petr. rhus. sep. sil. staph. sulph. viol-tr.*

SUPPURATING : *Ars. bell. cic. clem. con. dulc. hep. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. natr. natr-m. petr. plumb. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. staph. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.*

YELLOWISH : *Agar. ars. cic. cupr. dulc. hell. kreos. led. lyc. merc. natr. nitr-ac. sep. sulph.*

WHITISH : *Agar. Ars. bov. bry. ipec. phos. sulph. val.*

Compare with ERUPTIONS; and HERPES, on the particular organs or parts of the body.

HERPES SQUAMOSIS (psoriasis). See : PSORIASIS.

HICCOUGH (singultus). Remedies, IN GENERAL : *Acon. agar.*

*AM-M. ang. bell. bor. bry. carb-an. cic. cocc. colch. cupr. Cyo. dros. euphorb. graph. HYOS. IGN. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. n-mos. NUX-V. op. phos. plumb. puls. ran. ruta. samb. sel. sil. spong. stram. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tar. verat. verb. zinc.*

DRINKING (after) : *IGN. lach. puls.*

EATING (after) : *Alum. carb-an. cyc. graph. hyos. ign. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. phos. sep. zinc.*

PAIN in the STOMACH (with) : *Magn-m. rat. teuc.*

SPASMODIO : *Bell. cic. NUX-V. ran. stram. tab.*

VIOLENT : *Am-m. BELL. cic. lyc. nic. NUX-V. rat. stront. teuc. verat.*

HIP-JOINT DISEASE. See : COXARTHROCACE.

HIPS and THIGHS. Boils on the hips, hams, or buttocks:

## HIPS (boils):

Aur-mur. calc. *hep.* lach. magn. nux-v. *ph-ac.* petr. sep. sil. Compare: BOILS.

BURNING in the Hips: *Bell.* carb-v. hell. rhus. val.

—Thighs (in the): *Bor.* euphorb. rat. rhus.

CRAMPS in the Hams: CALC. *cann.* paeon. phos.

—Hips (in the): *Coloc.* *ph-ac.*

—Thighs (in the): *Asar.* *cann.* *hyos.* ipec. merc. petr. rhus. sep.

DISLOCATION (spontaneous) of the Hip-joint: *Coloc.*

ERUPTIONS on the Hams: *Ant.* nux-v. sel. thuj.

—Thighs (on the): *Merc.* nux-v. petr. thuj.

HERPES on the Hams: *Ars.* graph. natr. natr-m. nic. petr. phos. sulph.

—Thighs (on the): *Clem.* graph. merc. natr-m. petr. staph. zinc.

INFLAMMATION of the Thighs: *Natr-s. sil.*

ITCHING in the Thighs: *Bar-c.* calc. magn. *nitr-ac.* thuj.

LASSITUDE in the Thighs: *Agar.* ang. *arn.* ars. bry. croc. sass.

PAINS as if *Bruised*, in the Hips: *Acon.* am-c. natr-m. ph-ac. puls. *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sang.* sulph.

—Thighs (in the): *Acon.* am-c. ang. camph. caus. *cocc.* guaj. gins. *hep.* kreos. *led.* *men.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* puls. *sang.* spig. staph. sulph. val.

—Burning, in the Hips: *Bell.* carb-v. hell. rhus. val.

—Thighs (in the): *Bor.* euphorb. rat. rhus.

—Cramplike, in the Hips: *Ang.* carb-v. *Coloc.* *ruta.*

—Thighs (in the): *Carb-v.* *coloc.* *cyc.* *mur-ac.* *ol-an.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *ran.* *ruta.* *val.* *verb.*

—Drawing, in the Hips: *Ars.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chel.* *con.* *evon.* *natr-m.* *par.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *stann.* *terb.*

—Thighs (in the): *Anac.* *arn.* *bar-m.* *bry.* *caus.* *cham.* *colch.* *dulc.* *iod.* *kreos.* *inang.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* puls. *ran.* *rat.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *samb.* *squill.* *stram.* *terb.* *val.* *zinc.*

—Jerking, in the Hips: *Maug-m.* *mez.* puls.

—Joints of the Hips (in the): *Nux-v.* puls.

—Thighs (in the): *Ang.* *cinn.* *mang.* *mez.* *natr.* *puls.* *rat.* *rhus.* *val.*

—Limping (which cause): *Bell.* *carb-an.* *dros.* *kal-hyd.* *nitr-ac.* Compare: LAMENESS, limping (spontaneous)

—Paralytic, in the Hips: *Arg.* *CHAM.* *chel.* *dros.* *evon.* *led.* *plumb.*

## HIPS (pains, paralytic):

- — Thighs (in the): Carb-v. *sham.* *chin.* *colch.* *dros.* ferr. *guaj.*
- — *Pressive*, in the Hips: Arg. *asar.* fer-mag. stann.
- — Thighs (in the): Anac. *asar.* *guaj.* *kal.* *led.* *oleand.* *ph-ac.* *sass.* *sil.* *verb.*
- — *Shooting*, or *Stitching* in the Hips: *Bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *CARB-* *AN.* *coloc.* *evon.* *ferr.* *hell.* *kal-hyd.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*
- — Joints of the Hips (in the): Acon. *am-m.* arg. *calc-caus.* ferr. *MERC.* *nux-v.* *rhus.* *sil.* *thuj.*
- — Thighs (in the): *Calc.* *carb-an.* *kreos.* *mang.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *tar.*
- — *Tearing* (sharp drawing), in the Hips: *Am-m.* *ars.* *calc.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *ferr.* *kal.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *par.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *sep.* *stann.*
- — Thighs (in the): Alum. *aur.* *camph.* *cham.* *chin.* *clem.* *dulc.* ferr. *kal.* *magn-s.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *plumb.* *rat.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* *terb.* *zinc.*
- — *Wrenching*, dislocating, in the Hips: *Am-m.* arg. *bar-c.* *calc.* *caus.* *euphorb.* *IGN.* *ipec.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sen.* *sulph.*

## PARALYSIS of the Hips: Verat.

- — Thighs (of the): Acon. *aur.* *chel.* *cocc.* *sulph.*

PERSPIRATION on the Thighs: *Carb-an.* *nux-v.* *thuj.*RIGIDITY of the Hips: Acon. *bar-c.* *bell.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *staph.*

- — Thighs (of the): Graph. *merc.* *natr-m.* *rhus.*

## SHOCKS in the Hips: Bell.

- — Thighs (in the): Sep.

SHORTENING of the Tendons of the Hams: *Am-m.* *ars.* *graph.* *lach.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *sulph.*

- — Hips (of the): *Am-m.* *carb-v.* *coloc.*

- — Thighs (of the): Berb. *carb-v.* *magn-m.* *ol-an.* *plat.* *puls.*

TORPOR of the Thighs: Euphr. ferr. *graph.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *plat.*TREMBLING of the Thighs: *Anac.* *lach.*WEAKNESS of the Thighs: Acon. *ars.* *chin.* *gins.* *guaj.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *plat.* *puls.* *RUTA.* *staph.*

## HIVES (vulgar name for croup, also applied to certain cutaneous eruptions). See: CROUP, and ERUPTIONS.

HOARSENESS (morbid roughness of the voice). *Remedies,*

- IN GENERAL: Acon. *amb.* *ant.* *ars.* *arum.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bov.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *carb-an.* *caps.* *CARB-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cupr.* *dros.* *dulc.* *eup.* *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.*

## HOARSENESS :

MANG. *merc.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. petr. Phos. plumb. *puls.* rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. *samb.* sel. sep. sil. SPONG. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. tar. thuj. *verat.* verb.

CATARRHAL: *Bell.* calc. caps. *carb-v.* CHAM. *dros.* DULC. *hep.* laur. mang. *merc.* natr. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* rhus. *samb.* SULPH. *tart.*

CHRONIC: *Arum.* aur. *bar-c.* *calc.* CARB-V. CAUS. *dros.* dulc. *hep.* iod. kreos. mang. petr. *phos.* rhus. *sil.* *sulph.*

COLD DAMP WEATHER (from): *Bell.* CARB-V. dulc. SULPH.

CRUPO (remaining after): *Bell.* carb-v. *dros.* *hep.* *phos.* *tart.*

EVENING (in the): Alum. CARB-V. *caus.* chin-s. lach. *nux-v.* *sulph.*

MEASLES (resulting from): *Bell.* bry. *carb-v.* *dros.* dulc. *sulph.*

MORNING (in the): Ars. *bov.* calc. CARB-V. *caus.* *dros.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sulph.*

NASAL CATARRH, coryza (with): *Ars.* *bell.* *carb-v.* *caus.* dig. graph. kal. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phel.* *phos.* sep. *spig.* *spong.* *sulph.* thuj.

SORE THROAT (with): *Bell.* calc-*caus.* *carb-v.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *sulph.*

SPEAK LOUD (with inability to): Am-c. *carb-v.* cupr. dig. graph. *hep.* lach. natr. *nitr-ac.* par. *phos.* *puls.* sep. *sulph.*

SPEAKING (after): *Carb-v.* staph.

SUDDEN HOARSENESS: Alum. arum. n-mos.

WALKING in the WIND (from): N-mos.

Compare: VOICE, ROUGH, &c.

HOME-SICKNESS (nostalgia). See: NOSTALGIA.

HOOPING-COUGH (pertussis, chin cough). *Diagnosis.* Paroxysms of violent, convulsive, suffocating cough; attended with a whistling or hooping inspiration, and frequently terminating in vomiting of food and mucus. In severe cases, during the paroxysm, the face becomes livid and swollen, and blood frequently escapes from the mouth and nostrils, and there seems to be an entire cessation of respiration, as if from spasm of the lungs. The paroxysms usually occur every two or three hours, and in some cases more frequently, and are generally worse during the night, and every other day. During the interval between the paroxysms the chest and respiration are entirely free, and the patient, except being weak, exhibits no apparent symptoms of disease. *Pathologists*

## HOOPING COUGH :

distinguish three stages in the course of this disease, viz.: the febrile or catarrhal; the nervous or convulsive; and the adynamic or stage of debility; which last is characterized by longer intermissions between the paroxysms, but increased prostration of strength. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. amb. anac. arn. BELL. bry. carb-v. cham. chin-s. cin. cupr. DROS. dulc. ferr. hep. iod. IPEC. kal. lach. lact. led. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. puls. samb. sep. sulph. tart. verat.

CATARRHAL, or Irritative stage: Acon. BELL. carb-v. cham. dulc. hep. IPEC. merc. nux-v. puls. tart. verat.

CONVULSIVE Stage: Anac. bell. carb-v. cin. CUPR. DROS. iod. IPEC. lact. merc. nux-v. op. puls. tart. VERAT.

DEBILITY (stage of): Arn. carb-v. cham. dulc. hep. puls. sep. sulph. tart. verat.

Compare: with the *Particular symptoms* under the head of COUGH, VOMITING; &c.

HORDEOLUM (sty). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. am-c. bry. calc. hep. lyc. merc. phos. PULS. rhus. sep. STAPH. sulph thuj.

HOUSEMAID'S KNEE (inflammation and painful swelling of the knee, resulting from the effects of kneeling, or injury of the *bursa mucosa*). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Arn. con. phos. puls. rhus. ruta. sil.

HYDRARTHRA (dropsy of the knee-joint). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ant. ars. bry. calc. con. dig. iod. merc. rhus. sil. SULPH.

HYDROCELE (dropsy in the scrotum). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Arn. ars. chin. con. dig. graph. hell. hep. merc. nux-v. puls. rhod. sil. sulph.

HYDROCEPHALUS (dropsy of the brain). *Diagnosis.* The usual symptoms of hydrocephalus are, drowsiness, stupidity, squinting, dilated pupils, grinding of the teeth, sudden starts, grasping at the head, fits of screaming, delirium, and sometimes deep sopor. The eyes are usually red, and void of expression, or have a peculiar staring look, with trembling of the pupil. The patient frequently manifests a disposition to remain in a recumbent posture, or to lean the head forward, or sideways, as if for support; or to lie on the face and bury the head in the pillow. This disease is frequently preceded by, and bears a near resemblance to encephalitis; and is most frequently met with in children, and especially in

## HYDROCEPHALUS:

those with large heads and open fontanelles. Vomiting with constipation of the bowels, is a distinctive sign of hydrocephalus, a symptom not usually met with in other affections of the head. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. ant. arn. ars. BELL. bry. cin. con. dig. HELL. hyos. lach. merc. op. ph-ac. strain. sulph. tart. verat.

CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS: Ars. hell. sulph. tart.

HYDROPHOBIA (a disease resulting from the bite of a rabid animal, characterized by dread of water, and the impossibility of swallowing fluids; even the sight or noise of water produces indescribable anxiety, convulsions, and madness). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* BELL. canth. hyos. lach. merc. stram. Also, use a *warm vapor bath*, and other means to *promote profuse perspiration*.

PREVENTIVES (as): *Bell.* lach. hydrophobine, and the application of *dry heat at a distance*, in the following manner, viz.: Hold a red-hot iron or live coal directly over and as near the wound as can be borne without too great pain, or without burning the skin, having previously smeared the surface around the wound with a little oil, grease, soap, or saliva, which must be renewed whenever the skin becomes dry. Continue the action of the heat upon the wound until shuddering is produced, or for the space of an hour; and *carefully remove whatever exudes from the wound*.

HYDROPHOBIA SPURIOUS (dread of water). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Am-c. calc. nitr-ac. sass. sep. sulph.

HYDROPS (dropsy). See: DROPSY.

HYDROSARCA (anasarca). See: ANASARCA.

HYDROTHORAX (dropsy in the chest). *Diagnosis.* This disease is characterized by oppressed respiration, especially during motion, and when lying down; with anxiety, and sensation of suffocation, as from want of air. Also, short cough, dry skin, scanty and high-colored urine, weak and intermittent pulse, and as the disease progresses, œdema of the feet and lower extremities. Sometimes on motion, a fluctuation of the water in the chest may be heard by auscultation. In the latter stages of the disease there is often an impossibility of lying down on account of the oppression, and the patient is compelled to retain a sitting or standing posture. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Am-c. aur. arn. Ars. bry. carb-v

## HYDROTHORAX :

*colch.* *DIG.* *dulc.* *hell.* *kal.* *lach.* *lact.* *lup.* *merc.* *sang.* *sen.*  
*spig.* *squill.*

**HYPEROITIS** (inflammation of the palate). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: *Acon.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* **BELL.** **CALC.** **CHIN** *coff.* *lach.* **MERC.** *nitr-ac.* *NUX-v.* *sil.*

**HYPOCHONDRIASIS** (a nervous disease characterized by lowness of spirits, nervous and spasmodic affections. It is called hypochondria in the male, and hysteria in the female). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: *Anac.* *arn.* *arum.* *aur.* **CALC.** *chin.* *Con.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *Mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NUX-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* **SULPH.** *tart.*

Compare with M!ND ; and : HYSTERIA.

**HYPOCHONDRIUM** (the region under the false ribs).

**ANXIETY**, anguish, malaise, in the Hypochondria: *Aloe.* *bell.* *cham.* *phos.* *phl-ac.*

Compare : CHEST, ANGUISH, anxiety, in the *Pre-cordia.*

**BURNING** in the Hypochondrium : *Alum.* *cham.* *sulph-ac.* *terb.*

—*Left Hypochondrium* (in the) : *Chel.* *graph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *terb.*

—*Liver* (in the) : *Acon.* *am-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *stann.* *terb.*

—*Region of the Liver* (in the) : *Am-c.* *crotal.* *stann.*

—*Right Hypochondrium* (in the) : *Laur.* *sulph-ac.* *terb.*

—*Spleen* (in the) : *Bell.* *ign.* *sec.*

—*Region of the Spleen* (in the) : *Ign.*

Compare : PAINS BURNING.

**DISTENSION** of the Hypochondrium : *Bell.* *cham.* *ign.*

—*Region of the Liver* (in the) : *Sil.*

Compare : FULLNESS, and FLATULENCE.

**DRAWINGS** (painless) in the Hypochondrium : *Bry.*

—*Left Hypochondrium* (in the) : *Coloc.*

—*Liver* (in the) : *Bry.* *lact.*

—*Region of the Liver* (in the) : *Sep.* *sulph.*

—*Spleen* (in the) : *Sulph.*

**ENLARGEMENT** of the Liver : *Ars.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *cann.* *caus.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *graph.* *ign.* *iod.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *MAGN-M.* *merc.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Spleen* (of the) : *AGN.* *ars.* *broin.* **CHIN.** *chin-s.* *ign.* *iod.* *sulph.* Compare : SWELLING.

**EXCORIATION** in the Hypochondrium (sensation of) : *Alum.* *am-c.* *ran.* *sulph.*

## EXCORIATION (sensation of):

—*Liver* (in the): Acon. am-c. calc. carb-an. kal. lyc. sabad. sep. Compare: PAINS as from EXCORIATION.

—*Spleen* (in the): *Asar.* ran.

FLATULENCE in the Hypochondrium: *Aur.* CHAM. euphorb. lyc. *nux-v.* verb.

—*Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Aur.* CHAM. lyc. *nux-v.*

—*Right* (in the): Euphorb. verb.

FULLNESS in the Hypochondrium: ACON. *cham.* eup. *ijn.* laur. podoph.

—*Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Acon.*

—*Region* of the Liver (in the): Chin-s. eup. laur.

—*Right Hypochondrium* (in the): ACON. eup. laur. podoph.

GURGLING in the Left Hypochondrium: Cocc. LYO. sulph-ac. verb.

HARDNESS in the Hypochondrium: Bor. bry.

—*Liver* (in the): *Ars. calc. cann. chin. chin-s. graph. lyc. magn-m. merc. nux-v. sil. sulph.*

—*Spleen* (in the): *Agn. ars. chin. chin-s. iod. ign. sulph.* Compare: LIVER, and SPLEEN, INDURATION.

HEAT in the Liver (sensation of): *Aloc.* kal. sabad.

HEAVINESS in the Hypochondrium (sensation of): ACON. *n-mos. sulph.*

—*Liver* (in the): *N-mos. ph-ac. sulph. tab.*

—*Region* of the Liver (in the): *N-mos.*

INDURATION of the Liver: *Ars.* bell. calc. CHIN. *chin-s. clem. con. graph. iod. laur. lyc. MAGN-M. merc. n-mos. nux-v. plumb. puls. sil. sulph.*

—*Spleen* (of the): *Agn. ars. brom. CHIN. ign. iod. magn-m. sulph.*

INFLAMMATION of the Liver: ACON. arn. bell. BRY. calc. canth. *cham. chin. kal. lach. magn-m. MERC. NUX-V. puls. sec. sulph.*

—*Chronic*: *Alum. amb. arn. asa. aur. bry. calc. carb-an. chin. cocc. con. dig. ign. kal. lach. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. phos. podoph. puls. sep. sil. SULPH.*

—*Spleen* (of the): ACON. agn. arn. *ars. bry. caps. CHIN. ign. nux-v. sulph.*

JERKING in the Hypochondrium: Lact. mosch. puls.

—*Liver* (in the): Sep.

—*Right Hypochondrium* (in the): Lact.

—*Spleen*, or *Region of the Spleen*: Calad.

OPPRESSION in the Hypochondrium: ACON. *nux-v.*

## HYPOCHONDRIUM :

PAINS (indefinite) in the Hypochondrium : Bor. carb-v. chin. chin-s. cupr. kal. kreos. laur. lob. natr. op. sang. sep.

—Carriage (when riding in a) : Bor. lach. sep.

—Left Hypochondrium (in the) : Bor. brom. chin. *chin-s* IGN. lach. natr. phos. rhod. RHUS-R. ruta. *sang*. stann.

—Liver (in the) : *Alum*. ars. *bry*. carb-v. caus. cim. plumb. sel.

—Region of the Liver (in the) : *Amb*. *bry*. chin-s. graph. *rhus-r*. sep. tab. val.

—Right Hypochondrium (in the) : Bar-c. carb-v. chin. lach. laur. lob. natr. op. *podoph*. sang. stann.

—Spleen, or Region of the Spleen (in the) : *Bry*. lach.

—Walking (produced or aggravated by) : *Ign*. sep.

PAINS ACHING in the Hypochondrium : Calc. *carb-v*. *cocc*. cupr. *hyos*. ign. ind. mang. meph. natr-s. *ran*. sass. zinc.

—Left Hypochondrium (in the) : Berb. *camph*. carb-v. cham. cocc. con. mang. *rhus-r*. terb.

—Liver (in the) : Calc. carb-an. carb-v. clem. *con*. lact. *natr-m*. *nux-v*.

—Region of the Liver (in the) : Calc. lyc. *magn-m*. ruta. sep.

—Right Hypochondrium (in the) : Bar-c. camph. *cham*. *kal-bich*. lyc. mang. sep.

—Spleen, or Region of the Spleen (in the) : Chin-s.

PAINS BORING in the Left Hypochondrium : Natr. sen.

—Region of the Liver (in the) : *Con*. *natr-m*. ph-ac. sulph.

—Spleen (in the) : Chin. ph-ac.

PAINS as from a BRUISE in the Hypochondrium: Carb-v. chin-s. cocc. cupr. mang. *ran*.

—Left Hypochondrium (in the) : Cocc. cupr. *ran*. sass. stann.

—Liver (in the) : *Carb-v*. kreos. laur.

—Region of the Liver (in the) : Clem. lact.

—Right Hypochondrium (in the) : Cocc. cupr. lyc. mur-ac. *ran*.

PAINS BURNING in the Hypochondrium : Acon. *am-c*. bell. sulph. tong.

—Left Hypochondrium (in the) : *Acon*. *caus*. *cham*. *natr-m*.

—Liver (in the) : *Acon*. *bry*. kal. lach. *merc*. *nux-v*. stann.

—Region of the Liver (in the) : *Acon*. *crotal*. *kal*. lach. *merc*. ph-ac.

—Right Hypochondrium (in the) : *Acon*. mur-ac.

—Spleen (in the) : Bell. *ign*. sec. Compare : BURNING.

## HYPOCHONDRIUM :

- PAINS CONTRACTIVE in the Hypochondrium: *Dros. nux-• rhod.*
- *Diaphragm* (in the): *Stann.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Lyc. sep.*
- *Region of the Spleen* (in the): *Clem.*
- PAINS CUTTING in the Hypochondrium: *Acon. ang. chin. con- kal. natr. nic. ran-sc. tong.*
- *Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Berb. bor. kal. kal-bich. men. natr. nic. terb.*
- *Liver* (in the): *Acon. ang. carb-an. lach. natr. natr-m. plumb. ran.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Carb-an. crotal. lach. ran.*
- *Right Hypochondrium* (in the): *Ang. men. natr. nic. tong.*
- *Spleen* (in the): *Clem. chin. natr-m. ph-ac. ran-sc.*
- PAINS DRAWING in the Hypochondrium: *Berb. bry. calc. cainph. cupr. puls. sulph. teuc.*
- *Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Berb. carb-v. coloc. cupr.*
- *Liver* (in the): *Kal. lach. natr-m. sabad.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Con. lach. natr-m.*
- *Spleen* (in the): *Berb. cupr. sulph.*
- PAINS as from EXCORIATION in the Hypochondrium: *Alum. am-c. calc. ran. sabad. sulph.*
- *Liver* (in the): *Acon. calc. carb-an. kal. lyc. sabad.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Am-c. calc. sep.*
- *Spleen* (in the): *Asar. ran.*
- Compare: EXCORIATION (sensation of).
- PAINS PINCHING in the Hypochondrium: *Am-m. calc. ipec. laur.*
- *Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Arg. calc. ipec. laur. mosch. phos. plat.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Lyc. natr-m.*
- *Right Hypochondrium* (in the): *Calc. ipec. magn. mosch. sulph. teuc.*
- *Spleen* (in the): *Fluor-ac.*
- PAINS PRESSIVE in the Hypochondrium: *Amb. asa. bor. carb-an. carb-v. cocc. thuj.*
- *Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Cham. prun.*
- *Liver* (in the): *Carb-v. chin. dig. kreos. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. nux-v.*
- *Region of the Liver* (in the): *Amb. asa. cocc. dig. kreos. nux-v. prun. thuj.*
- *Right Hypochondrium* (in the): *Prun.*

## PAINS PRESSIVE:

- Spleen* (in the): Ign. kal-ch. ol-an. stann. *sulph.*
- PAINS PULSATIVE** in the Hypochondrium: Acon. graph *nux-v. puls.*
- Left Hypochondrium* (in the): Agar. *grat.*
- Liver* (in the): Natr-s. *nux-v. sep. sil.*
- Spleen* (in the): Grat. ran. ruta.
- PAINS SHOOTING in the Hypochondrium:  $\text{\AA}$ Eth. agar. alum. asa. aur. berb. bov. *bry.* calc. *carb-v.* chin-s. graph. kal. lact. *magn-s.* puls. ran-sc. rat. sass. *sep.* sil. strain. tab.
- Left Hypochondrium* (in the): *Carb-v.* laur. *magn-m.* natr. rat. sass. *sep. sil.* stann. tab.
- Liver* (in the): Acon. am-c. asar. *bry.* calc. canth. *carb-v.* caus. chin. cocc. con. hep. kal. kreos. lact. *lyc.* magn. *magn-m.* merc. mosch. *natr-m.* natr-s. *nux-v.* ol-an. phos. ph-ac. plumb. ran. *ran-sc.* rat. *sep.* *sulph.* tab. zinc.
- Region of the Liver* (in the): Acon. agar. berb. *calc.* *carb-v.* mosch. *natr.* *nux-v.* *ran.* *sep.*
- Right Hypochondrium* (in the): Bry. calc. *carb-v.* kal-bich. natr. ran-sc. rat. rhod. *sep. sil.* tab.
- Spleen* (in the): Am-m. arn. *bry.* carb-v. chin. con. crot. daph. hep. ign. lach. lact. *magn-s.* natr. *natr-m.* natr-s. nitr. ol-an. ph-ac. ran-sc. *rhod.* sass. sel. *sep.* sil. stann. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* zinc. Compare: PAINS STITCHING.
- PAINS SPASMODIC in the Hypochondrium: Mur-ac. ph-ac. rhod. stann. zinc.
- Diaphragm* (in the): Lyc. natr-m.
- Left Hypochondrium* (in the): Stann. zinc.
- Right Hypochondrium* (in the): Zinc.
- PAINS STINGING in the Hypochondrium:  $\text{\AA}$ Eth. graph.
- Liver* (in the): Bry.
- Region of the Liver* (in the): Acon. kreos. *magn-m.* mera. *nux-v.* ol-an. phos. stann.
- Spleen*, or *Region of the Spleen* (in the): Ol-an. stann.
- PAINS STITCHING in the Hypochondrium: Alum. *bry.* *calc.* caus. graph. kal. petr. rat. *sep.* sil.
- Inspiration* (during): Agar. anac. chin. kal. rhus-r.
- Left Hypochondrium* (in the): Agar. alum. anac. arn. bar-c. berb. *caus.* con. dig. graph. ipec. magu-m. *magn-s.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. phos. ran-sc. sen. *sep.* spig. *sulph-ac.*
- Liver* (in the): Acon. agar. berb. *bry.* kal. lach. lact. laui. *lyc.* tab.
- Region of the Liver* (in the): Acon. agar. calc. *carb-v.*

## PAINS STITCHING:

*caus. chin. cocc. con. hep. kal. lyc. natr-m. natr-s. nitr-ac  
nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. sabad. sep. spong. sulph. tab.  
zinc.*

—Right Hypochondrium (in the): Alum. am-m. asa. *calc.*  
caus. graph. magn. magn-m. mez. mur-ac. natr. phel. rhod.  
rhus-r. sep. spig. *sulph.*

—Spleen, or Region of the Spleen (in the): Agar. AM.  
m. anac. *arn.* aur. bry. calad. *chin.* crot. daph. HEP.  
*lach.* *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. ph-ac. ran-sc. *rhod.* *sulph.*  
*zinc.*

—Stooping (when): *Calc. kal.*

—Walking (when): *Arn. hep. natr-s. rhod*  
Compare: PAINS SHOOTING.

PAINS TEARING in the Hypochondrium: *Kal-bich. teuc.*

—Left Hypochondrium (in the): *Berb. carb-v.*

—Liver (in the): *Carb-v. caus. con.*

—Region of the Liver (in the): *Con. zinc.*

—Right Hypochondrium (in the): *Aluin. carb-v. kal-bich.*  
Compare: PAINS DRAWING.

PAINS TENSIVE in the Hypochondrium: *Con. nux-v. puls.  
sep. sulph. verat.*

—Region of the Liver (in the): *Calc. nux-v.*

PAINS as from ULCERATION in the Hypochondrium: *Chin-a.  
puls. sil.*

—Region of the Liver (in the): *Chin. chin-s. sil.*

—Right Hypochondrium (in the): *Sil.*

PRESSURE in the Hypochondrium: *Acon. aur. bor. chin-s.  
orot. mang. mur-ac. nux-v. ph-ac. rhod. stann. sulph. terb.  
verat. zinc.*

—Left Hypochondrium (in the): *Acon. amb. aur. bor. calc.  
carb-v. cham. coloc. dig. iod. natr-m. nitr-ac. ol-an. petr.  
stann. sulph. tab. terb. zinc.*

—Liver (in the): *Acon. aloe. amb. am-c. anac. arn. ars. asa.  
berb. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. con. dig. kal. kreos.  
lact. laur. lyc. magn-m. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. phos. ph-ac.  
plumb. ran-sc. ruta. sabin. sep. stann. sulph. tab. terb.  
thuj. zinc.*

—Region of the Liver (in the): *Acon. agn. aloe. am-c. arn.  
berb. calc. carb-an. chin. coloc. dig. iod. kreos. lyc. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. ran. ruta. sep. stann. sulph. tab. thuj.  
zinc.*

—Right Hypochondrium (in the): *Acon. amb. aur. carb-an.  
carb-v. iod. ran. tab. terb. zinc.*

## HYPOCHONDRIUM (pressure):

- *Spleen*, or Region of the Spleen (in the): *Bor. calad. crot. ign. kal-ch. kreos. ol-an. stann. sulph.*
- SENSIBILITY (painful) of the Hypochondrium: *Acon. æth. bell. carb-v. chin. dros. eup. merc. natr. Nux-v. podoph. ran. sulph.*
- *Left Hypochondrium (of the): Carb-v. dros. lach. ran. sulph.*
- *Liver (in the): ACON. æth. alum. bry. dig. MERC. natr-s. NUX-v.*
- *Region of the Liver (in the): Bry. carb-an. chin. dig. eup. iod. MERC. natr-s. NUX-v. phos. sel. sil.*
- *Right Hypochondrium (in the): Alum. carb-v. dros. eup. merc. nux-v. podoph. ran. sulph.*
- *Spleen, or Region of the Spleen (in the): Natr-m.*
- *Stooping (when): Alum.*
- *Tight Clothes (to): CALC. carb-v. caus. crotal. eup. lach. NUX-v.*
- *Touch (to the): ACON. bry. carb-an. carb-v. chin. cupr. dros. iod. natr-s. NUX-v. op. ran. sil.*

SHOCKS in the Hypochondrium: *Acon. chin-s. lact. nux-v. stann. val.*

- *Coughing (on): Rhus-r.*
- *Liver (in the): Croc. val.*

SWELLING of the Hypochondrium: *Acon. aur. bry. chin-s.*

- *Liver (of the): Acon. ars. asa. bar-m. calc. canu. CHIN. chin-s. lact. merc. n-mos. nux-v. sil. sulph.*

Compare: ENLARGEMENT.

- *Spleen (in the): Agr. ars. chin. chin-s. ign. iod. lact. ruta. sulph.*

TIGHTNESS in the Hypochondrium: *ACON. bell. calc. canth. cham. chin-s. con. dig. graph. lyc. mosch. mur-ac. nux-v. puls. rhus-r. sep. staph. sulph. verat.*

- *Left Hypochondrium (in the): Acon. bry. chin-s. dig. eup. lyc. nitr-ac. op. sulph. verat.*

- *Liver (in the): Bry. caus. lyc.*

- *Region of the Liver (in the): Aloe. bry. calc. carb-v. chin-s. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. sulph.*

- *Right Hypochondrium (in the): Caus. tab. zinc.*

- *Spleen, or Region of the Spleen (in the): Chin-s. nitr-ac. rhod. sulph.*

For other *affections* of the Hypochondrium, see their *Pathological name*.

HYPOGASTRIUM (the lower part of the abdomen, below

**HYPOGASTRIUM :**

the umbilical and above the pubic region). See : AB DOMEN.

**HYPOGASTROCELE** (ventral hernia). See : HERNIA.

**HYSTERIA** (a nervous disease, frequently dependent on some uterine irregularity). See : HYSTERICS, HYPO-CHONDRIASIS, and MIND.

**HYSTERICS** (passio hysteria, hysterical fits). *Diagnosis.*

Attacks of hysteria, occurring in paroxysms, usually preceded by anxiety, weeping, great depression of spirits, shortness of breath, palpitation of the heart, and frequent discharge of pale watery urine. During the paroxysm there is frequently a variety of nervous phenomena ; as spasms, hiccough, choking, alternate fits of laughter and crying, delirium, foaming at the mouth, spasmodic clenching of the jaws, &c. Relief generally ensues with eructations, followed by deep sighing and sobbing respiration. The attacks are often excited by mental emotions, especially in persons subject to hysteria. *Remedies, IN GENERAL :* Acon. amb. am-c. anac. arn. ars. asa. AUR. bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. Cocc. CON. cyc. graph. hyos. IGN. iod. ipec. lach. laur. lyc. MAGN-M. mez. MOSCH. NATR. natr-m. n-mos. NUX-V. phos. PLAT. plumb. puls. rhus. sel. sep. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tart. VAL. verat. zinc. Compare with the *Particular Symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**ICHTHYOSIS** (fish-skin disease ; an eruptive disease, forming rough, scaly excrescences on the skin). *Remedies, IN GENERAL :* Ant. coloc. hep. plumb. ran. sulph. zinc.

**ICTERUS** (jaundice). See : JAUNDICE.

**ICTERUS ALBUS** (chlorosis). See : CHLOROSIS.

**ILEUS** (iliac passion, colic in the smaller intestines, characterized by vomiting of faecal matters). *Remedies, IN GENERAL :* Acon. bell. bry. nux-v. OP. PLUMB. thuj.

**IMPETIGO** (pustular eruption). See : ERUPTIONS.

**IMPOTENCE** (weakness of sexual power, generative disability). *Remedies, IN GENERAL :* Agn. ant. bar-c. CALAD. calc. camph. cann. caus. chin. CON. graph. hep. hyos. ign. kal. lach. Lyc. magn. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. petr. phos. SEL. sep. sulph.

**INCUBUS** (nightmare). See : NIGHTMARE.

**INDIGESTION** (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL :* Acon. ANT. arn. ars. bry. IPEC. carb-v. chin. coff hep. nux-v. PULS. sulph.

## INDIGESTION:

ACIDS (from): Acon. *ant.* ARS. CARB-V. hep. *lach.* natr-m. *puls.* sep. sulph. sulph-ac.

CHILDREN (in): Bar-c. calc. chin. IPEC. lyc. *nux-v.* PULS. sulph.

FAT PORK (from): *Ant.* ars. CARB-V. *ipec.* *natr-m.* PULS. *sep.*

ICES (from): ARS. *carb-v.* *natr-m.* n-mos. *puls.*

POTATOES (from): *Alum.* coloc. *sep.* *verat.*

SALT FOOD (from): ARS. calc. *carb-v.* dros. lyc. *nux-v.*

TAINTED FISH (from): *Carb-an.* *carb-v.* chin. *puls.*

TAINTED MEATS (from): *ARS.* bry. *carb-v.* chin. ph-ac. *puls.*

Compare: DYSPEPSIA, and see the *Particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

INDISPOSITION (feeling unwell); IN GENERAL: ACON agar. alum. *arnb.* ant. arg. arg-nit. ars. *asa.* bor. bry. calc. *camph.* caus. cham. chin. cic. CON. croc. hep. *ign.* ipec. lyc. *magn-m.* *mang.* *merc.* mosch. mur-ac. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *NUX-V.* op. petr. *phos.* plat. *puls.* rhus. ruta. sabad. sen. *sep.* sil. spig. *spong.* stann. stram. *sulph.* thuj. *verat.*

INDOLENCE (want of energy, dread of exercise). *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: ACON. alum. *am-c.* ARS. *asar.* bar-c. bry. chel. CHIN. cocc. dulc. guaj. *lach.* kal. lyc. *magn-m.* mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* ph-ac. plumb. *sep.* stann. tart. thuj. *zinc.*

HEAVINESS (with): ACON. *asa.* calc. chin. *ign.* kal. *natr.* *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *phos.* ph-ac. *sep.* sil. *spong.* *stann.*

MEAL (after a): *Asar.* *bar-c.* chin. *phos.* thuj.

MORNING (in the): *Carb-an.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* verb.

Compare with: HEAVINESS, and LASSITUDE.

INDURATIONS (hardening of viscera). *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: ALUM. *arn.* ars. *bar-c.* BELL. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cham. CHIN. CLEM. *con.* dulc. ferr. graph. iod. kal. lyc. *MAGN-M.* *nux-v.* phos. plumb. *puls.* rhod. sang. *sep* sil. *spong.* staph. sulph.

Compare: with INDURATIONS of *Particular organs.*

INFANTS. ACIDITY of the Stomach and Bowels: *Bell.* calc. CHAM. magn. *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhcum.* *sulph.*

ASTHMA: ACON. ars. *bcll.* *camph.* CHAM. *coff.* *cupr.* hep. *ign.* IPEC. *lach.* *nux-v.* *op.* PULS. SAMB. *tart.* *sulph.*

COLIC: ACON. anis. *bell.* CHAM. calc. caus. cin. *coff.* *coloc.* ipec. jal. n-mos. *nux-v.* *puls.* *rheum.* senn. staph.

CONSTIPATION: ALUM. BRY. lyc. magn-m. *Nux-v.* OP. *sil* sulph. verat.

## INFANTS:

CONVULSIONS: BELL. CHAM. *cin.* hyos. IGN. ipec. *op.* *paon.* stram. sulph. zinc.

CORYZA: Carb-v. cham. dulc. NUX-V. *samb.* *sulph.*

CRYING: Acon. BELL. CHAM. *cin.* *coff.* coloc. jal. *rheum.* *senn.*

EXCORIATION: Ant. bar-c. bor. *calc.* CHAM. *chin.* GRAPH. ign. lyc. *merc.* *sep.* sil. SULPH.

FONTANELLE continuing open too long: Calc. sil. .

ISCHURIA (difficult urination): Acon. CAMPH. nux-v. *puls.*

JAUNDICE: *Cham. chin.* con. MERC. nux-v. sep. sulph.

RED GUM (infant rash): ACON. *cham.* BRY. rhus. *sulph.*

REGURGITATION of Milk: *Bor.* *cin.* *cham.* lach. SIL.

RESTLESSNESS: ACON. BELL. bor. CHAM. *cin.* COFF. nux-v

SLEEPLESSNESS: Acon. BELL. cham. COFF. nux-v. OP.

SORE EYES: ACON. *bell.* bor. *cham.* dulc. *euphr.* *merc.* *sulph.*

WEAKNESS of the Joints (muscular weakness): Bar-c. bell.

CALC. *caus.* lach. lyc. nux-v. sil. staph. *sulph.*

Compare the above with the particular affections, under their respective heads or *pathological name.*

INFLAMMATION (heat, redness, swelling, pain and pulsation in a part. It may be either acute, sub-acute, or chronic; common or specific, healthy or unhealthy; phlegmonous, erysipelatous, or gangrenous; internal or external, &c.). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. ant. *arn.* ars. asa. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. *camph.* cann. *canth.* *cham.* cocc. *euphr.* *hep.* hyos. ipec. kal. lyc. MERC. *nitr.* nitr-ac. NUX-V. petr. PHOS. plumb. *puls.* ran. rhus. sil. staph. *sulph.*

See: the *Particular Organs* affected, or the *Pathological name* of the inflammation.

INFLAMMATORY FEVER (synocha). *Diagnosis.* Chilliness at the commencement of the attack, followed by burning heat, great thirst, hard, strong, quick pulse, dryness of the skin, mouth, and tongue; red, scanty urine, and constipation. The respiration, and all the symptoms, increase or decrease in unison with the pulse. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. cann. *cham.* *chin.* coloc. *coff.* *hep.* hyos. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. *merc.* mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* rhus. sec. sep. sulph. verat.

INFLUENZA (grippe, epidemic catarrh). *Diagnosis.* In addition to all the usual symptoms of a cold and catarrh, such as slight fever, cough, coryza, lachrymation, pains in the limbs, &c., there is *oppressed respiration*, and *great*

## INFLUENZA:

*prostration of strength.* Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *alum.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *caus.* *camph.* *ipec.* *kal-hyd.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sen.* *spig.* *squill.* *stram.* *verat.*

INSANITY (mania, mental derangement). See: MIND.

INSECTS (bites, and stings of): See: BITES of INSECTS.

INSENSIBILITY OF THE BODY. Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Bar-m.* *cic.* *cupr-acet.* *hydr-ac.* *laur.* *oleand.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *stram.*

Compare with: DEADNESS, NUMBNESS, and TORPOR.

INSOLATION (coup de soleil). See: SUN-STROKE.

INSPIRATION (inhalation). See: CHEST, INSPIRATION, and PAINS, during *Inspiration.*

INTERMITTENT FEVER (fever and ague). *Diagnosis.*

Paroxysms of fever, usually commencing with a chill followed by heat, and terminating in sweat. The paroxysms usually occur every twenty-four hours (quotidian), or forty-eight hours (tertian), or seventy-two hours (quartan), and in some cases at intervals of seven days (octanæ). Sometimes the paroxysms occur twice within the above-named periods, and are called *double quotidian, tertian, or quartan, &c.* The period between the paroxysms is called the *apyrexia*, during which the patient is usually free from fever and suffering. Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *alum.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *asar.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *cin.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coff.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *daph.* *dig.* *dros.* *elat.* *EUP.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *mag-aus.* *men.* *merc.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *podoph.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.*

APPEARANCE of the FEVER, or commencement of the attack.

—*Afternoon* (in the): *Alum.* *am-m.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *asar.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *cin.* *coff.* *daph.* *hep.* *ign.* *lach.* *men.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Evening* (in the): *Acon.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *cin.* *daph.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *ph-ac.*

## INTERMITTENT FEVER (appearance of the fever):

*puls. ran. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. verat.*

—*Forenoon* (in the): *Ars. bell. bry. calc. cham. chin. chin-s. dros. kal. men. natr. natr-m. op. petr. rhus-r. sabad. staph. sulph.*

—*Morning* (in the): *Arn. ars. bell. bry. caus. calc. cham. chin. cin. con. coff. eup. ferr. graph. hell. hep. kal. men. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. podoph. puls. rhus. sep. sil. stann. stram. sulph. tart. thuj.*

—*Night* (at): *Am-m. ars. bell. caus. con. hyos. ign. lyc. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. puls. rhus. sabad. spig. spong. stram. sulph. tart. thuj.*

**CHILLS PREDOMINANT:** *Alum. am-m. anac. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cim. cin. cocc. coff. daph. dig. dros. eup. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. led. lyc. men. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. ran. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tar. thuj. val. verat.*

—*Alternating with Heat:* *Am-m. ars. bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. chin. cocc. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mosch. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spig. stram. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Chills, then Heat:* *Acon. alum. am-m. ant. arn. ars. bell. bry. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cim. cin. coff. cyc. dros. cup. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. men. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sec. sep. spig. stram. sulph.*

—*Chills, with Heat:* *Acon. anac. ars. bell. bry. calc. cham. chin. chin-s. cocc. coff. ign. kál. lach. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. plumb. podoph. puls. rhus. sabad. samb. sep. sulph. staph. thuj. verat.*

—*Chills, then Heat, then Sweat:* *Am-m. ars. bry. caps. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cin. dig. dros. graph. hep. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. plumb. podoph. puls. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sep. sil. spong. staph. sulph. verat.*

—*Chills, then Heat, with Sweat:* *Acon. alum. bell. bry. cham. chin. cin. dig. graph. hell. hep. ign. ipec. kal. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. puls. rhus. sabad. spig. stann. staph. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Chills, then Sweat:* *Am-m. bry. caps. caus. cham. dig.*

## INTERMITTENT FEVER (chills predominant):

hell. hep. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. *rhus*  
sabad. sep. spig. *thuj.* *verat.*

- *Chills, with Sweat:* Ars. calc. led. lyc. nux-v. petr. puls  
sabad. sulph.
- *Chills, or Coldness, External:* Acon. *arn.* ars. bell. bry.  
calc. caus. chin. hell. ign. *merc.* *mosch.* nux-v. phos. plat.  
puls. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sabad. sec. sep. spig. spong. staph.  
*verat.*
- *Chills, or Coldness, Internal:* Acon. *ars.* bell. bry. *calc.*  
caps. carb-v. caus. chin. hell. hep. *ign.* ipec. kal. *lach.*  
*laur.* lyc. men. *merc.* natr-m. *nux-v.* *phos.* plumb. puls.  
*rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *thuj.* *verat.*

**HEAT PREDOMINANT:** Acon. *ars.* bell. bry. *calc.* *cham.* chin.  
coff. con. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lyc. *merc.*  
natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* op. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. *puls.* ran.  
*rhus.* sabad. samb. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. stram. *sulph.*  
*thuj.*

- *Heat, Alternating with Chills, or Shuddering:* Acon. *ars.* bell. bry. caus. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* hep. *lach.* *merc.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sulph.*
- *Heat, then Chills:* Bell. bry. *calc.* caps. caus. chin. ign.  
lyc. men. *merc.* natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* petr. *phos.* puls.  
*sep.* stann. staph. sulph. *thuj.*
- *Heat, with Shivering:* Acon. anac. *ars.* bell. *cham.* *cocc.*  
coff. coloc. hell. *ign.* ipec. lyc. *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.*  
*rhus.* *sabad.* sulph. *thuj.* zinc.
- *Heat, then Shuddering:* Caps. hell. natr-m. puls. *rhus.*  
*sulph.*
- *Heat, with Shuddering:* Acon. *arn.* ars. bell. bry. *calc.*  
caps. *cham.* dros. hell. *ign.* lach. *merc.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.*  
*sep.* spig. zinc.
- *Heat, then Sweat:* Am-m. *ars.* bell. *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.*  
chin. chin-s. coff. hell. ign. *nux-v.* op. petr. puls. ran-sc  
tart.
- *Heat, with Sweat:* Alum. am-m. bell. bry. caps. *cham.*  
chin. chin-s. cin. con. hell. hep. ign. ipec. *merc.* *nux-v.* op.  
*phos.* puls. *rhus.* *sabad.* spig. staph. stram. sulph. *verat.*

**SHUDDERING PREDOMINANT:** Acon. *ars.* bell. bry. *calc.* caps.  
caus. *cham.* chin. cin. *cocc.* coff. graph. *ign.* ipec. *kal.* lyc.  
*merc.* *mosch.* natr. *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* staph.  
*sulph.* *nerat.*

- *Shuddering, then Chills:* Ars. bry. ipec. lach. *verat.*

- *Shuddering, then Heat:* Bell. bry. *carb-v.* *cocc.* con

## INTERMITTENT FEVER (shuddering predominant):

*graph. hydr-ac. ign. lach. laur. mosch. nux-v. sep. staph. sulph.*

—*Shuddering, with Heat* : *Acon. bell. cham. hell. ign. nux-v.*

—*Shuddering and Chills, then Heat, then Sweat* : *Chin-s.*

—*Shuddering, then Sweat* : *Bry. caps. caus. clem. dig. graph. natr-m. rhus.*

SWEAT PREDOMINANT : *Calc. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. con-ferr. hep. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sabad. samb. sep. sil. stann. stram. sulph. thuj.*

—*Sweat, then Chills* : *Carb-v. hep. nux-v. sulph.*

—*Sweat, then Chills, then Sweat* : *Nux-v.*

THIRST during the *Chills* : *Acon. arn. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. cin. eup. hep. hydr-ac. ign. ipec. kal. lach. led. mez. natr-m. natr-s. nitr. nux-v. plumb. podoph. puls. rhus. sabad. sep. spong. stann. sulph. thuj. verat.*

—*Heat (during the)* : *Acon. am-m. anac. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. cin. eup. hep. hyos. ipec. lach. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. petr. phos. podoph. puls. rhus. sabad. sec. sep. sil. spig. stann. stram. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Sweat (during the)* : *Acon. anac. arn. ars. cham. chin. chin-s. coff. con. hep. merc. nux-v. rhus. sabad.*

TYPE.—*Tertian* : *Alum. anac. ant. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. chin-s. cim. cin. dros. eup. ferr. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. mez. natr-m. nux-v. podoph. puls. rhus. sabad. staph. sulph. verat.*

—*Double tertian* : *Ars. chin. chin-s. dulc. n-mos. nux-v. rhus. rhus-r.*

—*Quartan* : *Anac. arn. ars. bry. carb-v. chin-s. cim. cin. ilem. eup. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. podoph. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sulph. verat.*

—*Double quartan* : *Bell. chin chin-s. graph. puls. spig. squill. sulph.*

—*Quotidian* : *Acon. alum. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. chin. chin-s. cin. con. dros. eup. graph. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lyc. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. op. petr. podoph. puls. ran-sc. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. spig. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Double Quotidian* : *Bell. chin chin-s. graph. eup. stram.*

For other *concomitant symptoms*, see under their respective heads.

## INTERMITTENT FEVER:

NOTE.—In the treatment of intermittent fevers it is advisable to give the medicine as soon as the patient has recovered a little from the attack, and again two hours before the usual time of its return.

INTERTRIGO (excoriation, chafing). See: EXCORIATION.

INTESTINES (the bowels). See: ABDOMEN.

INTROSUSCEPTION (a portion of intestine falling into another, and becoming strangulated). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. *nux-v.* OP. PLUMB. thuj.

Compare: ILEUS.

INTOXICATION (suffering from). See: DRUNKARDS.

IRITIS (inflammation of the iris). See: OPHTHALMIA.

ISCHIATICA (neuralgic pain in the hip). See: SCIATICA.

ISCHURIA (difficult urination). See: URINATION.

ITCH (scabies, psora). *Diagnosis.* An eruption of pointed vesicles with a reddish margin, attended with an intolerable itching, aggravated by the heat of the bed. On their first appearance they are filled with a limpid fluid, which subsequently degenerates into scabs, either dry, moist, or suppurating. The eruption appears first between the fingers, on the wrists, and bends of the joints, and frequently extends over the whole surface of the body. It is contagious by contact, and its duration is indefinite. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Amb. ant. ars. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. CARB-v. CAUS. clem. con. cupr. dulc. graph. hep. lach. led. lyc. mang. MERC. mez. natr. petr. ph-ac. sel. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH. verat. zinc.

BAKERS' Itch: Calc. dulc. graph. lyc. rhus. sulph.

BLEEDING: Calc. dulc. MERC. sulph.

DRY: Calc. caus. clem. cupr. dulc. led. lyc. MERC. petr. ph-ac. SEP. SIL. staph. sulph. verat. zinc.

FAT: Ant. caus. clem. cupr. kreos. MERC. sel. sep. squill. sulph.

MOIST: Carb-v. caus. clem. graph. kreos. lyc. merc. sep. staph. sulph.

PUSTULOUS: Ant. calc. caus. carb-v. kreos. lyc. merc. ran. sep. sulph. tart.

SUPPRESSED: Ars. carb-v. CAUS. chin. hep. merc. nitr-ac. sel. sep. sulph. tart.

ITCHING (prurigo, pruritus). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. agar. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. anac. ang. ant. arg. arn. ars. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. bor. bov. bry. calad. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. chel. chin. cic. clem. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. croc. crot. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. euphorb. graph.

## ITCHING

guaj. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. *ign.* iod. ip. sc. *kal.* kal-ch. kreos. *lach.* laur. *led.* Lyc. mag-arc. *magn.* mang. men. MERC. *mez.* mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *oleand.* par. petr. phos. ph-ac. *plat.* plumb. Puls. ran. rheum. *rhod.* RHUS *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* sass. sel. *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* SPONG. *squill.* STAPH. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar. *thuj.* val. *verat.* viol-od. *viol-tr.* zinc.

Compare with *Particular Organs*—ITCHING; and see: ITCH, and SKIN,—PAINS *Biting*: &c.

JAUNDICE (icterus). *Diagnosis.* Yellow color of the skin, varying from a pale yellow to a dark brownish or blackish yellow (icterus niger). It is first perceptible in the white of the eyes, and is attended with more or less derangement of the digestive organs and functions, as loss of appetite, flatulence, nausea, constipation, and sometimes pressure, tension, and pain in the hepatic region. The stools are hard, whitish, or ash-colored, and the urine of a deep yellow, or saffron color. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. amb. ant. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cocc. Con. croc. dig. ferr. hep. *ign.* lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. nitr-ac. *nux-jug.* Nux-v. op. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sang. SEP. *spig.* sulph. verat.

ANGER (from): Acon. CHAM. *ign.* lach. Nux-v. verat.

CHILDREN (in): Cham. chin. con. MERC. nux-v. sep. sulph.

CINCHONIA (from): Bell. calc. MERC. nux-v. sep.

MERCURY (from): CHIN. hep. lach. nitr-ac. sulph.

JAWS. CAVES of the Jaw: Aur. cist. merc. sil.

CRACKING, creaking, snapping of the Jaw: Caps. ferr. *led.* natr-m. petr. puls. rhus. sulph.

DISLOCATION of the Jaw (easy): Petr. staph.

HANGING down of the Jaw: Ang. ars. BELL. camph. hyos. lyc. op. plumb. puls. *squill.*

OPENING of the Jaw (difficult): Caus. colch. kal. merc. ther.

PAINS in the Jaws, *Arthritic*: Caus. *spig.*

—*Boring*: Bov. ind. magn. *sabad.* *thuj.*

—*Burning*: Acon. caus. daph. *mag.* staph.

—*Digging*, Grubbing: *Mag.* magn. *plat.* *thuj.*

—*Jerking*: Acon. colch. *mag.* magn. *spig.*

—*Lancinating*: Acon. bell. berb. *carb-an.* euphr. *mag.* sabin. *thuj.*

—*Pressive*: Berb. cupr. *mag-arc.* *spig.*

—*Shooting*: Acon. berb. *carb-an.* sabin. sil. *thuj.*

**Jaws (pains):**

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing): Agar. bell. beru. bov. gran  
ind. mag. merc. plumb. puls. tong. viol-ol.

**PARALYSIS** of the Jaw: Ars. dulc. lach.

**RETRACTION** of the Jaw: *Alum.* bell.

**RIGIDITY** of the Jaws: Caus. *colch.* *sang.* ther.

**SHOCKS** in the Jaws: Cham. *mag-arc.*

**SPASMS** of the Jaw (trismus): Acon. *ang.* **BELL.** bry. *camph.*  
canth. cham. Cic. *cupr.* hyos. ign. *lach.* laur. merc. *nux-v.*  
*op.* phos. plat. plumb. rhus. sec. stram. *verat.*

**THROBBING** in the Jaws: Bell. cham. *plat.*

**JEALOUSY** (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Hyos.  
ign. lach. nux-v. ph-ac.

**JERKS** in the Body or Limbs: Alum. Amb. ang. arn. ars.  
asa. *bar-c.* bar-m. *bell.* bry. calc. caus. cham. *chin.* cic. cin.  
cocc. colch. *con.* **CUPR.** *cupr-acet.* dulc. graph. Hyos. Ign.  
kal. kal-ch. lach. merc. *mosch.* natr-m. natr-s. n-mos. nux-v.  
*op.* petr. plat. *puls.* *rhus.* sec. sil. *sol-nig.* spig. squill.  
staph. **STRAM.** stront. **SULPH.** sulph-ac. tab. tar. tart. zinc.

Compare: **JERKS** in the *particular organs*, and See:  
**MUSCLES, JERKING;** **SPASMS, and STARTS.**

**JOINTS** (affections of): *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. am.  
amb. *am-c.* ant. arg. *arn.* aur. bell. bov. bry. caps. carb-an.  
*carb-v.* Caus. chin. cocc. coloc. dros. ferr. graph. hell. hep.  
hyos. ign. iod. KAL. LED. Lyc. mang. merc. *natr-m.* nitr.  
nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. *puls.* rhod. RHUS. ruta.  
sabin. SEP. sil. spig. stann. staph. stront. **SULPH.** sulph-ac.  
thuj. zinc.

**CRACKING, Snapping of the Joints:** Acon. ang. *ant.* brom.  
bry. calc. *camph.* **CAPS.** cham. *chin.* *chin-s.* cocc. *con.*  
croc. ipec. LED. *lyc.* merc. *natr-m.* **NITR-AC.** *nux-v.* PETR.  
phos. puls. *rhus.* sabad. sel. *thuj.* **sulph.** zinc.

**CREAKING, Squeaking of the Joints:** *Caps.* ferr. led. *natr-m.*  
petr. puls. rhus. sulph.

**DISLOCATION** (easy) of the Joints: Am-m. calc. **CARB-AN.**  
carb-v. *con.* **NATR.** *natr-m.* petr. phos. *rhus.* sil. ruta.

**DRYNESS** in the Joints (sensation of): *Canth.* croc. lyc.  
nux-v. ph-ac. *puls.*

**GNAWING** in the Joints (sensation of): Am-m. dros. dulc.  
magn. mang. **RAN-SC.** stront. zinc.

**JERKING** in the Joints: Bell. bry. *natr-m.* puls. sil. *spig*  
*spong.* **sulph-ac.** *verat.*

**PAINS** in the Joints,—*Arthritic:* *Ant.* *ARG.* *arn.* asa. *bar-c*  
*bell.* **BRY.** calc. canth. carb-an. Caus. cocc. **COLCH.** ferr

PAINS—*Arthritic* (in the):

graph. hyos. ign. KAL. LED. mang. MERC. mez. natr. natr. m. petr. phos. puls. RHUS. SABIN. sass. sep. SPONG. stann. STAPH. stront. sulph. thuj. zinc.

—*Bruise* (as from a): Agar. arg. ARN. aur. bell. bov. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. con. cupr. dig. dros. ferr. kal. mag. mang. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux-v. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. ruta. sep. spig. thuj. verat.

—*Cramplike*: Acon. anac. ANG. arn. aur. bell. bry. CALC. caus. cocc. colch. dulc. hyos. lach. led. lyc. merc. OLEAND. phos. PLAT. plumb. rhus. sec. spig. spong. stram. sulph. verat.

—*Drawing* in the Joints: Acon. amb. am-c. arg. aur. bov. bry. calc. CAUS. chin. cist. con. graph. hyos. ign. KAL. lach. led. lyc. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NITR. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sabin. sass. sep. spig. spong. staph. STRONT. SULPH. thuj. ZINC.

—*Gnawing* in the Joints: Am-m. dros. dulc. magn. mang. RAN-SC. stront. zinc.

—*Paralytic*: Ani-c. arn. asa. aur. bov. caps. carb-v. chin. EUPHORB. kal. lach. led. lyc. mez. natr. natr-m. petr. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. stann. STAPH. stram. stront. val. verat. zinc.

—*Pricking*: Arg. arn. asa. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. cocc. coloc. con. dros. ferr. graph. HELL. hep. ign. KAL. led. lyc. magn-m. MANG. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. sabin. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. THUJ. val. zinc.

—*Shooting*: Acon. arn. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. chin. colch. dros. HELL. hep. ign. kal. kreos. lach. led. magn. mang. MERC. mur-ac. natr. NITR. nux-v. phos. puls. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. sabin. sep. sil. spig. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

—*Sprain* (as from a): Acon. agar. amb. am-c. ang. ant. ARN. bar-c. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. euphorb. graph. IGN. kal. led. lyc. mag. mag-aus. mang. merc. mez. mosch. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nux-v. oleand. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. PULS. ran. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sabin. sep. spig. staph. SULPH. zinc.

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing): ACON. agar. amb. am-c. anac. ARG. arg-nit. arn. ars. asa. aur. bov. bry. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. chin. cist. cocc. con. ferr. graph. hep. ign. iod. KAL. kal-ch. kal-hyd. LED. lyc. mang. MERC. mur-ac. natr.

## JOINTS (pains, tearing, in the):

natr-m. NITR. nux-v. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. puls. rhod. RHUS.  
*rhus-r.* ruta. *sabin.* samb. sass. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. stann.  
*staph.* STRONT. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

RIGIDITY of the Joints: Acon. æth. ang. ant. ars. aur. *bell.*  
*bruc.* BRY. canth. *caps.* carb-an. CAUS. chel. *chin.* cocc.  
*coloc.* dros. *graph.* hell. ign. *kal.* lach. *lyc.* mang. merc.  
natr-m. *nux-v.* ol-an. PETR. *phos.* plumb. puls. *rhod.* RHUS.  
*rhus-r.* ruta. *sabin.* SEP. *sil.* stann. *staph.* SULPH. sulph-ac.  
terb. thuj. *tong.* zinc.

SWELLING of the Joints. See: TUMORS, NODOSITIES, &c.

WEAKNESS in the Joints: Acon. agar. *anac.* ARN. aur. bell.  
bor. bov. *bry.* CALC. *caus.* CHIN. cocc. cupr. dig. euphorb.  
*graph.* iod. KAL. lach. led. LYC. mang. MERC. mur-ac.  
natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* oleand. *petr.* *phos.* plat. puls. RHUS.  
SEP. *sil.* stann. *staph.* SULPH. thuj. val. verat. zinc.

Compare: with the *Particular Organs*, under their respective heads.

JOY (sufferings from excessive). Remedies, IN GENERAL.  
COFF. croc. natr. *op. puls.*

KIDNEYS (indefinite affections of the); IN GENERAL: Acon  
alum. *bell.* bor. *cann.* CANTH. *clem.* cocc. colch. *hep.* KAL.  
*lyc.* merc. nitr. Nux-v. puls. ran-sc. sulph. thuj. zinc.

INFLAMMATION of the Kidneys. See: NEPHRITIS.

PAINS—Aching in the Kidneys: Berb. calc.

—Drawing: Berb. *cann.* chin. clem. kal. kal-bich. n-mos.

—Cutting, incisive: *Canth.* clem. merc. n-nios.

—Pressive: Carb-an. kal. *lyc.* *nux-v.* ran-sc. terb. thuj. zinc

—Shooting, or stitching: Acon. æth. *bell.* berb. carb-an  
CANTH. *chin.* *hep.* *kal.* kal-bich. nitr. ph-ac. ran-sc. sulph  
zinc.

SORENESS (painful sensibility) in the Kidneys: Alum. *cann*  
cocc. colch. *nux-v.* plumb.

For other Affections of the Kidneys, See: their *Pathological name.*

KING'S EVIL (scrofula). See: SCROFULA.

KNEES. BENDING, Knuckling of the Knees (easy): Acon  
arn. bar-c. bry. *cann.* *chin.* clem. lach. *lyc.* nitr-ac. *nux-v*  
puls. *ruta.* stann. stram. *sulph.*

Compare: JOINTS, WEAKNESS.

CRACKING of the Joints of the Knee: Am. bry. camph. cocc  
led. *nux-v.* petr. puls. ran. sulph. thuj.

HEAVINESS, Lassitude in the Knees: *Anac.* asar. berb. *cann*

## KNEES (Peculiar Insuitude in the):

con. gran. hyos. lach. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. *pula*.  
rhus. ruta. sass. stann. *sulph.* verat.

## INFLAMMATION of the Knees. See: GONITIS.

## NUMBNESS of the Knees: Carb-v. lach.

PAINS (indefinite) in the Knees: Acon. am. calc-ph. *cann.*  
gins. kal-ch. kalm. nitr ac. zinc.

—*Aching*, or as from a Bruise: Arg. ars. berb. camph. *led.*  
nitr-ac. phos. plat. staph. verat.

—*Cramplike*: Arg. bry. carb-v. led. *ol-an.* puls.

—*Drawing*: Alum. *anac.* asar. bry. *caus.* cham. *chin.* cocc  
cupr. gran. iod. magn-m. *natr-m.* phos. puls. rat. sabin.  
sep. stann. *staph.* zinc.

—*Shooting*: Acon. am. ant. *arg.* bar-c. bov. bry. *calc.* gran.  
hell. kal. kal-ch. laur. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. *ol-an.* petr.  
plumb. *puls.* rhus. sabad. sass. sep. *sil.* spig. *staph.* *sulph.*  
*sulph-ac.* verb.

—*Tearing*: Acon. *arg.* arg-nit. arn. *bell.* bry. *calc.* *calc-caus.*  
*chin.* cocc. con. gran. iod. laur. *led.* *lyc.* mang. merc. phos.  
plumb. *puls.* rat. sass. sep. *sil.* stann. *sulph.* zinc.

## PARALYSIS of the Knees: Chel.

RIGIDITY of the Knees: Am-m. *ant.* ars. bry. carb-v. *coloc.*  
*graph.* hell. hyos. ign. lach. *led.* *lyc.* merc. mez. *natr-m.*  
nitr-ac. nux-v. *ol-an.* petr. phos. rhod. *rhus.* rhus-r. sang.  
sass. sep. spig. stann. *sulph.*

SHOCKS in the Knees: Mag-aus. *sulph-ac.* verat.

SHORTENING of the tendons of the Knees: Am-m. *bell.* *carb-*  
*an.* carb-v. *caus.* con. *graph.* lach. *led.* mez. *natr-m.* nux-v.  
*ol-an.* petr. phos. *rhus.* rhus-r. *ruta.* samb. *sulph.* verat.

SWELLING of the Knees: Acon. bry. *calc.* *chin.* cic. cocc.  
dig. ferr. iod. *led.* *lyc.* mur-ac. nux-v. *puls.* rhod. *rhus.*  
sass. sep. *sil.* *sulph.*

TENSION, Tightness in the Knees: Am. arn. berb. bry. *calc.*  
caps. con. 'crot. dig. euphr. hell. *led.* merc. nux-v. *ol-an.*  
petr. *puls.* rhus. rhus-r. stann. *sulph.* tart. zinc.

TREMBLING in the Knees: *Anac.* *bell.* *chin-s.* lach. laur. *led.*  
mang. nux-v. *puls.* *ruta.* stram. verb.

WEAKNESS of the Knees: Amb. am-m. *anac.* arn. aur. bar-c.  
*chin.* *chin-s.* cupr. ferr. fer-carb. lach. *led.* mosch. *nitr-ac.*  
*n-mos.* nux-v. petr. phos. podoph. plat. *puls.* *ruta.* sabad.  
sep. *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tart.

LABOR PAINS. PAINS CEASING during Labor: Arn. art.  
*bell.* camph. *cham.* *chin.* cocc. ign. *kal.* *natr-m.* n-mos.  
nux-v. 'r. plat. *Puls.* *ruta.* Sec. sep. *sulph.*

## LABOR PAINS:

PAINFUL: *Acon.* *arn.* *art. bell.* *CHAM.* *cocc.* *COFF.* *con.* *ign.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sulph.*

SPASMODIC: *Art.* *asa.* *BELL.* *bor.* *BRY.* *calc.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *coc.* *coff.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *op.* *PULS.* *sec.* *sep.* *stann.* *stram.* *zinc.*

STRONG (too): *Art. bell.* *CHAM.* *cocc.* *COFF.* *con.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sulph.*

WEAK (ineffectual): *Arn.* *art. bell.* *camph.* *cham.* *coff.* *ign.* *kal.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *plat.* *PULS.* *ruta.* *Sec.* *sep.* *sulph.*

Also, see: PARTURITION, and LYING-IN.

LACTATION (suckling). DYSPEPSIA, or Gastralalgia during Lactation: *Calc.* *carb-an.* *CARB-V.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

Also, See: MILK, LYING-IN, and other affections and sufferings during Lactation, under their respective heads.

LAMENESS (spontaneous). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Arn* *BELL.* *calc.* *coloc.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

Compare with: COXALGIA.

LAMENESS. See: RHEUMATISM, and RIGIDITY of Particular organs, &c.

LARYNGITIS (inflammation of the larynx). Diagnosis.

Acute Laryngitis bears a strong resemblance to Croup, but is distinguished from it by the constant disposition to hawk in order to clear the larynx, rather than the involuntary and violent cough attendant on croup. There is usually present, hoarseness, laborious respiration, extreme sensibility of the larynx to pressure, difficult and painful deglutition, fever, thirst, hard quick pulse, and in some cases spasmodic contraction of the larynx during the act of swallowing, which is sometimes attended with danger of immediate suffocation. Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *bell.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *dros.* *HEP.* *ipec.* *iod.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sen.* *Spong.*

CHRONIC: *Ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cist.* *dros.* *hep.* *Iod.* *kal-bich.* *kreos.* *laur.* *mang.* *merc.* *mosch.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *par.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sen.* *spong.* *stann.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

BALL rising into the Throat (sensation of a): *Asa.* *bell.* *con.* *ign.* *lach.* *lob.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *PLUMB.* *sep.* *sulph.* *verat.*

## LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT:

BURNING in the Larynx: *Arn-m. ars. canth. cham. graph lach. merc. mez. par. phos sen. spong. tong.*

—*Throat (in the): Acon. arn. ARS. arum. asa. BELL. bis. bov. bruc. camph. canth. CARB-V. cast. CAUS. cham. chel. crot. euphorb. graph. guaj. gutt. hyos. ign. iod. lach. laur. lob. lyc. magn. merc. mez. nitr-ac. oleand. ol-an. par. Phos. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus-r. sabad. sec. spong. squill. sulph. verat.*

CHOKING: *Acon. amb. asa. bar-c. BELL. canth. chel. cocc. graph. kreos. lach. nic. nux-v. ol-an. ran-sc. RHUS. sabin. spong. verat.*

CONSTRICKTION of the Larynx: *Ars. asa. bell..calad. camph. canth. cham. cocc. dros. hell. ipec. lach. laur. mosch. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. plumb. puls. rhus. sass. sil. spong. verat.*

—*Throat (in the): Acon. alum. am-caus. ars. bar-c. BELL. calc. cocc. chel. crot. gran. hyos. ign. iod. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mez. natr-s. ol-an. ph-ac. plat. plumb. ran-sc. rat. rheum. rhod. rhus-r. sabad. sass. sen. stram. sulph. verat.*

CRAWLING, creeping in the Larynx (sensation of): *Carb-v. colch. dros. iod. lyc. thuj.*

DRYNESS in the Larynx: *Ars. caus. dros. kal-hyd. lach. magn-m. mang. mez. par. Phos. puls. sen. Spong. sulph-ac. zinc.*

—*Throat (in the): Alum. anac. ant. ARS. asa. BELL. bruc. BRY. calad. cham. chin. cinn. CIST. cocc. con. crot. cupr. hep. hyos. kal-hyd. kreos. lach. lob. lyc. magn. magn-s. mang. men. MERC. natr. natr-s. n-mos. ol-an. op. petr. phel. Phos. rhus-r. sabad. sang. sass. sec. sel. sen. sep. squill. staph. stram. stront. sulph. tar. verat. zinc.*

EXCORIATION, Rawness in the Larynx: *Ant. arg. bov. bry. caus. graph. iod. lach. puls. sil. sulph.*

—*Throat (in the): Amb. alum. am-c. arg. ars. asa. bar-c. BELL. bry. camph. carb-an. CARB-V. CAUS. cist. graph. hep. ign. kreos. LACH. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sen. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph. thuj. zinc.*

HAWK (frequent inclination to): *Alum. ang. bell. cast. cin. iod. kal-hyd. sabad. Compare: LARYNGITIS, CHRONIC*

HAWKING up of MUCUS: *Alum. am-m. ant. aur. bis. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cin. eug. fer-acet. dros. hep. iod. KAL. lam. lyc. magn. natr-m. par. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. rhus. sel. sen. SEP. stann. tar. teuc. thuj.*

## LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT (hawking up of mucus) :

—Morning (in the) : Alum. anb. ang. *caus.* cin. kal. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* petr. Phos. *rhus. sep.*

Compare : with Mucus, and Mucous EXPECTORATION  
HOARSENESS. See : HOARSENESS, and VOICE.

INFLAMMATION of the Bronchia. See : BRONCHITIS.

INFLAMMATION of the Larynx. See : LARYNGITIS.

INFLAMMATION of the Throat. See : ANGINA, &c.

Mucus in the Larynx and Bronchia : *Alun.* amb. am-c. ang. arg. ars. arum. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. calc. CAMPH. canth. cann. carb-v. *caus.* CHAM. chin. cin. croc. cupr. dig. dros. graph. hyos. iod. kal. lach. lyc. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* oleand. phos. plumb. samb. sen. *sep.* squill. stann. staph. sulph. tart. zinc.

—Throat (in the) : Alum. amb. am-m. ang. arg. arn. ars. asar. bell. bor. bry. carb-an. carb-v. cast. *caus.* colch. dig. graph. grat. kal. lach. magn. magn-s. natr. ol-an. petr. phos. plat. puls. ran. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sass. sen. *sep.* sil. spig. stann. tar. zinc.

Compare : COUGH with EXPECTORATION of Mucus, &c.

MUCOUS EXPECTORATION—Difficult to Expectorate : Alum am-m. aur. bor. camph. canth. cist. dig. ferr. fer-acet. kal lach. magn. merc. staph.

—Easy : Arg. carb-v. dig. stann.

—Grayish : Amb. arg. ars. dros. lyc. thuj.

—Greenish : Ars. cann. colch. dros. lyc. mang. phos. *sep.* stann. sulph.

—Salt : Ars. lyc. natr. phos. puls. *sep.* spong. sulph.

—Sanguineous : Alum. arum. bis. bry. bor. chin. eug. ferr. FER-ACET. iod. lach. magn. natr-m. op. phos. sabin. *sep.*

—Sour : Calc. kal. lach. lam. magn-s. nux-v. phos. puls. sulph. tar.

—Thick. Acon. alum. am-m. arg. bell. calc. kreos. lam. magn. plumb. puls. stann. sulph.

—Transparent : Ars. ferr. fer-acet. plumb. sen. sil.

—Viscous (glutinous) : Alum. ang. ant. ars. asar. bell. bor. cann. caps. cham. chin. ferr. kal. lach. magn. nux-v. ol-an. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. ran. *rhus.* sass. sen. spong. stann. staph. zinc.

—Whitish : Amb. am-m. arg. bell. lyc. *nux-v.* phos. *sep.* spong. sulph.

—Yellowish : Am-m. ars. bis. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cast. dros. iod. kal. lyc. magn. merc. natr. phos. puls. sen. *sep.*

## LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT (mucous expectoration):

spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verat zinc.

PAINS in the Throat—*Drawing*: Caps. laur. plat. plumb stann. staph. zinc.

—*Excoriation* (as from): See: EXCORIATION.

—*Incisive*, Cutting in the Larynx: Arg. canth. mang. nitr puls.

—*Shooting* in the Larynx: Bar-c. bor. canth. cist. dros. nitr ac. Phos. thuj.

—Throat (in the): Acon. alum. am-m. bar-c. BELL. BRY. carb an. caus. cham. chin. cist. fer-mag. graph. hep. ign. kal. lach. lyc. magn. mang. MERC. mez. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sass. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tar. thuj.

—*Splinters* in the Throat (as from): Acon. calc-caus. cupr. hep. ign. nitr-ac.

—*Suffocation* (with danger of): Bell. hep. lach. sen.

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing) in the Throat: Æth. ars. colch. teuc. zinc.

PARALYSIS of the Epiglottis: Acon.

—*Gullet* (of the): Ars. bell. caus. cic. cocc. con. ipec. kal. lach. n-mos. plumb. puls. sil.

PLUG, or Lump in the Larynx (sensation as of a): Ant. arum. BELL. dros. kal. lach. rhus-r. spong. sulph.

—*Throat* (in the): Amb. am-c. bar-c. BELL. calc. cham. chel. GRAPH. hep. IGN. LACH. led. LOB. MERC. NATR-M. NUX-V. ol-an. par. plumb. ruta. sabad. sabin. sep. spong. sulph.

ROUGHNESS, Scraping in the Larynx: Alum. bell. bov brom. carb-v. chin. dig. dros. graph. gutt. hep. kal. kal hyd. kreos. lact. laur. led. lyc. magn. mang. merc. nitr nitr-ac. nux-v. Phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sen. sil. spong SULPH. verat.

—*Throat* (in the): Acon. amb. am-c. am-caus. ant. arg. ars. bell. bor. bov. calc. carb-an. CARB-V. cast. CAUS. chel. cocc. con. croc. dig. dros. graph. grat. HEP. iod. KREOS. lach. lact. led. magn. mang. men. natr. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. par. Phos. plat. puls. rhod. rhus-r. sabad. sass. sen. sep. spong. squill. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. SULPH-AC. tab. teuc. thuj. tong. verat. zinc.

SORENESS (painful sensibility) of the Larynx, and Throat  
Acon. Arg. BELL. bor. bry. camph. caus. graph. gutt. hep.

**LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT (soreness):**

—*LACH.* mang. merc. *nitr-ac. phos. ruta. spong. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.*

—*Speaking (when): Bell. bry. hep. nitr-ac. phos. sulph.*

—*Touched (when): Bell. chin-s. gutt. hep. LACH. spong.*  
Compare: ANGINA, LARYNGITIS, &c.

**SPASMS in the Larynx:** Ant. *laur. men. nux-v. verat.*

—*Throat (in the): Ars. BELL. calc. coloc. con. graph. hydr-ac. LACH. LAUR. natr-m. nux-v. plat. ran. rat. sass. STRAM. zinc.*

**SPLINTERS in the Throat (sensation of):** Acon. calc-caus. cupr. *hep. ign. nitr-ac.*

**SWALLOW (frequent desire to):** Alum. BELL. caus. con. *lach. MERC. rhus-r. sabad. staph.*

**SWELLING of the Larynx:** *Lach. laur. spong. sulph.*

—*Throat (of the): Arg. ars. BELL. calc. carb-v. caus. colch. hep. ign. ipec. lach. MERC. nux-v. petr. plumb. puls. rhus. sabad. sabin. sang. stann. sulph. tar. verat.*

—*Tonsils (of the): Alum. am-c. arum. aur. bar-c. BELL. calc. canth. cham. hep. ign. LACH. lyc. MERC. natr-s. NITR-AC. nux-v. phos. rhus-r. sep. stann. sulph. thuj.*

**TICKLING in the Larynx:** Am. amb. brom. carb-an. carb-v. *cham. cin. colch. con. croc. cupr. ferr. iod. kal. kal-bich. lact. led. magn. merc. nux-v. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. spong. stann. sulph. zinc.*

—*Throat (in the): Alum. arum. cist. dros. lach.*

**TIGHTNESS in the Bronchia:** *Ars. asar. calad. carb-v. cham. hell. ipec. lach. laur. mosch. n-mos. ol-an. phos. puls. rhus. verat.*

—*Larynx (in the): Ars. bell. calad. camph. cham. ipec. lach. laur. mosch. puls. spong. verat.*

—*Throat (in the): Ars. asar. bell. cham. cocc. hell. lach. plumb. sass. sil. spong. verat.*

**ULCERATION of the Larynx:** *Calc. kal-bich.*

**ULCERS in the Throat:** *Aur. bell. ign. LACH. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. sang. thuj.*

**WEAKNESS in the Larynx (sensation of):** *Canth. caus.*

For other symptoms, and analogous affections of the Larynx, Bronchia, and Throat,—See—under the head of COUGH, or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

**LAUGHTER (sufferings from).** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:*

*Acon. am-s. bell. bor. carb-v. chin. kal. mang. phos. plumb. stann.*

## LAUGHTER:

SARDONIC (*risus sardonicus*): Calc. cupr. *ran-sc. sol-nig* zinc-ox.

SPASMODIC (*hysterical*): Acon. alum. *anac. bell. calc. cic. con. croc. cupr. hyos. natr-m. n-mos. phos. plat. stram. verat. zinc-ox.*

LASSITUDE (*languor*). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Acon. alum. amb. am-c. ANAC. ant. arn. ars. asa. berb. bov. bry. CALC. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. cocc. coff. colch. con. cupr. dig. dulc. ferr. gran. graph. grat. hyos. ign. iod. kal. lach. lact. laur. led. lob. Lyc. magn. magn-s. imerc. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. op. petr. phel. PHOS. PH-AC. ran. rhus. sel. sen. sep. sil. SPONG. stann. stram. sulph. tab. tart. terb. val. verat.*

Consult *Causes*,—and compare with: HEAVINESS, INDOLENCE, and WEAKNESS.

LEGS. ATROPHY (*emaciation*) of the Legs: Berb. *bruc. chin. sel.* Compare: EMACIATION.

BOILS on the Legs: Calc. magn. nitr-ac. petr. sil.

BURNING in the Legs: Agar. *anac. bor. kal. led. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. prun. tar.*

COLDNESS of the Legs: Amb. bell. cic. ipec. led. *nitr-ac. nux-v. op. plumb. rhus-r. sep. sil. tab.*

CONVULSIONS in the Legs: Cupr. *hyos. ign. ipec. mosch. nux-v. sec. squill.* Compare: SPASMS.

CRAMPS in the Legs: Amb. *anac. ars. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. coloc. graph. hyos. jat. rhus-r. sass. sec. sep. sil. stram. verat.*

—*Calves of the Legs* (in the): Alum. amb. *am-c anac. arg. ars. bar-c. bov. bry. CALC. camph. cann. carb-an. carb-v. CHAM. coff. con. cupr. euphr. ferr. graph. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. jat. lach. lyc. magn. merc. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. petr. rhus. rhus-r. SEO. SEP. sil. staph. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Morning in bed* (in the): Bov. bry. magn. nitr-ac.

—*Night* (at): Amb. bry. *carb-v. CHAM. lyc. magn. magn-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. rhus. sec. sep. staph. sulph.*

—*Seated* (when): Oleand. paeon. rhus.

—*Walking* (when): *Lyc. nitr-ac. sep.*

CRAWLING in the Legs: Bell. bov. caps. kal. ol-an. *plat rhod. sabad. sec. sulph.*

—*Calves of the Legs* (in the): Sulph. zinc.

DEADNESS, Paleness, Torpor of the Legs: Am-m. graph.

ERUPTIONS on the Legs: Bor. lach. merc. *nux-v. ph-ac. rhus-r thuj.*

## LEGS:

ERYSIPelas on the Legs: Acon. bor. calc. natr. *rhus. rhus-r* sulph. zinc. Compare: ERYSIPelas.

HEAVINESS of the Legs: *Agar. alum. amb. ang. arg-nit. arn. bell. calc. carb-v. chin. clem. coloc. ferr. fer-acct. graph. ign. iod. kreos. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. plat. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sec. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verat.* Compare: WEAKNESS.

INFLAMMATION of the Legs: Acon. bor. calc. natr.

ITCHING in the Legs: Bis. calc. caus. lach. lyc. *rhus-r.*

—Between the Legs: Bar-c. kal. natr-m. petr.

JERKING in the Legs: *Amb. am. am-c. bar-in. cic. ign. ipea. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. op. plat. squill. stram. stront. sulph.*

NUMBNESS of the Legs: Acon. alum. amb. *ant. aur. bov. calc. carb-v. chin. graph. iod. kal. lyc. nux-v. oleand. petr. ph-ac. plat. plumb. rheum. rhus-r. sep. sil. spong. sulph. thuj. verat.*

PAINS in the Legs—*Aching*, or as from a *Bruise*: Acon. agar. *ang. arn. asa. bar-c. berb. bry. calc. camph. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cic. cist. cocc. con. crot. cupr. cupr-acet. eup. lach. lact. led. lyc. mang. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. rhod. rhus-r. ruta. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tart. verat.*

—*Burning*: Anac. ars. bor. carb-an. CARB-V. dig. euphorb. kal. led. lyc. mez. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. sabin. sep.

—*Cramplike*: Anac. ang. bry. camph. caus. cin. euphr. gins. iod. led. lyc. natr. ph-ac.

—*Drawing*: Acon. agar. am-c. anac. BAR-C. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-an. CAUS. cham. chin. con. dulc. ferr. kal. lach. led. magn. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. natr-s. ol-an. phos. puls. rat. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sep. sil. spong. stann. staph. SULPH. thuj. verat. zinc.

—*Paralytic*: Am-m. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. colch. mosch. natr-m. nitr. ruta. sass. stront. sulph. verat.

—*Pressive*: Anac. ang. kal. LED. natr. natr-m. ph-ac. sass. stann. verat.

—*Shooting*: Ant. bry. carb-an. chin. coloc. dros. kreos. led. merc. nux-v. par. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. sass. sep. sulph. thuj.

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing): Amb. am-m. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. calc-caus. camph. canth. caus. cham. chin.

## Legs (Pains in the):

chin-s. *cin.* *colch.* *coloc.* *croc.* *dulc.* *guaj.* *kat.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.*  
*merc.* *mez.* *mill.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* *par.* *phos.*  
*ph-ac.* *rat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.*  
*spong.* *stann.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tart.* *teuc.* *tong.* *verat.* *zinc.*

PARALYSIS of the Legs: *Bell.* *bry.* *chin.* *Coco.* *iod.* *laur.* *lyc.*  
*natr-m.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *Rhus.* *sec.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

RIGIDITY of the Legs: *Acon.* *alum.* *anac.* *bell.* *bruc.* *bry.*  
*calc.* *caps.* *cham.* *cic.* *cupr.* *dig.* *ferr.* *lyc.* *mang.* *natr-m.*  
*nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *plat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sass.* *sel.* *sep.*  
*spong.* *sulph.* *terb.* *thuj.* *tong.* *zinc.*

SHOCKS in the Legs: *Op.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *sep.*

SHORTENING of the tendons of the Legs: *Lar-c.* *bov.* *caus.*  
*led.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *sil.* *zinc.*

SPOTS on the Legs—*Blackish*, and Painful: *Nux-v.*

—*Bluish*: *Kreos.* *lach.* *sulph.*

—*Burn* (like as from a): *Cyc.* *lach.*

—*Gangrenous*: *Con.* *hyos.* *sec.*

—*Red*, and Burning: *Lyc.* *ph-ac.*

—*Red*, and Painful: *Lyc.* *sulph.*

SWELLING of the Legs: *Acon.* *ars.* *bor.* *BRY.* *calc.* *colch.*  
*con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *iod.* *kal.* *LACH.* *LED.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Inflammatory*: *Acon.* *calc.* *iod.* *led.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Dropsical*: *Chin.* *chin-s.* *kreos.* *led.* *merc.* *puls.* *sulph.*

—*Red*: *Acon.* *am-c.* *ant.* *arn.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *hep.* *lach.*  
*natr.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sil.* *stann.* *thuj.*

—*Shining*: *Acon.* *arn.* *ars.* *bry.* *merc.* *sabin.* *sulph.*

—*White*: *Ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *graph.* *iod.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *rhus.*  
*sulph.*

TENSION in the Legs: *Anac.* *bar-c.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc-caus.* *caus.*  
*cham.* *coloc.* *ign.* *mang.* *mez.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

—*Calves of the Legs* (in the): *Alum.* *anac.* *bar-c.* *berb.* *bry.*  
*caus.* *cupr.* *ign.* *kreos.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.*  
*val.* *zinc.*

TORPOR in the Legs: *Alum.* *am-m.* *carb-v.* *graph.* *kal.*  
*nux-v.* *op.* *puls.* *sec.* *sil.* *sulph-ac.*

Compare: NUMBNESS.

TREMBLING of the Legs: *Amb.* *anac.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.*  
*canth.* *carb-v.* *cic.* *coloc.* *iod.* *led.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.*  
*ruta.*

Compare: HIPS, THIGHS, and KNEES, TREMBLING;  
and also: TREMBLING of the LIMBS.

UNEASINESS, Inquietude in the Legs: *Anac.* *ars.* *bar-c*

## LEGS (uneasiness in the):

carb-v. *caus.* chin. *con.* croc. ferr. *graph.* kal. lyc. magn. *meph.* merc. mosch. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *plat.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

WEAKNESS of the Legs: Agar. *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *arg-nit.* aur. *bar-c.* *berb.* *bry.* *chin.* *dig.* *euphorb.* *gins.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *RHUS-R.* *ruta.* *sang.* *sec.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tab.* *thuj.*

Compare the foregoing symptoms, with other *analogous affections* under the head of KNEES, HIPS and THIGHS, &c. And for other *affections* of the Legs, see—their *Pathological name.*

LEPROSY (lepra). *Diagnosis.* This disease is characterized by thick, rough, swollen, disorganized skin, with rose-colored tuberosities, or large white spots, with scaling of the epidermis; or the skin is covered with crusts or scabs, discharging from intermediate places a thick, fetid, or corrosive ichor. In *Lepra Orientalis*, which is infectious, the whole surface of the body is covered with crusts, scabs, and corrosive ulcers, with excessive pains, and entire destruction of the whole cutaneous system. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Alum. ars. carb-an carb-v. *caus.* *cupr.* *graph.* *natr.* *petr.* *phos.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

Compare: ERUPTIONS.

LETHARGY (continued sleep or stupor). See: SLEEP.

LEUCOMA (white speck on the cornea). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. aur. *BELL.* *calc.* *CANN.* *chel.* *cin.* *EUPHR.* *hep.* lyc. magn. nitr-ac. *PULS.* *sep.* *sil.*

LEUCORRHœA (fluor albus, whites). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. agn. *ALUM.* amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* *ars.* *bor.* *bov.* *CALC.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *dros.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *graph.* *hep.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lam.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* *mill.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *phytol.* *PULS.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

ACRID, Corrosive: *ALUM.* *AM-c.* *anac.* *ars.* *bor.* *bov.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *cham.* *chin.* *CON.* *dulc.* *FERR.* *fer-acet.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lam.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *PHOS.* *ph-ac.* *prun.* *puls.* *ran.* *SEP.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.*

BLOODY: *Alum.* *ars.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* *cop.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph-ac.*

BROWNISH: *Am-m.* *cocc.* *nitr-ac.*

GREENISH: *Bov.* *carb-v.* *lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* *sep.*

## LEUCORRHœA:

ITCHING: *Alum.* anac. *CALC.* *chin.* *kal.* *kreos.* *merc.* *ph ac.* *sabin.* *sep.*

MENSTRUATION (after): *Alum.* *bov.* *graph.* *kreos.* *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—Before: *Alum.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *graph.* *kreos.* *lach.* *phos.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sep.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—During: *Alum.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *graph.* *lach.* *puls.* *zinc.*

MILKY: *Am-c.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *con.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *graph.* *lyc*

*phos.* *Puls.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

MUCOUS: *Alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *bell.* *BOR.* *bov.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cocc.* *con.* *ferr.* *graph.* *kreos.* *MAGN.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sep.* *stann.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

NOCTURNAL: *Amb.* *caus.* *natr-m.*

OFFENSIVE: *Chin.* *kreos.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *sabin.* *sep.*

PAIN (colic) in the Abdomen (with): *Alum.* *am-m.* *bell* *con.* *dros.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *rat.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—Loins (in the): *Kal.* *magn-s.* *nitr.*

PUS-LIKE: *Calc.* *chin.* *cocc.* *cop.* *ign.* *kreos.* *MERC.* *nux-v.* *sep.*

REDDISH: *Alum.* *cocc.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *sep.*

SLIMY: *Am-in.* *bor.* *bov.* *calc.* *graph.* *magn.* *mez.* *natr-m* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sen.* *stann* *sulph.* *zinc.*

SMARTING: *Alum.* *am-c.* *ant.* *carb-an.* *cham.* *CON.* *ferr* *fer-acet.* *hep.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *phos.* *sep.* *sulph.*

SPASMS in the Abdomen (with): *Ign.* *magn.* *magn-m.*

THICK: *Amb.* *ars.* *bor.* *bov.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *chin.* *cop.* *magn-m* *magn-s.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *podoph.* *Puls.* *sabin.* *sep.* *zinc.*

TRANSPARENT: *Alum.* *am-m.* *bor.* *bov.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *peti* *plat.* *podoph.* *stann.*

VISCOUS (glutinous): *Acon.* *bor.* *bov.* *mez.* *phos.* *sabin* *stann.*

WATERY: *Alum.* *am-c.* *ant.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *cham* *chin.* *GRAPH.* *fer-acet.* *kal-hyd.* *magn.* *merc-c.* *mez.* *nitr* *ol-an.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tart.*

WHITISH: *Carb-v.* *graph.* *kreos.* *magn.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *puls* *sulph.*

YELLOWISH: *Acon.* *alum.* *ars.* *bov.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham* *gran.* *kal.* *kal-bich.* *kalm.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *prun.* *sabin.* *SEP.* *stann.* *sulph.*

LICE MALADY (morbus pedicularis). See: PHTHIRIASIS.

LIENTERY (passages of undigested food). See : DIARRHEA, UNDIGESTED SUBSTANCES (with EVACUATION of). LIGHTNESS of the BODY (sensation of). Remedies, IN GENERAL : *Asar. lact. stram.*

LIMBS. See : LEGS, ARMS, &c.

LIMPING, lameness. See : LAMENESS.

LIPPITUDO (inflammation of the tarsi of the eyelids.) Remedies, IN GENERAL : *Acon. euphr. gran. merc. puls. rhus. spig. staph.*

LIPS. For the *Symptoms*, and *Affections of the Lips*, See : under the head of FACE, or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

LITHIASIS (gravel). See : GRAVEL.

LIVER. ABSCESS in the Liver : *Bell. chin. chin-s. gran. hep. kal-bich. LACH. merc. SIL.*

ENLARGEMENT of the Liver : *Ars. bar-c. calc. cann. caue. chin. chin-s. graph. ign. iod. lach. laur. lyc. MAGN-M. mercur. n-mos. nux-v. sil. sulph.*

INDURATION of the Liver : *Ars. bell. calc. CHIN. chin-s. clebr. con. graph. iod. laur. lyc. MAGN-M. merc. n-mos. nux-v. plumb. puls. sil. sulph.*

INFLAMMATION of the Liver. See : HEPATITIS.

TORPOR of the Liver : Sang.

For other *Symptoms* and *Affections of the Liver*, See, under the head of : HYPOCHONDRIUM ; and the *Pathological name* of the affection.

LOCHIA (discharge from the womb after parturition). ABNORMAL Lochia : *Bell. carb-an. chin. hep. rhus. sabin. sec.*

OFFENSIVE : *Bell. CARB-AN. chin. sabin. sec.*

PROFUSE : *Bry. calc. croc. hep. plat. puls. rhus. sec.*

PROTRACTED : *Bry. calc. chin. croc. hep. plat. rhus. SEC.*

SANGUINOIENT : *Chin. rhus. sec.*

SCANTY : *Bell. coloc. hyos. nux-v. plat. sec. verat.*

SEROUS (watery) : *Bell. CARB-AN. rhus. sec.*

SUPPRESSED : *Acon. bry. coloc. dulc. hyos. nux-v. op. plat. PULS. sec. verat. zinc.*

LOCK-JAW (trismus, tetanus). *Diagnosis.* An attack of this disease is generally preceded by a stiffness in the back of the neck, and lower jaw; sometimes there is difficult deglutition and oppressive tightness of the chest, with impeded respiration, previous to the setting in of spasm. As the disease advances the muscles become spasmodically contracted, and the jaws closely and firmly set (*trismus*). The body is generally drawn

## LOCK-JAW :

backward (*opisthotonus*) ; or, as is sometimes the case, the body is bent forward (*emprosthotonus*) ; or to one side (*pleurosthotonus*) ; and finally, the head, trunk and extremities become spasmodically and rigidly extended ; or drawn backward, forward, or on one side, as the case may be, with frightful distortions of the countenance. If the disease is not arrested, the spasms (which do not continue unremittingly,) become more and more severe, and death generally ensues about the fourth day from the commencement of spasms. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. ang. arn. ars. BELL. bruc. bry. camph. canth. caus. cham. Cic. cupr. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. lach. laur. merc. nux-v. op. phos. plat. plumb. rhus. sec. sol-nig. stram. verat.

See : OPISTHOTONOS ; and Compare : SPASMS.

LOINS (lower part of the back). See : BACK, and LOINS.

LOVE (sufferings from unhappy or disappointed). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Aur. caus. Hyos. Ign. nux-v. ph-ac. sep. staph. Compare : MIND.

LUES VENERA (syphilis). See : SYPHILIS.

LUMBAGO (rheumatic pain in the loins). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. bell. bry. caus. kal-bich. lyc. merc. NUX-V. puls. RHUS. rhus-r. sep. sulph.

Compare : BACK and LOINS, PAINS.

LUNGS. ABSCESS (vomica) in the Lungs : Ars. carb-an. chin. lyc. merc. sep. stann. sil. sulph.

INFLAMMATION of the Lungs. See : PNEUMONIA.

PARALYSIS of the Lungs : Aur. bar-c. carb-v. chin. hydr-ac. LACH. laur. op. phos. sen. tart.

Compare : ORTHOPNÆA.

TREMBLING in the Lungs : Sabin.

ULCERATION of the Lungs : Am-c. ars. calc. carb-an. cnm. dros. hyos. kal. laur. led. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. ruta. sep. sil. stann. sulph.

For other symptoms and affections of the Lungs, See : under the head of CHEST, and COUGH ; or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

LUPIA (a wen, or encysted tumor). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Am-c. am-m. bar-c. CALC. daph. graph. hep. kal. nitr-ac. plumb. phos. sabin. SIL. sulph. zinc.

Compare : WENS and TUMORS.

LUPUS, NOLI ME TANGERE (a tuberculous, corrosive ulceration of the face, nose, &c.). *Remedies, In GENERAL*

**LUPUS:**

Alum. *ars.* calc. *cic.* clem. merc. *rhu.* *sep.* sil. *staph.* *sulph.*

**LUXATIONS** (dislocations). See : DISLOCATIONS.

**LYING-IN** (confinement after parturition). **AFTER PAINS** (excessive) : ARN. *bell.* bry. calc. carb-an. CHAM. chin. cin. *coff.* croc. ferr. ign. *kal.* lyc. NUX-V. op. *podoph.* PULS. *rhus.* SABIN. *sec.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**COLIC** : Arn. *bell.* bry. carb-v. CHAM. chin. hyos. lach. *nux-v* *podoph.* *puls.* *sep.* *verat.* Compare : COLIC.

**CONSTIPATION** : BRY. natr-m. NUX-V. *op.* *plat.* *sulph.*

**CONVULSIONS** : *Bell.* *cham.* *Cic.* *cocc.* *Hyos.* *Ign.* *ipec.* *plat stram.* Compare : SPASMS.

**DEBILITY** : *Calc.* *chin.* *kal.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**DIARRHœA** : *Ant.* *dulc.* *hyos.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rheum.* *sulph.* *verat.* Compare : DIARRHœA.

**FALLING off of the HAIR** : *Calc.* *graph.* *lyc.* NATR-M. *phos* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* Compare : ALOPECIA.

**HÆMORRHAGE**. See : HÆMORRHAGE UTERINE.

**LOCHIA**. See : LOCHIA.

**MAMMÆ** (breasts). See : MAMMÆ.

**MENTAL EMOTIONS** : Acon. *bell.* *cupr-acet.* *plat.* *puls.* *verat.* Compare : MIND.

**MILK**. See : MILK, MILK FEVER, &c.

**NIPPLES** (papillæ). See : NIPPLES.

**PLACENTA RETAINED** : *Bell.* *canth.* *cham.* PULS. *op.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sep.*

For other affections of Lying-in women, See : under their respective heads, or *Pathological name*.

**MACULÆ** (spots, marks, blemishes). See : SKIN, SPOTS.

**MADNESS** (mania, insanity). See : MIND.

**MAGRUMS** (chorea, St. Vitus' dance). See : CHOREA.

**MALACIA** (depraved appetite, desire for strange, or particular things). *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : ARN. *ars.* bry. caus. chin. cic. hep. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* petr. phos. sulph. *verat.*

**ACIDS** (desire for) : *Ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bor.* *bry.* *cham.* *con.* *dig.* *hep.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *phel.* *phos.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sec.* *squill.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.*

**BITTER THINGS** (desire for) : *Dig.* natr-m.

**BRANDY** (desire for) : Acon. *ars.* chin. *hep.* merc. *nux-v.* *op.* *puls.* *sel.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *ther.*

**BREAD** (desire for) : *Ars.* ferr. magn. natr-m. *plumb.* *strout.*

**CHALK**, Lime, or Earth (desire for) : *Nitr-ac.* *nux-v.*

**MALACIA :**

CHARCOAL (desire for): *Cic. con.*

COFFEE (desire for): *Ang. ars. aur. bry. caps. chin. colch. con. gran. n-mos. sel.*

FAT FOOD (desire for): *Nitr-ac. nux-v.*

FRUITS (desire for): *Alum. chin. gran. ign. magn. sulph-ac. verat.*

MILK (desire for): *Ars. aur. bry. calc. chel. lach. merc. nux-v. phel. ph-ac. raph. rhus. sabad. sil. staph.*

PIOKLES (desire for): *Hep. puls.*

SALT FOOD (desire for): *Calc. carb-v. caus. con. meph. nitr-ac. phos. verat.*

SUGAR (desire for): *Am-c. carb-v. kal. lyc. natr.*

SWEETMEATS (desire for): *Am-c. carb-v. chin. ipec. kal. lyc. magn-m. natr. rhus. sabad. sulph.*

UNDETERMINED (indefinite) things (desire for): *Bry. chin. magn-m. puls. sang. ther. verat.*

VEGETABLES (desire for): *Alum. magn.*

WINE (désire for): *Acon. arg. bry. calc. chin. cic. hep. lach. merc. puls. sel. sep. spig. staph. sulph. ther.*

**MAMMÆ** (female breasts). ABSCESS in the Mammæ: *HEP. merc. phos. sil. sulph.*

ATROPHY (wasting) of the Mammæ: *Kal-hyd. phos.*

CRACKS, Rhagades: *Caus. graph. sulph.*

ERYSIPelas: *Bell. carb-an. phos. rhus. rhus-r. sulph.*

EXCORIATION: *ARN. calc. caus. cham. graph. ign. lyc. merc. nux-v. puls. sep. SULPH.*

INDURATION: *Bell. carb-an. cham. clem. con. graph. nitr-ac. phos. sep. sil. sulph.*

INFLAMMATION: *BELL. BRY. carb-an. carb-v. con. hep. merc. phos. sil. sulph.*

NODOSITIES in the Mammæ: *Bell. CARB-AN. clem. con. coloc. graph. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

PAINS in the Mammæ—*Burning*, and piercing: *Phos.*

—*Drawing*, and *Shooting*: *Kreos.*

—*Excoriation* (as from): *Nux-v. sang. zinc.*

—*Rheumatic*: *Bry. phos.*

—*Shooting*: *Kreos. phos. sang. sep.*

—*Stinging*: *Con. natr-m.*

—*Suckling* the child (when): *Bor.*

SMALLNESS (unusual) of the Mammæ: *Iod. n-mos.*

SUPPURATION of the Mammæ: *Hep. kreos. merc. phos. sil.*

SWELLING (inflammatory) of the Mammæ: *BELL. BRY. calc. con. graph. hep. lyc. merc. phos. puls. sabin. sil. sulph.*

**MAMMÆ :**

**ULCERATION** of the Mammæ: Hep. *phos. sil. sulph.*

Compare the foregoing with *analogous affections*: and See: other diseases of the Mammæ, under the head of their *Pathological name*.

**MAMILLÆ** (nipples). See: NIPPLES.

**MANIA** (madness, insanity). See: MIND.

**MARASMUS** (atrophy, emaciation). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:*

Alum. amb. am-c. anac. ant. Ars. BAR-c. *bell. bry. CALC. canth. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cin. clein. cocc. con. cupr. dulc. ferr. fer-acet. graph. hep. ign. Iod. ipec. kal. lach. Lyc. magn. merc. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mos. NUX-V. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. sass. sec. sep. sil. spig. STANN. staph. stram. stront. SULPH. verat.*

**CHILDREN** (of scrofulous): Arn. *ars. bar-c. bell. CALC. cham. chin. cin. hep. iod. lach. magn. NUX-V. petr. phos. puls. rhus. sil. stann. SULPH.*

Compare: SCROFULA.

**DORSALIS** (atrophy of the spinal marrow): Calc. carb-v. caus. *chin-s. nux-v. ph-ac. sulph.*

**SENLIS** (in aged people): *Bar-c. con. op. phos. sec.*

Consult *causes*, and compare with the *particular symptoms*; and See: PHTHISIS, SCROFULA, and TABES MESENTERICA, &c.

**MASTURBATION**, Onanism (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Anac. arg. ars. CALC. canth. carb-v. CHIN. cin. cocc. con. kal. lyc. merc. natr-m. NUX-V. phos. PH-AC. puls. sel. SEP. sil. spig. STAPH. SULPH.

**ATROPHY** of the Spinal Marrow (tabes dorsalis) from masturbation: Calc. carb-v. caus. *chin-s. nux-v. ph-ac. sulph.*

**INCLINATION** for Masturbation (against an): Ant. CALC. carb-v. *chin. cocc. merc. plat. phos. SULPH.*

**MEAL** (sufferings after, or during a). ANGUISH, Anxiety, after a Meal: Asa. *carb-v. fer-mag. hyos. kal. nitr-ac. nux-v. thuj. viol-tr.*

**DYSPNEA**, oppressed respiration, &c.: Ars. carb-an. *cham. chin. lach. merc. n-mos. nux-v. phos. puls. sulph. zinc.*

**BURNING** in the Hands: Lyc. phos. sulph.

**CONFUSION** in the Head: Bell. cocc. cor. *grat. hyos. men. natr-m. nux-v. petr. ph-ac. sulph.*

**CONGESTION** in the Head: Petr. sil.

**DIARRHEA**: Am-c. Ars. bor. bry. CHIN. COLOC. *ferr. fer-carb. lach. podoph. verat.* Compare: DIARRHœA.

**DISTENSION** of the Abdomen: Agn. amb. anac. *ant. arg. arn.*

## MEAL (distention of the Abdomen after):

asa. bar-c. bell. bor. bry. calc. carb-an. CARB-v. cast. caus. cham. CHIN. con. croc. dig. dulc. fer-acet. fer-mag. graph. hep. ign. kal. LACH. lact. lyc. mang. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. spong. sulph. thuj. zinc.

ERUPTIONS: Ars. bry. calc. camph. carb-v. chin. con. ferr. lach. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. sass. sep. sil. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.

FAINTING after a Meal: *Nux-v.* ph-ac. sulph-ac.

HEADACHE after a Meal: Am-c. arn. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cinn. graph. hyos. kal. lach. lyc. natr-s. nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* phos. puls. rhus. sep. sulph.

—During a Meal: Graph. natr-s. ran.

HEARTBURN after a Meal: Am-c. am-m. calc. chin. CON. croc. iod. LYC. merc. natr-m. NUX-v. sep. SIL. SULPH.

HEAT (general) after a Meal: Bell. calc. fer-mag. nitr-ac. phos. sep. viol-tr.

—Hands (in the): Lyc. phos. sulph.

—Head (in the): Lyc. nux-v.

HICCOUGH after a Meal: Alum. carb-an. cyc. graph. hyos. ign. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. phos. sep. zinc.

HYPPOCHONDRIACAL Humor after a Meal: Anac. chin. natr. nux-v. puls. zinc.

INTOXICATION, Cloudiness of the Head: Bell. cocc. cor. hyos.

LASSITUDE: Alum. anac. ant. asar. bar-c. calc. chin. con. clem. fer-mag. lach. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. rhus. SULPH. thuj. Compare: INDOLENCE after a Meal.

LOATHING, disgust after a Meal: Alum. ipec. kal. sass.

NAUSEA after a Meal: Alum. am-c. ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. con. cyc. dig. graph. grat. kal. lach. lyc. merc. NATR-M. NUX-V. ol-an. petr. phos. PULS. rhus. sep. sil. stann. sulph. verat.

—During a Meal: Ang. bell. bor. caus. cic. cocc. colch. dig. ferr. fer-acet. kal. magn. nux-v. ol-an. puls. ruta. verat.

PAINS in the Abdomen after a Meal: Alum. amb. am-c. anac. ant. arg. arn. ARS. bell. bor. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. cast. caus. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. coloc. con. crot. dig. grat. ign. iod. kal. lach. lyc. nux-v. ol-an. petr. phos. plat. puls. rheum. rhus. sil. staph. sulph. zinc.

—Chest (in the): Arn. asa. bov. chin. grat. lach. natr. nitr. phos. thuj. verat. zinc.

—During a Meal: Led. magn-m. ol-an.

**M** . (pains after a):

*Hepatic*, after a Meal: Bry. graph. lyc.

. *Limbs* (in the): *Lach.* meph.

. *Stomach* (in the): *Acon.* *Ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *calc*  
*ph.* *carb-v.* *Coloc.* *daph.* *hell.* *lyc.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sep*  
*stront.* *tart.*

**P**EEVISHNESS after a Meal: *Kal.* *natr.* *puls.*

**P**ERSPIRATION after a Meal: *Con.* *nitr-ac.* *sep.*

—*During a Meal*: *Carb-an.* *carb-v.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.*

**P**ITUITA (flow of water like mucus from the stomach) afte.

a Meal: *Am-m.* *calc.* *natr-m.* *sil.* *sulph.*

Compare: HEARTBURN.

**P**ULSE quick, or intermittent, after a Meal: *Natr-m.*

**R**EDNESS of the Face, after a Meal: *Arum.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *sil.*

**R**EGURGITATION after a Meal: *Am-c.* *asa.* *BRY.* *con.* *dig.* *ferr*  
*lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sass.* *thuj.* *verat*

—*During a Meal*: *Merc.* *phos.* *sass.*

**S**HIVERINGS after a Meal: *Caus.* *kal.* *nux-v.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**S**HUDDERING: *Am-m.* *rhus.*

**S**LEEPINESS after a Meal: *Acon.* *anac.* *agar.* *arum.* *asa.* *aur.*  
*bov.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *cic.* *croc.* *cyc.* *graph.* *kal.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rat.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sil.*  
*sulph.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**T**HIRST after a Meal: *Bell.* *bry.* *graph.*

**U**NEASINESS after a Meal: *Am-m.* *bar-c.* *chin.* *cinn.* *lach.*  
*n-mos.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rhod.* *sulph.*

**V**ERTIGO after a Meal: *Cham.* *kal.* *LACH.* *magn-s.* *Nux-v.*  
*petr.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

**V**OMITING after a Meal: *Am-c.* *anac.* *Ars.* *calc.* *ferr.* *FER-*  
*CARB.* *iod.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.*  
*puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

—*Food* (of): *Ars.* *calc.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.*  
*phos.* *puls.* *ruta.* *tart.* Compare: VOMITING of Food.

**W**ATER-BRASH (pituita) after a Meal: *Am-m.* *calc.* *natr-m.*  
*sil.* *sulph.* Compare: HEARTBURN.

**W**EAKNESS, debility, lassitude: *Alum.* *anac.* *ant.* *asar.*  
*bar-c.* *calc.* *chin.* *con.* *clem.* *dig.* *fer-mag.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.* *rhus.* *SULPH.* *thuj.*

Compare the foregoing sufferings, with *analogous af-*  
*fections*, under their respective heads.

**MEASLES** (morbilli). *Diagnosis.* In Measles, the premonitory symptoms, or stage of irritation, is ushered in by symptoms of a common cold or catarrh; with sneezing, short, dry cough, redness and lachrymation of the eyes,

## MEASLES:

intolerance of light, fever, and sometimes headache. This stage of the disease lasts for three or four days, when an eruption of small red spots, of one or two lines in diameter, make their appearance; generally, on the face, neck, and arms first, and finally extend over the whole surface of the body. The second stage of the disease, or stage of florescence, also lasts for three or four days, with a greater or less degree of intensity of the above-named symptoms; when the eruption turns pale, and disappears with a bran-like desquamation of the epidermis, in the same order in which it sprang up. The last stage, or stage of desquamation, generally commences about the ninth or tenth day of the disease, and lasts for several days. This disease is characterized by critical perspiration, and urine, during the stage of desquamation; and in some cases by diarrhoea, which is considered a salutary crisis. The disease may be simple, and benign, or complicated, malignant, and dangerous.

*Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. chin. coff. dros. dulc. hyos. ign. ipec. magn. merc. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. PULS. *rhus.* rhus-r. stram. sulph. tart. verat.

**CEREBRAL AFFECTIONS (with):** Ars. BELL. hell. merc. puls. STRAM.

**FACILITATE the ERUPTION (to):** ACON. COFF. PULS. sulph. tart.

**GASTRIC DERANGEMENT (with):** Bry. cham. ipec. nux-v. PULS. verat.

**PHOTOPHOBIA:** Acon. BELL. euphr. phos. puls. *rhus.* sulph.

**RETROCESSION of:** Ars. bell. BRY. caus. hell. ipec. phos. puls. sulph.

**SEPTIC, or Malignant:** Ars. carb-v. hyos. magn. mur-ac. phos. ph-ac. puls. *rhus.* sec. sulph. sulph-ac.

**TYPHOID SYMPTOMS:** BELL. chin. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. *rhus.* rhus-r. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.

**MEGRIM (hemicrania).** See: CEPHALALGIA.

**MELÆNA (morbus niger).** See: BLACK VOMIT.

**MELANCHOLY.** See: HYPOCHONDRIASIS, and MIND MEMORY—IMPAIRED, Weak. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon.

ALUM. ANAC. ars. AUR. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. colch. con. cyc. dig. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. kal. kreos. lach. laur. Lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. oleand. petr. plat. plumb. puls. *rhus.* sabin. sel. sep. sil. spig. staph. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. VERAT. verb. viol-od. ZINC.

## MEMORY:

LOST: *Anac.* *BELL.* *bry.* *camph.* *con.* *graph.* *Hyos.* *lyc*  
*natr-m.* *op.* *petr.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sel.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.* *VERAT.*  
 STRONG, Quick: *Acon.* *anac.* *aur.* *BELL.* *coff.* *croc.* *cyc.* *Hyos.*  
*lyc.* *op.* *phos.*

MENINGITIS (phrenitis). See: ENCEPHALITIS.

MENOPOSIA (critical age of women). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Cocc.* *con.* *graph.* *kal.* *LACH.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sang.* *sel.*  
*sep.* *sulph.*

Compare with the *particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

MENORRHAGIA (excessive menstruation). See: MENSTRUATION.

MENSTRUATION (catamenia, monthly flow of women).

BEFORE the PROPER AGE: *Amb.* *bell.* *CALC.* *canth.* *carb-v*  
*CHAM.* *chin.* *cocc.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr.*  
*ac.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *SABIN.* *sec.* *sep.* *SIL.* *sulph.*

DELAY of the FIRST MENSES (amenia): *Am-c.* *aur.* *calc.*  
*CAUS.* *cic.* *cocc.* *con.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *GRAPH.* *guaj.* *KAL.* *lyc.*  
*magn.* *natr-m.* *petr.* *phos.* *PULS.* *sabin.* *SEP.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *val.*  
*verat.*

EARLY (returning too soon): *Alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *arn.*  
*asa.* *asar.* *bell.* *bor.* *bov.* *bry.* *CALC.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *CARB-V.*  
*caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *con.* *croc.* *hep.* *ign.* *iod.*  
*ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.*  
*mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *ol-an.* *petr.*  
*Phos.* *ph-ac.* *phytol.* *PLAT.* *plumb.* *prun.* *puls.* *rat.* *RHUS.*  
*sabin.* *sang.* *SEC.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*  
*verat.* *zinc.*

Feeble (small in quantity): *Acon.* *ALUM.* *Am-c.* *asa.* *BAR-C.*  
*carb-v.* *caus.* *cic.* *cocc.* *colch.* *CON.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.*  
*euphr.* *ferr.* *fer-carb.* *GRAPH.* *ign.* *KAL.* *lach.* *lyc.* *MAGN.*  
*merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *PULS.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sep.*  
*sil.* *staph.* *SULPH.*

LATE (too): *Acon.* *am-m.* *arn.* *aur.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.*  
*carb-an.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *cocc.* *colch.* *CON.* *croc.*  
*CUPR.* *dig.* *dros.* *DULC.* *ferr.* *GRAPH.* *guaj.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.*  
*iod.* *KAL.* *lach.* *Lyo.* *magn.* *mag-arc.* *MAGN.* *magn-m.*  
*merc.* *NATR-M.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.*  
*sass.* *sec.* *SEP.* *SIL.* *spig.* *staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *val.*  
*verat.* *zinc.*

LONG (continuing too): *Acon.* *am-c.* *ars.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *bell.*  
*bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *coff.* *croc.* *CUPR.* *dulc.* *ferr.*  
*grat.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *Lyo.* *merc.* *NATR-M.* *nitr.* *NUX-V.* *ol-an.*

## MENSTRUATION (continuing too long):

*phos.* PLAT. *puls.* *rat.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.* SEC. *sep.* SIL. *sulph.*

**PAINFUL:** Acon. amb. AM-c. *am-m.* *ars.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *berb.* *bor.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* CHAM. *chel.* *chin.* Cocco. *coff.* *con.* *cupr.* *gran.* *graph.* *mosch.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* NUX-v. *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* PULS. *sabin.* *sass.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stann.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**PROFUSE:** *Acon.* *agar.* *aloe.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *arg-nit.* *ars.* *arum.* BELL. *bor.* *bov.* *bry.* CALC. *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cin.* *croc.* *dulc.* FERR. *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* IPEC. *kreos.* *laur.* *led.* *lye.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* NUX-v. *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *phytol.* PLAT. *prun.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad.* SABIN. *samb.* SEC. *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* STRAM. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**SHORT (duration too):** Alum. AM-c. *bar-c.* *carb-an.* *con.* *dulc.* *euphr.* *graph.* *iod.* *lach.* *magn.* *merc.* *phos.* *plat.* PULS. *rhod.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**SUPPRESSED:** *Acon.* *aloe.* *alum.* *am-c.* *agn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bor.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* CAUS. *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *coloc.* CON. *croc.* *cupr.* *dig.* DULC. *ferr.* GRAPH. *hyos.* *ign.* KAL. *kalm.* *lach.* Lyc. *magn.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *op.* *phos.* *plat.* *podoph.* PULS. *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sec.* *sep.* SIL. *staph.* STRAM. *stront.* SULPH. *val.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**MENSTRUATION.** ANGUISH, or anxiety during menstruation (with): Bell. *ign.* *merc.* *plat.* *sulph.*

—*Before:* Con. *kreos.* *natr-m.* *stann.* *sulph.*

**BLEEDING at the Nose (with):** NATR-s. *sulph.*

—*Before menstruation:* Lach. *sulph.* *verat.*

—*Suppressed menstruation (from):* Bry.

**DIARRHEA (with):** AM-m. *verat.*

—*Before menstruation:* Lach. *sil.*

**DISCHARGE (menstrual)—*Acrid, corrosive:*** AM-c. *ars.* *bor.* *bov.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *graph.* *hep.* KAL. *natr.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *rhus.* *sass.* SIL. *sulph.*

—*Brownish:* BRY. *calc.* *carb-v.* *con.* *puls.* *rhus.*

—*Dark Colored:* Acon. AM-c. *ant.* *arn.* *asar.* *bell.* *bis.* *bry.* *canth.* *carb-v.* CHAM. *chin.* *cocc.* *con.* CROC. *cupr.* *ferr.* *graph.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *plat.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sel.* *sep.* *stram.*

## MENSTRUATION (discharge):

- *Coagulated*: Aru. bell. canth. carb-an. caus. CHAM. chin. con. croc. ferr. hyos. ign. ipec. magn-m. natr-s. nitr-ac. PLAT. puls. rhus. sabin. sec. sil. sulph.
- *Offensive*: Ars. BELL. bry. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. croc. ign. kal. phos. plat. sabin. sec. sil. sulph.
- *Pale*: Arn. BELL. berb. bor. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. dulc. ferr. graph. Hyos. ipec. led. merc. phos. prun. puls. rhus. sabad. sabin. sec. stront. sulph. zinc.
- *Red (bright)*: Bell. calc. carb-v. dulc. ferr. hyos. ipec. nitr-ac. sabin. sulph.
- *Thick*: Arn. carb-v. croc. cupr. graph. n-mos. plat. puls. sulph.
- *Viscous (glutinous)*: CROC. cupr. magn. magn-m. puls. sec.
- *Watery*: Bell. berb. fer-carb. graph. kal. phos. prun. puls. sabin. tart.

ERUPTIONS before menstruation: Kreos. lach. magn.

EXPECTORATION of blood (with): Phos.

FACE—*Bloated* during menstruation: Chin. graph. sep.

— *Bluish*, after menstruation: Verat.

— *Pale*, during menstruation: Cast. caus. magn. magn-m. PULS. sec.

FAINTING (with): Berb. ign. nux-v.

HEADACHE (with): Alum. berb. bor. calc. carb-v. cast. graph. ign. kreos. lach. lyc. natr-m. natr-s. nux-v. phos. plat. puls. sang. sep. sulph. verat.

— *Before*: Alum. calc. carb-v. cupr. graph. natr-m. puls. SULPH. verat.

HEAT in the Head (with): Calc. ign.

HUMMING in the Ears (with): Bor. kreos. verat.

LEUCORRHOEA (with): Alum. chin. chin-s. cocc. graph. lach. plat. puls. zinc.

— *After*: Alum. bov. graph. kreos. nitr-ac. ph-ac. puls. ruta. sil. sulph.

— *Before*: Alum. bar-c. calc. carb-v. chin. graph. kreos. lach. phos. puls. ruta. sep. sulph. zinc.

MELANCHOLY (with): Am-c. natr-m. sep. sulph.

— *Before*: Caus. lyc. natr-m. stann.

NAUSEA (with): Am-c. ars. bor. calc. carb-v. graph. lyc. nux-v. puls. verat.

— *Before*: Kreos. magn. puls. verat.

PAJNS in the ABDOMEN (with): Alum. Am-c. am-m. ars. bell. calc. carb-v. cast. cocc. con. gran. graph. ign. kreos.

## MENSTRUATION (with pains in the abdomen):

lach. laur. lyc. magn. merc. natr. nux-v. phos. plat. **Puls. sabin.** sass. sec. sil. stann. stram. sulph. zinc.

— — *Before* : Alum. am-c. bar-c. bell. calc. caus. *cham.* graph. lach. nitr. plat. *puls.* sec. sep.

— — *Commencement* (at the) : Am-c. *am-m.* cast. *graph.* lyc. phos. *puls.* sec.

— — *Spasmodic* : Am-c. *bell.* calc. carb-v. *cham.* *cocc.* coff. con. cupr. chin. *graph.* hyos. *ign.* natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* phos. *plat.* *puls.* *sabin.* sec. sep. sulph.

**PAINS in the BACK** (with) : Am-c. *am-m.* ars. *bell.* calc. caus. graph. *kal.* lach. lyc. magn. magn-m. *nux-v.* phos. *plat.* *sabin.* sec. sep.

— — *Before* : Am-c. calc. graph. *phos.* *plat.* sec. sep. spong.

**PAINS in the CHEST** (with) : Berb. *graph.* lach. *puls.*

— — *Before* : Chin.

**PAINS in the LEGS** (with) : Amb. bry. *con.* *graph.* *sabin.* *sep.* stram. sulph. verat.

— — *Before* : Lach. *phel.*

**PAINS in the LIVER** (with) : Ph-ac. *puls.*

— — *Before* : Con. n-mos. *puls.*

**PAINS in the LOINS** (with) : Am-c. Am-m. *ars.* berb. bor. calc. carb-v. *cast.* *caus.* *kal.* kreos. lyc. magn. magn-m. *natr.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* rat. *sabin.* *sulph.*

— — *Before* : Am-c. *bell.* *graph.* mang. nitr. *puls.*

— — *Commencement* (at the) : Am-m. asar. *lach.*

**PAINS in the MAMMÆ**—*Before* : *Calc.* *con.*

**PAINS in the STOMACH** (with) : Bor. *puls.* sass. sulph.

— — *Before* : Lach. *puls.* *sulph.*

**PALPITATION of the Heart** (with) : Alum. ign. iod. phos. sep.

— — *Before* : Cupr. iod. spong.

**PRESSURE** on the parts (with) : Am-c. *bell.* *con.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *plat.* *sabin.* *sep.*

**SHIVERINGS** (with) : Bell. kreos. mang. *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.*

— — *Before* : *Calc.* lyc. *puls.*

**SPASMS** (with) : Acon. bry. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* coff. cupr. graph. *ign.* lach. magn-m. natr-m. *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *sabin.* sec.

**SPASMS (ABDOMINAL)** : *Cham.* *cocc.* *con.* cupr. chin. *graph.* hyos. *ign.* natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sep.* sulph.

— — *Before* : Bell. carb-v. *cham.* hyos. *nux-v.* *sulph.* zinc.

**SPASMS (HYSTERICAL)** : Lach. *puls.*

— — *Before* : Hyos. kreos.

## MENSTRUATION :

SWELLING of the Feet (with): *Graph.* lyc. ph..

TOOTHACHE (with): *Am-c.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *graph* *hyos.* *lach.* *magn.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.*

—Before: *Bar-c.* *sulph.*

VERTIGO (with): *Verat.*

—Before: *Calc.* *kal-bich.* *lach.* *puls.* *verat.*

VOMITING (with): *Ars.* *carb-v.* *lyc.* *puls.*

—Before: *Kreos.* *puls.*

—Commencement (at the): *Phos.*

WEAKNESS, debility (with): *Calc.* *caus.* *graph.* *ign.* *iod.* *magn.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *sec.*

—Before: *Iod.* *n-mos.* *phel.*

MENTAL EMOTIONS. See: MIND; and the *Particular Emotions*, under their respective heads.

MERCURY, Quicksilver (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *AUR.* *bell.* *bry.* *calad.* *calc.* *CARB-V.* *chin.* *cin.* *clem.* *cocc.* *colch.* *cupr.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hell.* *HEP.* *iod.* *LACH.* *led.* *lyc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *NITR-AC.* *nux-v.* *op.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sel.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *STAPH.* *stram.* *SULPH.* *thuj.* *val.* *zinc.*

Compare with the *Particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

MEROCELE (crural hernia). See: HERNIA.

METEORISM (atmospheric distension). See: TYMPANITIS; and the *Particular organs* distended.

METRALGIA (uterine spasmodic pain). See: UTERUS, SPASMS.

METRITIS (inflammation of the womb). *Diagnosis.* Tumefaction, tension, and heat, with burning, pricking, and shooting pains in the hypogastric region; with heat and pain in the vagina; and painful sensibility of the parts, and particularly of the os uteri, to the touch. It is usually attended with dysury, ischury, tenesmus, and constipation; and with a greater or less degree of fever, according to the severity and extent of the inflammation. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ars.* *BELL.* *bry.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *coff.* *ign.* *lach.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.*

METRORRHAGIA (uterine haemorrhage). See: HÆMORRHAGE UTERINE.

MICTURITION (urination). See: URINATION.

MILIARY FEVER (miliary eruption attended with fever).

## MILIARY FEVER :

*Diagnosis.* An eruption of innumerable, transparent, white, purple, or scarlet vesicular elevations, appearing on all parts of the body, and especially on the chest. The eruption is preceded by fever, sour smelling perspiration, dry cough, anxiety, oppressed respiration, and frequently accompanied with sighing and moaning. The fever, and the preceding symptoms, usually subside after the eruption makes its appearance, but sometimes continue, and even increase in severity, after the eruption has come out. It usually terminates by a slight desquamation of the epidermis. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. am-c. ant. arn. ars. bell. BRY. carb-v. caus. cham. cocc. coff. dulc. hyos. IPEC. lach. led. MERC. mez. nux-v. ph-ac. puls. *rhus*. sulph. verat.

## MILK (lactæ, fluid secreted in the female breasts).

BAD in quality : Arn. bell. Bor. carb-an. *chan*. *cin*. lach. *merc*. puls. rheum. SIL.

DEFICIENT in quantity (aglactia) : Acon. agn. bell. bry. CALC. caus. cham. dulc. puls. *rhus*. zinc.

EXCESSIVE SECRETION (galactorrhœa) : Acon. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. chin. *con*. phos. PULS. *rhus*. stram.

FLOW of MILK, at a time different from that of Lactation : Bell. bor. bry. CALC. *rhus*.

METASTASIS to Abdominal Organs : Bell. bry. cham. puls. *rhus*.

OFFENSIVE to the Child : Bor. cham. *cin*. lach. MERC. SIL.

SUPPRESSION of Milk : Acon. bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. coff. dulc. *merc*. PULS. *rhus*. sulph.

VOMITING of the Child, after Nursing : Bor. *cham*. *cin*. lach. SIL.

WEANING the Child (to stop the secretion of milk when) : Bell. bry. calc. PULS. *rhus*.

MILK FEVER (fever attending the secretion of milk). *Diagnosis.* Chilliness, heat, and thirst; with quick, weak, and variable pulse; and in some cases, anxiety, oppressed respiration, headache, and pain in the back, which sometimes extends into the breasts. There is usually, in this disease, evening exacerbation, followed by perspiration, and amelioration towards morning. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. arn. bell. BRY. *cham*. COFF. dulc. *merc*. puls. *rhus*.

MILK-CRUST (milk scab, tinea faciei; occurring in infants). *Diagnosis.* An eruption of small whitish pustules in

## MILK CRUST:

clusters on a red ground, appearing first on the face, cheeks, and forehead, and sometimes spreading over the whole surface of the body, accompanied by an intolerable itching. The pustules soon become yellow, and bursting, form into thin yellowish crusts or scabs, which in some cases are increased in thickness and extent so as nearly to cover the whole face as with a solid scab. The disease is sometimes attended with considerable swelling and inflammation. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. ant. ars. bell. calc. cic. graph. hep. led. merc. mez. natr-m. RHUS. rhus-r. sass. sep. staph. sulph. VIOL-TR.

**MILK-LEG (phlegmasia alba dolens).** *Diagnosis.* A large, white, and rapidly formed leuco-phlegmatic and very painful swelling of the leg and thigh; sometimes extending over the whole pelvic region. This disease is analogous to puerperal fever, and has been denominated puerperal fever without the peritoneum. It usually happens within the first fortnight after parturition, and lasts from eight to fourteen days, and terminates by resolution, or the formation of lacteal abscesses, or death by gangrene. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. ant. arn. ars. bell. BRY. calc. chin. iod. lach. Lyc. merc. nux-v. puls. RHUS. sabin. sep. sil. sulph.

**MIND (moral and mental emotions).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. am-m. anac. ang. ant. ars. AUR. bar-c. BELL. bov. bry. calc. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. Cic. clem. cocc. coff. con. croc. cupr. ferr. graph. hell. hep. Hyos. IGN. iod. ipec. lach. Lyc. men. merc. mosch. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. PHOS. ph-ac. PLAT. PULS. rhus. sel. SEP. sil. stann. staph. STRAM. sulph. val. VERAT.

**ABSENCE of Mind:** Acon. agn. am-c. anac. arn. bar-c. bell bov. caus. CHAM. chin. cocc. daph. graph. hell. ign. kal. kreos. lach. Lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. n-mos. nux-v. oleand. op. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhus. SEP. sil. sulph. thuj. verat.

**AMATIVENESS:** ANT. calc. canth. chin. con. graph. Hyos. ign. lach. lyc. merc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nux-v. op. phos. PLAT. plumb. puls. sabin. sel. sil. staph. stram. VERAT.

**ANXIETY, Anguish:** ACON. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. anac. arg. arn. ARS. aur. aur-mur. bar-c. bar-m. bell. berb. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. chin-s. cic. cocc. coff. con. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. evon. fluor-ac. graph. hell. hep. Hyos. ign. iod. ipec. lan. lach. laur

## MIND (anxiety of):

*lyc. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. PLAT. plumb. Puls. RAPH. rhus. ruta. sabad. samb. sec. seu. sep. sil. spig. spong. squill. stann. stram. sulph. verat. zinc.*

**BOLD, Daring** : Acon. bov. calad. *ign. mag-arc.* mez. natr. *op. phel. puls. spong. squill. tart. verat.*

**COMPREHENSION DIFFICULT** : Alum. *amb. anac. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. calc. cann. cham. chin. colch. con. cyc. HELL. hep. hyos. ign. laur. Lyc. men. merc. mez. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. n-mos. nux-v. oleand.* Op. petr. *Ph-ac. plat. ran. rhus. ruta. sabad. sec. sel. SEP. sil. spig. spong. staph. stram. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**CONSCIOUSNESS LOST** : Acon. *arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. camph. canth. cham. Cic. cocc. con. cupr. hell. Hyos. kal. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. oleand.* Op. *ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sec. STRAM. verat.*

**DELIRIUM** : Acon. *agar. anac. arn. ars. aur. BELL. BRY. calc. camph. canth. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. cin. coloc. con. croc. cupr. cupr-acet. dulc. Hyos. ign. iod. lach. lyc. merc. n-mos. nux-v. Op. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sabad. sec. STRAM. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.*

**DESPAIR** : Acon. *amb. arn. ars. AUR. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. con. graph. hyos. IGN. lyc. merc. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. sec. sep. sil. stann. sulph. tart. thuj. verat.*

**DULL, Heavy, Languid** : Acon. *agar. alum. am. amb. am-c. am-m. auac. ang. ant. arg. arn. ars. asa. asar. aur. bar-c. bell. bis. bov. brom. bry. calad. CALC. calc-caus. camph. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cic. cim. clem. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. croc. dig. euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. graph. HELL. hep. hyos. ign. iod. kal. kal-ch. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn. magu-in. mang. men. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. N-mos. NUX-V. oleand. Op. PETR. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rheum. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. spig. sec. sel. sen. SEP. SIL. spong. squill. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. val. verat. zinc.*

**ECSTASY** : ACON. *agar. ang. ant. bell. cham. lach. nux-v. oleand.* Op. *Phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. stann. stram. sulph. verat.*

**EXCITEMENT** : Acon. *agar. alum. amb. ang. ant. ars. bell. cham. chin. cocc. Coff. hyos. ign. lach. lyc. merc. mur-ac*

## MIND (excitement of):

*nux-v. Op. phos. plat. puls. stram. sulph. ulph-ac. val. verat.*

**FEAR**, Apprehension: ACON. alum. am-c. *anac.* ang. ARA. bar-c. *bell.* BRY. *calc.* carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. chin-s. *cocc.* *coff.* con. daph. dig. *graph.* hep. HYOS. kal. *lach.* laur. lyc. nitr-ac. *nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac.* plat. *puls.* sulph. sulph-ac. verat. zinc.

**FEAR of DEATH**: *Acon. agn. anac. Ars. bell. bry. calc. cocc. cupr. graph. ipec. lach. mosch. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. plat. puls. raph. rhus. sec. squill. stram. verat. vinc.*

**FRETFUL**, Peevish: ACON. alum. *am-m.* *anac.* *ant.* *arg.* *ars.* aur. *bell.* bry. *calc.* caps. CHAM. chin. *cin.* *cocc.* *cyc.* *fluor-ac.* *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plut.* PULS. ran. *rheum.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* **SULPH.** verat. *viol-tr.* zinc.

**GAYETY**: ACON. alum. *ang.* *arn.* *aur.* *bell.* *cann.* *caps.* *carb-an.* COFF. con. CROC. cupr. cyc. ferr. *fluor-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* iod. lach. lyc. *natr.* *natr-m.* OP. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *sass.* *sen.* *spong.* *stram.* *tar.* *val.* *verat.* *verb.* zinc.

**GLOOMINESS**: *Agn.* amb. *anac.* *ars.* *asar.* AUR. *bell.* bov. bry. *calc.* *caus.* *clem.* *cocc.* *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *gran.* *graph.* *hell.* *hyos.* IGN. *ind.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* **SULPH.** *verat.* *viol-od.* zinc.

**GRIEF**: Alum. *am-m.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *caps.* *caus.* *cocc.* COLOC. *con.* *cyc.* *graph.* *hyos.* IGN. *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* **STAPH.** *stram.* *verat.*

**HYPCHONDRIACAL**: Amb. *agn.* *anac.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* AUR. *bell.* bov. bry. *calc.* *cann.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* CON euphr. *gran.* *grat.* *graph.* *hell.* *hyos.* *ign.* iod. lach. lyc. *magn-m.* *mez.* MOSCH. NATR. *natr-m.* *n-mos.* NUX-V. *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* **SULPH.** *val.* *verat.* *viol-od.* zinc.

**ILLUSIONS** (fantastic) of the SENSES: ACON. *amb.* *anac.* *aur.* BELL. bry. *calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *cic.* *cocc.* *coff.* croc. *hell.* *hep.* *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-a.* *merc.* *nux-v.* OP. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* **STRAM.** **SULPH.** *val.* *verat.* zinc.

**IMBECILITY**: ANAC. *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* BELL. *calc.*

## MIND (inibecility of):

cham. cic. con. dulc. hell. Hyos. ign. laur. lyc. lup. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. n-mos. nux-v. op. par. ph-ac. plumb. puls. ran. sabad. sec. sel. sep. sol-nig. staph. stram. verat.

INDIFFERENCE: *Alum.* am-m. *anac.* arn. *ars.* bell. bis. cham. *chin.* cic. *cocc.* *Con.* cyc. dig. *hell.* *ign.* ipec. kal. laur. lyc. merc. *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-sp.* nux-v. *op.* *Phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plat.* *Puls.* *rhod.* *SEP.* *sil.* staph. stram. sulph. *viol-tr.* zinc.

IRRITABLE: *Acon.* am-m. *anac.* arn. *ars.* *aur.* bell. bor. *bry.* calc. *carb-v.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *cocc.* *COFF.* con. *cupr.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* ipec. *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *NUX-V.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *ran.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* stram. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *teuc.* *verat.* zinc.

LAUGHTER: *Acon.* aluin. *aur.* *BELL.* calc. caus. *cham.* cic. *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *hyos.* *ign.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *tar.* *verat.* *verb.*

LIFE (loathing of): *Amb.* am-c. *ant.* *ars.* *AUR.* bell. *carb-v.* *kreos.* *lach.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plumb.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *staph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *thuj.*

LOQUACITY: *Ang.* *bov.* *coff.* *croc.* *eug.* *grat.* *hyos.* *iod.* *lach.* *meph.* *op.* *par.* *sel.* *stram.* *tab.* *tar.* *teuc.* *verat.*

MADNESS, Insanity: *Acon.* *aeth.* *agar.* *anac.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *BELL.* calc. *canii.* *canth.* *cic.* *cocc.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *cupr-carb.* dig. *Hyos.* *ign.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *mag-aus.* *merc.* *natr.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *PLAT.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *VERAT.* zinc.

MALICIOUSNESS: *Acon.* *agar.* *ANAC* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *BELL.* *caps.* *canth.* *cham.* *cic.* *coloc.* *hyos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *NUX-V.* *par.* *phos.* *plat.* *sec.* *STRAM.* *verat.*

MISTRUSTFUL: *Anac.* *ant.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *caus.* *cham.* *Cic.* dig. *dros.* *hell.* *Hyos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *men.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *staph.* *sulph-ac.*

OBSTINACY: *Am-c.* *arn.* *bell.* *caps.* *cham.* *chin.* *cupr.* *dros.* *guaj.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *nitr-ac.* *phel.* *ph-ac.* *sil.* *spong.* *stram.* *sulph.*

PASSIONATE: *Acon.* *anac.* *AUR.* *bar-c.* *CHAM.* *coloc.* *croc.* *fluor-ac.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NUX-V.* *oleand.* *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *ran.* *sabad.* *sen.* *sep.* *stann.* *STAPH.* *stront.* *sulph.* *verat.*

RAVING: *Æth.* *ars.* *BELL.* *bry.* *camph.* *canth.* *cham.* *cin.* *cupr.* *Hyos.* *lach.* *merc.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *plat.* *puls.* *plumb.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *verat.*

## MIND :

SADNESS, Melancholy : ACON. agn. amb. asar. AUR. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. clem. cocc. coff. con. croc. daph. dig. graph. hep. IGN. iod. kal. lach. laur. lyc. men. mez. mur ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. ol-an. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. sec. sep. spig. staph. stram. sulph. verat. viol-od. zinc.

VARIABLENESS : ACON. agn. alum. arn. ars. asa. aur. bell. bov. canu. caps. carb-an. caus. con. croc. cyc. ferr. hyos. IGN. iod. kal. laur. merc. natr-m. n-mos. op. phos. PLAT. puls. sass. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. VAL. zinc.

For other *affections of the Mind*, see under the head of their *Pathological name*.

MISCARRIAGE (abortion). See : ABORTION.

MOLES (small wart-like excrescences on the body). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Calc. carb-v. graph. petr. ph-ac. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.

MOON CHANGES (worse when the). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Alum. am-c. calc. caus. cupr. dulc. graph. lyc. natr. sabad. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.

MOON is FULL (worse when the). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Alum. calc. cyc. GRAPH. natr. nitr. sabad. sil. spong. SULPH.

MOON is NEW (worse when the). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Alum. am-c. calc. caus. cupr. daph. dulc. lyc.-sabad. sep. Sil. thuj.

MORAL EMOTIONS. See : MIND ; or the *Particular emotions* under their respective heads.

MORBILLI (measles). See : MEASLES.

MORBUS CŒRULEUS (blue disease). See : CYANOSIS.

MORBUS COXARIUS. See : COXARTHROCACE.

MORBUS NIGER (melæna). See : BLACK VOMIT.

MORBUS PEDICULARIS. See : PHTHIRIASIS.

MORN1NG (worse in the). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: Acon. agar. alum. amb. am-m. anac. ang. ant. arg. arn. ars. AUR. bar-c. bell. bor. bov. bry. calad. CALC. cann. caps. carb-an. CARB-v. caus. CHEL. chin. cic. cin. clem. cocc. coff. con. CROC. cupr. daph. dig. dros. dulc. euphorb. euphr. ferr. graph. grat. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. kal-bich. kreos. lach. led. lyc. mag. mag-arc. mag-aus. magn. magn-m. meph. merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. Nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. Nux-v. oleand. op. par. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. podoph. ran. rheum. RHOD. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass.

## MORNING (worse in the):

sel. sen. *sep.* sil. spig. *squill.* stann. *stannh.* stram. sulph. *sulph-ac.* tar. *tart.* thuj. val. *verat.* verb. *viol-od.* zinc.

MORNING SICKNESS. See: PREGNANCY.

MORTIFICATION (death of a part). See: GANGRENE.

MOUTH, PALATE, and TONGUE.

BLEEDING from the Mouth: *Arn.* *bell.* canth. *chin.* dros. ferr. led. lyc. *nux-v.* Compare: GUMS BLEEDING.

BLUENESS of the Mouth: *Merc.* *sabad.*

—*Tongue* (of the): *Ars.* *dig.* *mur-ac.* *sabad.*

BURNING in the Mouth: *Asa.* *asar.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cupr.* *mez.* *natr-s.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *sulph.* *verat.*

—*Palate* (in the): *Ciun.* *dulc.* *ign.* *natr-s.* *sen.*

—*Palate and Throat* (in the): *Camph.* *CARB-v.* *squill.*

—*Tongue* (in the): *Acon.* *ars.* *arum.* *bell.* *calc.* *hyos.* *magn-m.* *natr-s.* *ol-an.* *phel.* *ph-ac.* *prun.* *rat.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sen* *sulph.* *verat.*

BURNT (sensation as if the mouth were): *Magn-m.* *sabad.*

—*Tongue* (in the): *Daph.* *hyos.* *MERC.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sang.*

CLAMMINESS of the Mouth: *Am.* *berb.* *chin-s.* *crot.* *grat.* *nic.* *n-mos.* *prun.* Compare: TASTE.

COLDNESS in the Mouth (sensation of): *Verat.*

—*Tongue* (of the): *Ars.* *bell.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *hydr-ac.* *laur.* *sec.* *VERAT.*

DRYNESS in the Mouth: *Acon.* *alum.* *am-c.* *anac.* *ang.* *ant.* *arg.* *arg-nit.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *BELL.* *berb.* *BRY.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cast.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chel.* *chin.* *cinn.* *Cocc.* *con.* *euphorb.* *hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *lob.* *Lyc.* *MAGN.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *ol-an.* *op.* *par.* *petr.* *phel.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *rat.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *stram.* *sulph.* *tab.* *verat.*

—*Adipsia*, thirstlessness (with): *Bell.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *cocc* *euphorb.* *lyc.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *sabad.*

—*Morning* (in the): *Alum.* *amb.* *bar-c.* *berb.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *magn.* *natr-s.* *ol-an.* *par.* *puls.* *sen.* *spig.* *sulph.*

—*Night* (at): *Am-c.* *ang.* *calc.* *caus.* *cinn.* *cocc.* *magn* *magn-m.* *nux-v.* *phel.* *rat.*

—*Thirst* (with): *Acon.* *arn.* *bry.* *canth.* *chel.* *cinn.* *kreos.* *laur.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *petr.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sulph.* *tab.*

—*Tongue* (dryness of the): *Arg-nit.* *Ars.* *bar-c.* *bar-m* *BELL.* *BRY.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *CHAM.* *daj h.* *dulc.* *hyos.* *iod.* *kal.*

## TONGUE (dryness of the):

*lach.* MERC. n-mos. *nux-v.* par. *phos.* plumb. *rhus.* *rhus-r.*  
*sep.* spong. strout. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tab. *verat.*

EXCORIATION of the Mouth: Bell. chin-s. dig. kal. lach. *merc.*  
*nux-v.* *phos.*

—*Palate* (of the): Lach. mez. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ph-ac.

—*Tongue* (of the): *Agar.* carb-v. dig. kal. *merc.* *nit-ac.*  
*nux-v.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sil.*

EXCORIATION in the Mouth (sensation as of): *Agar.* alum.  
 amb. am-c. asar. aur-mur. bis. caus. *dig.* *ph-ac.* sabad.

—*Palate* (in the): *Agar.* alum. carb-v. caus. mur-ac. par.  
 ran-sc. *thuj.*

—*Tongue* (of the): Alum. amb. arn. asar. caus. graph. ol-an.  
*rhus-r.* sabad.

FROTHING at the Mouth: *Æth.* *agar.* BELL. *camph.* canth.  
*cham.* *cic.* *cocc.* colch. *cupr.* *hyos.* ign. lach. *laur.* par. plumb.  
 sec. stann. STRAM. *verat.*

INFLAMMATION of the Mouth: Acon. *am-c.* *bell.* canth. ign.  
*lach.* MERC. *nux-v.* Compare: STOMACACE.

—*Palate* (of the): Acon. aur. *bar-c.* bar-in. BELL. CALC.  
 CHIN. coff. *lach.* MERC. *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *sil.*

—*Tongue* (of the): Acon. ang. *arn.* *ars.* BELL. canth. *lach.*  
 MERC. *ph-ac.* plumb. puls. ran-sc. *sil.*

—*Uvula* (pendulous part of the palate): *Bell.* calc. coff.  
 merc. natr-s. nitr. nitr-ac. *Nux-v.* *puls.* sabad. *sen.* *sulph.*

—*Velum-palati* (the soft palate, or curtain of the palate):  
 Acon. *bell.* coff. MERC. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*

MUCUS in the Mouth: *Alum.* ang. asar. BELL. calc. caps.  
 caus. chin. *cupr.* *ign.* magn. MERC. *n-mos.* *Nux v.* petr.  
*phos.* *ph-ac.* plumb. *puls.* sel. *rhus.* *squill.* *sulph.* teuc.

—*Tongue* (on the): BELL. chin-s. *cupr.* *dulc.* lach. MERC.  
*n-mos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sulph.* verb. viol-tr.

OPENING the Mouth (difficulty in): *Caus.* colch. kal. *merc.*  
 ther.

PAINFUL SORENESS of the Tongue: *Rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sang.*

PALENESS of the Buccal cavity of the Mouth: Chin-s.

—*Tongue* (of the): Acon. *agar.* amb. *anac.* ang. *ars.* *berb.*  
*dig.* *fer-carb.* *gran.* *kreos.* lach. *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *oleand.*  
*Phos.*

PARALYSIS of the Organs of Speech: *Canth.* *caus.* *graph.*  
*plumb.* *stram.*

—*Tongue* (of the): Acon. *anac.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *caus.* *cocc.* *dulc.*  
*euphr.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *mur-ac.* *n-mos.* *op.* *stram.*

PUSTULES on the Palate: *Phos.*

## PUSTULES :

—*Tongue* (on the) : Mur-ac. Compare : VESICLES.

REDNESS of the Buccal cavity : Am-c. *bell.* ign.

—*Tongue* (of the) : Am-caus. *ars. bell. bry. cham. gins. hyos lach. nux-v. ran-sc. rhus. rhus-r. stann. sulph. verat.*

— — Margins of the Tongue (of the) : *Bell. nux-v. rhus-r.*

— — Tip of the Tongue (of the) : *Rhus-r.*

RIGIDITY of the Tongue : Berb. bov. *colch. con. euphr. hell hydr-ac. lach. merc. natr-m.*

ROUGHNESS of the Mouth : Berb. carb-v. *cyc. dig. phos.*

—*Palate* (of the) : Magn. mez.

—*Tongue* (of the) : Ang. bell. bry. carb-v. coloc. croc. dulc magn-s. oleand. par. *rhus-r. sulph.*

SALIVA (accumulation of) in the Mouth : Acon. *alum. amb. am-c. anac. ant. arg. asar. bar-c. BELL. bis. bor. bov. bry. calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. chin-s. cin. colch. croc. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. euphorb. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn-m. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. natr-s. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. par. petr. Phos. plat. plumb. *puls. ran. rat. rhod rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sass. sen. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stiam. sulph. tar. tart. thuj. verat. zinc.**

—*Bitter* : Ars. calc-caus. kalm. sulph. thuj.

—*Clammy* : Arg. bell. berb. camph. cann. eug. lob.

—*Dryness in the Mouth* (with sensation of) : Colch. kal. plumb. rhod.

—*Frothy* : Berb. bry. canth. eug. phel. plumb. sabin. spig. sulph.

—*Metallic taste* (of a) : Bis. cim. lob. ran. zinc.

—*Offensive smell* (of an) : Dig. merc.

—*Salt* : Euphorb. hyos. kal-hyd. phos. sep. sulph. verat.

—*Sanguineous* : Arg. ars. arum. canth. cham. hyos. *kal-hyd. magn. merc. nux-v. rhus. staph. sulph. thuj.*

—*Sour* : Alum. *calc. calc-ph. ign. lact. natr-s. podoph stann. sulph. tar. verat.*

—*Sweetish* : Alum. dig. gran. *phos. plumb. puls. sabad.*

—*Thick* : Bell. bis. gent. n-mos.

—*Watery* : Asar. kreos. lob. magn-m. mag-aus. puls.

—*White* : Ol-an. ran. sabin. spig.

SALIVATION. See : SALIVA (accumulation of) :

—*Dryness in the Mouth* (with sensation of) : Colch. kal plumb. rhod.

—*Nausea* (with) : Euphorb. puls. verat.

—*Night* (at) : Nux-v. rhus.

## SALIVATION:

—*Shuddering* (with): Arg. *euphorb.*

SMELL from the Mouth—OFFENSIVE: Acon. AGAR. alum. amb. am-c. *anac.* *arn.* *ars.* AUR. bar-c. bar-m. *bell.* *bry.* carb-an. CARB-v. *cast.* *cham.* *chin.* croc. cupr. *dulc.* ferr. *graph.* *hyos.* *iod.* ipcc. kal. led. *lyc.* MERC. natr-m. NUX-v. petr. *ph-ac.* podoph. rhus-r. sabin. *sep.* sil. spig. stram. *sulph.* val. verb. zinc.

—*Evening* (in the): Puls. *sulph.*

—*Meal* (after a): Cham. *nux-v.* *sulph.*

—*Morning* (in the): *Arn.* *bell.* *iod.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Night* (at): Puls. *sulph.*

—*Puberty* (at the age of): AUR. *bell.* *hyos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sulph.*

SORE MOUTH. See: APHTHÆ, STOMACACE, GUMS, INFLAMMATION, ULCERS, VESICLES, EXCORIATION, &c.

SORENESS (painful sensibility) of the Tongue: Rhus-r. *sabad.* *sang.*

SWELLING of the Buccal cavity of the Mouth: Am-c. *bell.* cim. lach. MERC. *sep.*

—*Glands* under the Tongue (of the): Bar-m. n-mos. staph. tab.

—*Salivary*: Bar-m. *thuj.*

—*Palate* (of the): Bar-c. bar-m. calc. *chin.* NUX-v.

—*Tongue* (of the): *Anac.* *ars.* *arum.* BELL. calc. *canth.* *cast.* *chin.* *con.* *dig.* *dulc.* *hell.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* lach. MERC. *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *sec.* sil. *stram.* *thuj.*

—*Papillæ* (of the): Bell.

—*Semi-lateral*: Calc. sil.

—*Uvula* (of the): Bell. calc. *coff.* *iod.* *merc.* natr-s. NUX-v. *scn.* sil. *sulph.*

TASTE in the Mouth. See: TASTE.

TORPOR in the Mouth (sensation of): Amb. bov. ind. *lyc.* magn-s. *stront.* verat.

—*Tongue* (in the): Amb. *ars.* *bell.* *bor.* *colch.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *merc.* natr-m. n-mos. *puls.*

—*Semi-lateral*. Natr-m.

TREMBLING of the Tongue: *Ars.* *bell.* *merc.*

ULCERS in the Mouth: *Agn.* alum. *ars.* *aur.* *bov.* *Bor.* *dulc.* *hep.* *Iod.* *kal-hyd.* MERC. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* op. petr. *ph-ac.* *plumb.* sil. staph. *thuj.* zinc.

—*Palate* (on the): Aur. lach. *merc.* *nux-v.* sil.

—*Salivary glands* (on the): Acon. *bell.* *merc.*

—*Tongue* (on the): Agar. *ars.* *bov.* *chin.* *cic.* *dig.* *droa.* *graph.* *kal-hyd.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* NUX-v. op. verat.

## MOUTH, PALATE, and TONGUE:

—*VESICLES in the Mouth*: Amb. bar-c. calc. caps. carb-an. cham. kal. magn. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nux-v. rhod. spong. staph. sulph.

—*Burning*: Amb. am-m. arg. bar-c. bry. magn-s. mang. merc. natr-m. nux-v. spong. sulph.

—*Painful*: Kal. natr-m. nux-v. puls. sulph.

—*Palate (on the)*: Calc. carb-v. nux-v. phos. sil. spig.

—*Smarting*: Arg. natr-m. nux-v. rhod. spong. sulph.

—*Tongue (on the)*: Am-c. am-m. ant. arg. bar-c. berb. bry. calc. caps. carb-an. cast. graph. hell. kal. lyc. magn. magn-s. mang. mez. natr-m. nux-v. spong. sulph.

WHITENESS, Paleness of the Tongue: *Acon.* agar. amb. anac. ang. ars. berb. dig. *fer-carb.* gran. kal. kreos. lach. merc. natr. nux-v. oleand. *Phos.*

For other affections of the Mouth, Palate, and Tongue,  
See: their *Pathological name*.

MOVE (Worse on beginning to). *Remedies, In GENERAL*:

Asar. BRY. calc. CAPS. carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. CON. cupr. EUPHORB. ferr. lach. led. lyc. nitr-ac. petr. phos. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. RHUS. RHUS-R. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sil. thuj.

MOVED (Worse after having). *Remedies, In GENERAL*:

Agar. am-c. anac. ars. cann. carb-v. caus. cocc. croc. dros. hyos. kal. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. val. zinc.

MOVEMENT (Sufferings increased by). *Remedies, In GENERAL*:

ACON. agn. am-c. anac. arn. asar. BELL. berb. bov. BRY. calc. camph. cann. caps. carb-an. cham. chin. cic. cocc. colch. coloc. croc. cupr. dig. euphorb. graph. guaj. hell. hep. iod. ipec. kal. laur. LED. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. petr. phos. plumb. ran. sass. sec. sil. spig. squill. stann. staph. sulph-ac. verat. zinc.

RELIEVED by Movement (sufferings): ACON. agar. amb. am-m. arg. ars. asa. aur. bar-c. caps. chin. coloc. con. cyc. dros. DULC. EUPHORB. FERR. GRAT. ign. kal. kal-hyd. kreos. LACH. lyc. magu. magn-m. men. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. nitr. op. phel. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhod. RHUS. RHUS-R. ruta. samb. sen. sep. stann. stront. sulph. tar. thuj. val. verat.

MOVING (dread of). *Remedies, In GENERAL*: ACON. alum. amb. am-c. anac. arn. ars. asar. bar-c. bell. bry. CALAD. caps. caus. chel. cin. cocc. con. cupr. cyc. dig. dulc. graph

## MOVING (dread of):

GUAJ. *ign.* LACH. *lyc.* merc. *mez.* mur-ac. *natr.* NATR-M.  
nitr-ac. NUX-V. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. sep. *stann.* tar. *thuj.*  
zinc.

MOVING the part affected (inclination to keep): Acon agar.  
amb. *arn.* ars. bry. cann. canth. *cham.* CHIN. *coff.* coloc.  
cupr. *ferr.* iod. *mag-arc.* magn-m. mosch. *ph-ac.* ran. *rhod.*  
*rhus.* *ruta.* samb. *sil.* squill. val. verat.

MUCOUS FEVER. *Diagnosis.* The precursory symptoms of mucous fever (erethism of the mucous membrane of the intestinal canal), are, loss of appetite, flat slimy taste, white slimy coating of the tongue, pressure, fullness, and distension of the stomach, irregular evacuations, pale countenance, and other symptoms similar to the precursors of gastric fever, with which disease it is liable to be confounded, but is distinguished from it by the peculiar slimy coating of the tongue, and the characteristic secretion of mucus. As the disease progresses, the white mucous coating of the tongue becomes dark red at the tip and edges, indicative of a typhoid condition, although it sometimes remains white through the whole course of the disease. The patient frequently ejects from the stomach a white tasteless mucus, and the introduction of the least quantity of food is followed by tension, pressure, and distension of the stomach. The evacuations from the bowels consist principally of a tenacious, albuminous and thready mucus, mixed with undigested food, the coloring matter of bile, and pieces of worms. The pulse is usually soft, and seldom accelerated; the thirst moderate, although in some cases the patient has a great desire for drink. The urine is straw-colored, loamy, or flocculent, and deposits a whitish sediment. The skin is usually moist and warm, and the patient restless, peevish, languid, and weak. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Am. am-m. *ant.* ars. bry. *cham.* chin. *cin.* *dulc.* *ign.* *ipec.* MERC. *mez.* *nux-v.* phos. ph-ac. PULS. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sep. *sen.* *staph.* sulph. *sulph-ac.* *tart.*

MUMPS (parotitis). *Diagnosis.* Inflammation and swelling of the parotid glands:—usually preceded by symptoms of a common cold, and sometimes attended with considerable fever, headache, and pain in the back and limbs. The swelling in severe cases extends to the throat and tonsils, sometimes increasing to that degree as to threaten suffocation. The disease is very liable, from a cold

## MUMPS:

or improper treatment, to metastasis to the brain or stomach, and particularly to the testes. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Am-c. ars. *aur.* bar-c. *bell.* calc. carb-v. cham. cocc. con. hyos. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. *puls.* nux-v. rhus. sil. sulph.

**HOARSENESS** (with): Bell. carb-v. nux-v. sulph.

**INFLAMMATION** (with Erysipelatous): BELL. bry. *hyos.* sulph.

**METASTASIS to the Brain** (with): BELL. cupr. *hyos.* sulph.

—**Stomach** (to the): CARB-V. cocc. nux-v. puls. sulph.

—**Testes** (to the): Arn. *aur.* clem. NUX-V. PULS. zinc.

Compare with the *particular symptoms*, and : PAROTID GLANDS.

**MUSCLES. CONTRACTION**, Shortening of the Muscles. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Am-c. am-m. ang. ars. bar-c. calc. carb-an. CAUS. COLOC. con. GRAPH. *guaj.* lach. lyc. magn. mez. *natr.* NATR-M. nux-v. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sec. sep. sulph.

**CONVULSIVE MOTION of the Muscles**: Amb. arg. asa. bar-c. bar-m. *bell.* calc. canth. carb-v. caus. chain. clem. cocc. coloc. con. cupr. graph. hyos. ign. ind. Iod. ipec. kal. *kal-hyd.* laur. lyc. men. MEZ. natr. natr-m. PLAT. plumb. puls. rhus. sec. sep. *sol-nig.* spig. spong. stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac.

**JERKING**: Alum. amb. *anac.* arn. ASA. bar-c. *bell.* bry. calc. canth. *chain.* chin. CIC. clem. cocc. colch. euphorb. graph. magn. men. mez. natr. natr-m. nux-v. op. petr. phos. plat. puls. RHUS. SEP. sil. spig. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. tart zinc.

**PAINS in the Muscles—Cramplike**: Agar. amb. ANAC. ang arg. arg-nit. *arn.* asa. *asar.* BELL. bov. bry. CALC. *cann.* carb-an. CAUS. cham. CIN. cocc. colch. coloc. con. dros. dule. euphorb. graph. hep. ign. KAL. *kal-hyd.* lach. Lyc. magn-m. men. MERC. MEZ. mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. petr. phos. PLAT. *rhod.* RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. SEP sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph. *thuj.* val. verb zinc.

—**Pressive**: Anac. ang. asa. asar. caps. carb-an. chel. cocc. cupr. Cyc. dros. euphorb. ign. led. lyc. magn. mez. mosch. natr-m. N-mos. oleand. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhus. RUTA. *sabad.* sabin. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. *thuj.* val. verat. VERB. zinc.

—**Pricking**: Acon. alum. am-c. am-m. ang. ant. arg. arn. ars. ASA. *aur.* bar-c. BELL. bov. BRY. calad. CALC. canth.

## MUSCLES (pains, pricking, in the) :

*carb-an.* CAUS. chel. CHIN. clem. *cocc.* *con.* *cupr.* cyc. *dros* *graph.* *guaj.* hell. *ign.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* MERC. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* PULS. *rhod.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* SPIG. *spong.* *stann.* STAPH. *stront.* SULPH. *tar.* THUJ. *zinc.*

—*Shooting* : ACON. *aeth.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ang.* *ant.* ARN. *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* BOV. BRY. *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *clem.* *colch.* CON. *daph.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *evon.* *ferr.* *gran.* *graph.* *guaj.* *ign.* KAL. *kal-hyd.* *kalm.* *kreos.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *men.* MERC. *mez.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nic.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *par.* *phos.* *plat.* *plumb.* PULS. *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rat.* *rhod.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sass.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *squill.* SULPH. *tab.* *tar.* *thuj.* *tong.* *val.* *verat.* *verb.* *zinc.*

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing) : ACON. *agar.* *amb.* *am-m.* *ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bor.* *bry.* CALC. *canth.* *carb-an.* CARB-V. CAUS. *chel.* CHIN. *cin.* *clem.* COLCH. *con.* *cupr.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *graph.* KAL. *kal-hyd.* *led.* *lyc.* *mang-m.* *mang.* MERC. *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* NITR-AC. *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* PULS. *ran.* RHOD. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sen.* SEP. *sil.* *spig.* *stann.* STAPH. *stront.* SULPH. *thuj.* *verat.* ZINC.

RELAXATION, Flaccidity, and Weakness of the Muscles : *Acon.* *agar.* *ang.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-m.* *bor.* CALC. *camph.* *caps.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *clem.* Cocc. *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *fer-mag.* *gran.* *hell.* *hyos.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* OP. *plumb.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sang.* *sen.* *sil.* *spong.* *sulph.* *tab.* *thuj.* *verat.* *viol-od.*

RIGIDITY. See : JOINTS, RIGIDITY ; and the *Particular organs* affected.

TENSION of the Muscles : ACON. *anac.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *coloc.* *dulc.* *graph.* *guaj.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *led.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* SEP. *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *zinc.* *zinc-ox.*

MYELITIS (inflammation of the spinal marrow). *Diagnosis.* Pain in some part or spot in the spinal column, which may be permanent, or returning at indefinite periods. The pain, which is aggravated by motion, and increased by pressure, is usually slight when the patient is at rest, and in some cases entirely wanting. The inflammation may be acute, or chronic, and in the latter case

## MYELITIS :

it is sometimes difficult of recognition. It is generally associated with or productive of paralysis, usually of the lower extremities; yet sometimes of the upper, and in some cases affecting the internal organs. If the inflammation is situated in the cervical vertebræ, it frequently produces aphonia, dysphagia, and spasms of the pharynx and neck; if in the upper dorsal vertebræ, anxiety, oppressed respiration, palpitation of the heart, and sometimes opisthotonus; if the lower dorsal or lumbar vertebræ be the seat of the inflammation, it is frequently productive of paralytic or spasmodic affections of the abdomen or pelvic viscera. The seat of the disease may be detected by pressing on each single vertebral of the whole spinal column, or by passing a sponge wet with warm water along the spine, the affected part being sensitive to the pressure, or to the touch of the warm sponge. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ign.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *verat.*

**ABDOMINAL AFFECTIONS (with):** *Chin-s.* *cocc.* *ign.* *nux-v.* *verat.*

**CHEST AFFECTIONS (with):** *Ars. chin-s.* *dig.* *phos.* *puls.* *spig.*

**LUMBAR VERTEBRAE (in the):** *Bry.* *chin-s.* *Cocc.* *nux-v.* *rhus.*

**MECHANICAL INJURIES (from):** *Arn.* *hyos.* *rhus.* *ruta.*

**OPISTHOTONOS (with):** *Bell.* *cic.* *ign.* *op.* *stram.* *rhus.*

**MYOPIA (near-sightedness).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Agar.* *am-c.* *anac.* *ang.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *con.* *cyc.* *euphorb.* *euphr.* *graph.* *grat.* *hep.* *hyos.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *mang.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *ruta.* *spong.* *stram.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *val.*

**NÆVUS (mother's mark, congenital spots and excrescences, varying in size, formation, and colors).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Carb-v.* *phos.* *sulph.* Compare: **SKIN SPOTS.**

**NAILS (affections of the).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Alum.* *ant.* *ars.* *aur.* *bor.* *calc.* *caus.* *con.* *dig.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *par.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sep.* *Sil.* *squill.* *SULPH.*

**BLUISH:** *Aur.* *chel.* *cocc.* *DIG.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *sil.*

**BRITTLE:** *Alum.* *ant.* *GRAPH.* *sabad.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**DEFORMED:** *Alum.* *ant.* *GRAPH.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**DISCOLORED:** *Ant.* *ars.* *graph.* *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *sulph.*

**EXFOLIATING:** *Ant.* *ars.* *hell.* *merc.* *sec.* *squill.* *thuj.*

**GROWING into the Flesh:** *Colch.* *graph.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**PAINFUL:** *Ant.* *caus.* *GRAPH.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *Puls.* *sil.* *sulph.*

## NAILS:

SORENESS of the Nails: Calc. graph. *hep.* merc. natr-m. *nux-v.* petr. sep. *sil.* squill. sulph.

ULCERATED: Alum. ant. *ars.* bell. *calc.* con. *graph.* *hep.* lyc. merc. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* petr. PULS. ran. rhus. SULPH.

YELLOW: Amb. ant. ars. *aur.* bell. bry. *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* Con. ferr. ign. merc. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* plumb. SEP. spig. sulph.

NARCOTICS (sufferings from). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. agar. am-c. BELL. bry. *camph.* canth. *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* COFF. colch. cupr. *dig.* ferr. graph. *hyos.* IPEC. LACH. lyc. merc. mosch. natr. n-mos. Nux-v. *op.* phos. *puls.* rhus. sen. sep. staph. val. verat.

NAUSEA (qualmishness, sickness at the stomach). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. agar. *alum.* amb. *am-c.* anac. ant. arg-nit. arn. ARS. asar. aur. bar c. *bar-m* bell. bis. bor. bov. brom. calc-caus. camph. cann. caps. carb-an. *carb-v.* CAUS. *cham.* chel. *chin.* cic. cin. *cocc.* colch. con. *croc.* crot. cupr. cnpr-acet. cupr-carb. cyc. DIG. *dros.* dulc. gent. *graph.* *gutt.* hell. *hep.* *hyos.* ign. IPEC. jat. *kal.* kal-bich. kreos. LACH. laur. led. LOB. lyc. *magn.* *magn-m.* merc. mcz. mosch. mn-r-ac. NATR. *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* Nux-v. oleand. ol-an. par. *petr.* phos. ph-ac. phytol. plat. plumb. podoph. PULS. ran. rheum. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sabad. samb. sang. sass. sec. scn. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. squill. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. *tab.* tar. *tart.* ther. thuj. val. VERAT. zinc. *zinc-o.x.*

ABDOMEN (in the): Bell. bry. cic. cocc. cupr. cyc. hell. hep. ipec. lach. magn-m. n-mos. par. phos. *puls.* rheum. samb. sil. stann. staph. val.

ANXIETY (with): *Bry.* *dig.* *ign.* KAL. merc. *nitr-ac.* plat. tar. TART. verat.

CHEST (as if proceeding from the): Acon. anac. arg. asa. bry. *croc.* merc. *nux-v.* par. *rhus.* sec. staph.

COLIC (with): Agar. cnpr. cupr-carb. gran. ipec. merc. mosch. *puls.* rheum. *tab.* verat.

DRINKING (after): Bry. lach. natr-m. *nux-v.* *puls.* rhus. tenc

ERUPTIONS (with): *Ars.* *cocc.* *con.* ipec. mosch. petr. sep. spig. sulph.

HEADACHE (with): Acon. *cocc.* merc. *nux-v.* ran. *sil.* tar. *tart.* Compare: CEPHALALGIA with NAUSEA.

HUNGER (with): Hell. magn-m. oleand. phos. spig. val.

MEAL (after a): Alum. am-c. *ars.* bell. bry. *calc.* *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* *con.* cyc. *dig.* *graph.* *grat* *kal.* *lach.* lyc. merc.

## NAUSEA (after a Meal):

NATR-M. NUX-V. ol-an. petr. *phos.* PULS. *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* verat.

—During a Meal: Ang. *bell.* bor. *caus.* cic. *cocc.* *colch.* *dig.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *kal.* *magn.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *puls.* *ruta.* *verat.*

MORNING (in the): Alum. *anac.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v* *caus.* *cham.* *cic.* *dig.* GRAPH. *hep.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-m* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *sulph.*

NIGHT (at): Calc. CARB-AN. carb-v. con. *cyc.* *eug.* *nitr.* *phos.* PULS. ran. *rhus.* *sulph.* ther.

PAIN in the STOMACH (with): Am-c. *ars.* *dig.* *gran.* *grat* *mang.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sec.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tart.*

RIDING in a CARRIAGE (when): Bor. Cocc. *lyc.* *n-mos.* *petr* *SEP.* *sulph.*

SHIVERINGS (with): *ars.* bor. calc. gran. mez. nitr-ac. *puls.* *sabad.* *sulph-ac.*

THROAT (as if proceeding from the): Acon. *anac.* *arg.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *chin.* *cupr.* Cyc. *ferr.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *oleand.* PH-AC. PULS. *rhus.* *sass.* *spig.* *squill.* STANN. *staph.* *sulph.* *tar.* *val.*

TREMBLING (with): *ars.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *sulph.*

NAUSEA MARINA (sea-sickness). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*  
*ars.* *Cocc.* *ippec.* *kreos.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *PETR.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*  
TAB.

NAVEL RUPTURE. See: HERNIA UMBILICAL.

NECK, and NAPE of the NECK.

ABSCESS in the Neck: Coloc. *natr-m.* *sep.*

CONTRACTION in the Neck, and Nape of the Neck: *Asar.*

DRAWING in the Neck: Bell. *chin.* *coloc.* *magn-m.* *ph-ac.* *rat.* *sabin.* *squill.*

—*Nape of the Neck* (in the): Amb *am-m.* *bell.* *cann.* *cast.* *chin.* *con.* *cyc.* *lyc.* *magn.* *ruta.* *sep.* *staph.* *terb.*

ENLARGEMENT of the Neck: Con. *iod.* *phos.*

ERUPTIONS on the Neck: Bry. *clem.* *lach.* *lyc.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *spig.*

—*Nape of the Neck* (on the): Ant. *bell.* *berb.* *caus.* *clem.* *mez.* *petr.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *tart.*

GLANDS of the Neck—*Indurated*: *Bar-c.* CARB-AN. *clem.* *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *kal.* *sil.* *spong.*

—*Inflamed*: Acon. *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *con.* *kal.* MERC. *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—*Painful*: Alum. *am-c.* *arn.* BELL. *calc.* *caus.* Lyc. MERC. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *spig.* *spong.*

## NECK (glands of the):

—*Swelling*: Acon. am-c. arn. *bar-c.* BELL. bry. calc. *carb-an.* *cham.* clem. *con.* *dulc.* graph. *iod.* KAL. LYC. MERC. NITR-AC. *nux-v.* PHOS. puls. *sil.* spig. *spong.* STAPH. *sulph.*

HERPES on the Nape of the Neck: Caus. *clem.* graph. lach. *lyc.* petr. *sep.* *SULPH.*

JERKING in the Neck: Alum. ant. carb-v. cin. nitr-ac. phos. *rhus.* *tart.*

—*Nape of the Neck* (in the): *Æth.* *chin.* ph-ac. tar.

LAMENESS in the Nape of the Neck: Cin. spig.

NUMBNESS in the Nape of the Neck: Dig. plat. spig.

PAINS (indefinite) in the Neck: Bell. brom. hell. *lach.* puls. *rhus.* sang. *spong.* *sulph.* zinc.

—*Nape of the Neck* (in the): *Am-c.* bry. daph. graph. *kal.* lach. lact. *lyc.* mosch. *natr-s.* par. petr. podoph. puls. *rhus.* *sabad.* *sil.* spig. zinc.

PAINS ACHING in the Neck: Bell. *ign.* *rhus.* sabin. *spong.* staph.

—*Nape* (in the): Acon. agar. *bar-c.* bell. bry. calc. carb-v. cyc. guaj. *natr-m.* petr. *puls.* ran. *rhus.* sabin. sang. staph. *thuj.*

PAINS as from a BRUISE in the Neck: Ang. arg. crotal. hep. sabin.

—*Nape* (in the): Acon. agar. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* sabin. *thuj.*

PAINS BURNING, in the Neck: Caus. *grat.* *ol-an.* *phel.* stront.

—*Nape* (in the): *Bar-c.* merc.

PAINS CONTRACTIVE in the Neck: *Am-m.* ant. asar. ph-ac. *plat.* zinc.

—*Nape* (in the): *Ant.* *natr.*

PAINS CUTTING in the Neck: Samb.

—*Nape* (in the): *Dig.* *graph.*

PAINS DISLOCATING (wrenching), in the Neck: *Calc.* cinn.

—*Nape* (in the): Agar. *calc.* cinn. nic.

PAINS DRAWING in the Neck: Amb. *am-m.* *carb-v.* *coloc.* cyc. *dulc.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* staph.

—*Nape* (in the): *Am-c.* arg. asa. berb. bov. *carb-v.* *cast.* *kal.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *puls.* spig. *sulph.* terb.

PAINS as from FATIGUE in the Neck: Men.

—*Nape* (in the): Ang. men. *natr-m.* zinc.

PAINS JERKING in the Neck: Anac. ant. carb-v. cin. *mez.* *natr-s.* nitr-ac. puls. *rhus.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.*

—*Nape* (in the): *Æth.* *chin.* tar.

PAINS PARALYTIC in the Neck: Cyc.

—*Nape* (in the): *Natr.* *sil.* *sulph.* verat.

## NECK AND NAPE OF THE NECK:

PAINS RHEUMATIC in the Neck: *Bry. carb-v. mez. squill. staph.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Acon. ant. asa. berb. bor. bry. carb-v. graph. mez. puls. ran. rhod. sang. sulph.*

PAINS SHOOTING in the Neck: *Am-m. carb-v. cupr. hep. kal. merc. samb. sass. tar. zinc.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Æthi. bar-c. bry. caps. carb-v. magn-s. natr. sass. stann. tar. zinc.*

PAINS SPASMODIC in the Neck: *Ant. arn. asar. lach. ph-ac.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Ant. arn. asar. natr.*

PAINS as from a SPRAIN in the Neck: *Cinn. sang.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Ars. natr-m. nic. nitr. rhus. sulph.*

PAINS STABBING in the Nape of the Neck: *Bar-c. cocc. graph. puls. tar.*

PAINS STINGING in the Neck: *Merc.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Magn-s. nic.*

PAINS STITCHING in the Neck: *Canth. cin. graph. guaj. hep. natr-m. sass. staph.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Acon. canth. caus. dulc. graph. ign. magn. merc. natr. natr-s. par. sep. sulph.*

PAINS TEARING in the Neck: *Agar. am-m. berb. canth. carb-v. cupr. graph. magn. mez. mosch. natr. natr-s nitr. sel. zinc.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Æth. agar. berb. camph. canth. carb-v. chin. graph. ign. kal. magn. magn-m. natr. nux-v. oleand. rat. sass. stront. sulph. zinc.*

PAINS TENSIVE in the Neck: *Arg. arn. chel. cupr. dulc. magn-m. rhod. sep.*

— — *Nape* (in the): *Berb. camph. con. puls. rhod. sulph.*

PAINS as from ULCERATION in the Neck and Nape: *Puls.*

PARALYSIS of the Neck: *Lyc.*

PERSPIRATION on the Neck: *Ars. bell. clem. euphorb. kal. mang. nitr-ac. nux-v. ph-ac. sulph.*

PIMPLES on the Neck: *Carb-v. hep. lyc.*

— *Nape of the Neck* (on the): *Bell. berb. carb-v. hep. lyc. nitr.*

PRESSURE on the Neck: *Cyc. lach. magn. ph-ac.*

— *Nape of the Neck* (on the): *Amb. anac. bar-c. cupr. cyc. guaj. laur. natr-m. ol-an. par. phos. staph.*

RIGIDITY (stiffness) of the Neck: *Acon. am-c. am-m. anac. ars. bell. berb. brom. calc. caus. cham. cic. cocc. coloc. croc. dig. ferr. hell. laur. lyc. men. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac.*

## NECK (rigidity of):

par. petr. ph-ac. rhus. *rhus-r.* sel. sil. *spong.* *squill.* sulph. tab. thuj. zinc.

—Painful: Hell. lyc. mez. natr-m. rhus.

—Nape of the Neck: *Acon.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ant.* *ars.* *BAR-c.* *BELL.* *berb.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *calc-caus.* *caps.* *CARB-v.* *CAUS.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hell.* *ign.* *KAL.* *kal-bich.* *lach.* *laur.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *mang.* *men.* *merc.* *mez.* *NATR.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *NITR-AC.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *Phos.* *plat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sang.* *sec.* *sel.* *SEP.* *sil.* *spong.* *squill.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—Morning (in the): Ang. bell. bov.

—Painful: *Acon.* *arg.* *bell.* *bry.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *dros.* *mez.* *phos.* *rhus.*

—Rheumatic: Bell. bry. verat.

SORENESS (painful sensibility) of the Neck: *Lach.* *sulph-ac.*

—Nape of the Neck: *Chin-s.* *lach.* *sang.*

SPASMS in the Neck: *Asar.* *spong.*

—Drinking (after): *Am-m.*

SWELLING of the Neck: *Ars.* *bell.* *brom.* *calc.* *caus.* *chin-s.* *cic.* *con.* *croc.* *iod.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sulph.*

—Nape of the Neck: *Bar-c.* *BELL.* *calc.* *con.* *merc.* *puls.* *sep.*

TENSION (tightness) in the Neck: Ang. *bar-c.* *bov.* *bry.* *chin.* *cic.* *coloc.* *dig.* *graph.* *iod.* *lach.* *lact.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *par.* *ph-ac.* *rat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *spong.* *staph.* *zinc.*

—Nape of the Neck: *Am-m.* *bar-c.* *bry.* *calc-caus.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *dig.* *graph.* *kal.* *magn-s.* *natr.* *nic.* *ol-an.* *par.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sass.* *spong.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

WEAKNESS in the Neck: *Arn.* *cocc.* *cyc.* *kal.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *par.* *staph.* *tart.* *verat.*

—Nape of the Neck (in the): *Acon.* *bry.* *caps.* *cyc.* *par.* *plat.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *zinc.*

For other affections of the Neck and Nape of the Neck;

See: under the head of their *Pathological name.*

NECROSIS (death of a bone). *Diagnosis.* In acute necrosis there is generally a widely diffused and extensive inflammation, and swelling of the part affected; attended with severe pain, fever, restlessness, and other phenomena of inflammatory action. As the disease progresses, suppuration ensues, and the matter sooner or later finds its way to the surface, frequently forming a number of sinuses. An examination with a probe through an open-

## NECROSIS:

ing discovers the bone to be the seat of the disease, which might otherwise be mistaken for an extensive phlegmonous abscess. In chronic necrosis the symptoms are less severe, and the disease much longer in coming to a crisis, and, in some cases, difficult of recognition. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ars. ASA. bell. calc. con. euphorb. kreos. merc. phos. ph-ac. plumb. sabin. sec. sil. sulph. thuj.

Compare: BONES, ULCERATION, &c.

NEPHRALGIA (acute pain in the kidneys). See: KIDNEYS, PAINS, &c.

NEPHRITIS (inflammation of the kidneys). *Diagnosis.*

Severe pressing, pungent pain in the region of the kidneys, following the course of the ureters to the bladder; with dysuria or strangury; and when both kidneys are affected (which is rarely the case), with an entire suppression of urine. The urine is hot and high-colored; and in the male subject, the testicle on the affected side is swollen, painful, and drawn up, and the foot on the same side is often numb, and sometimes spasmically affected. Nausea, vomiting, severe colic, and tenesmus, usually accompany the disease. The pains are aggravated by motion, or by lying on the back or side affected. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. arn. bell. berb CANN. CANTH. colch. cyc. dig. hep. kal. lyc. merc. Nux-v puls. sass.

NERVOUS DEBILITY. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. amb. am-c. arn. ars. asar. aur. BAR-c. bell. bruc. calc. carb-v. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cocc. coff. con. cupr. dig. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. laur. lyc. magn m. merc. Mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NUX-v. PHOS. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhus. rhus-r. sel. sep. SIL. stann. staph. sulph. val. verat.

NERVOUS EXCITEMENT. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. amb. ang. bar-c. BELL. bruc. calc. CHAM. chin. cic. COFF. colch. cupr. dros. ferr. graph. Hyos. ign. iod. kreos. mag. merc. mosch. NUX-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph. stram. sulph. verat.

NETTLE RASH (urticaria, an eruptive fever). *Diagnosis.* Large reddish spots or patches in the skin, whitish in the centre, and attended with itching, burning, or stinging pain. The spots disappear in the warmth, and reappear in the cold, and frequently change their location. The eruption is usually preceded by fever, restlessness, op-

## NETTLE RASH :

pressed respiration, and derangement of the digestive functions. It frequently assumes a chronic character inasmuch as it generally has its origin in an arthritic, scrofulous, or syphilitic dyscrasy. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. am-m. ant. ars. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v. CAUS. chin. con. DULC. hep. ipec. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. puls. RHUS. rhus-r. sass. sec. sep. sil. SULPH. verat. urt.

**CHRONIC:** Am-m. ARS. bar-c. bell. bry. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. chin. con. DULC. HEP. kal. kreos. LYC. mez. natr-m. petr. ran. rhus. rhus-r. sil. sulph.

**NEURALGIA** (inflammation or pain in the nerves; tic douloureux). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. agar. arn. ARS. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. caps. caus. cham. chin. coff. COLOC. con. hep. hyos. ign. kal-ch. kalm. kreos. lach. lyc. magn. merc. mez. NUX-V. phos. plat. PULS. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph. thuja. val. verat. verb. zinc.

Compare: PROSOPALGIA; FACE, PAINS; and PAINS in the *Particular Organs affected*; and also, See: PAINS IN GENERAL; and consult *causes* and conditions of aggravation or amelioration, &c.

**NIGHT** (worse at night). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. amb. am-c. am-m. ang. ant. arn. ARS. asa. AUR. bar-c. bell. bis. bry. calc. camph. cann. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. cie. cin. clem. COLCH. CON. croc. cupr. dros. dulc. eug. euphr. FERR. FER-ACET. graph. grat. hell. hep. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. KREOS. lach. led. lyc. MAGN. MAGN-M. magn-s. MANG. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. natr-s. nic. NITR-AC. n-inos. oleand. op. par. phos. plat. plumb. puls. ran. rheum. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sec. sel. sep. SIL. spig. spong. staph. STRONT. sulph. sulph-ac. tar. thuja. verat.

**NIGHTMARE** (incubus). *Diagnosis.* A condition in sleep in which the sufferer experiences a sensation of weight or pressure on the chest, impeding respiration, and producing great anxiety and anguish; or he fancies himself in great danger or difficulty, from which he strives in vain to extricate himself, until he finally succeeds in uttering a cry or moving, by which the painful state is terminated. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. alum. am-c. bell. bry. cin. con. daph. hep. kal. lyc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. OP. phos. PULS. ruta. sil. sulph. val.

**NIPPLES** (mamillæ). **BURNING** in the Nipples: *Cic. graph. sulph.* Compare: **INFLAMMATION**.

**EXCORIATION** of the Nipples: *ARN. calc. caus. CHAM. GRAPH. ign. lyc. merc. nux-v. phos. puls. sep. sil. SULPH.*

**INDURATION** of the Nipples: *Agar. sulph.*

**INFLAMMATION** of the Nipples: *Phos. sil. sulph.*

**ITCHING** in the Nipples: *Agar. petr. sulph.*

**SWELLING** of the Nipples: *Lyc. merc.*

**ULCERATION** of the Nipples: *CHAM. merc. sil. sulph.*

**VESICLES** on the Nipples: *Graph.*

**NODOSITIES** (nodes, morbid excrescences). **ARTHITIC**:  
*Ant. arn. bry. CALC. caus. colch. coloc. graph. hep. led. Lyc. mang. merc. ph-ac. puls. RHOB. sass. STAPH. sulph.*

**MAMMÆ** (in the): *Bell. CARB-AN. clem. con. colch. graph. lyc. nitr-ac. phos. puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

See: **EXCRESCENCES**; **TUMORS**; and the *Particular Organs—EXCRESCENCES, or Pathological name.*

**NOISE** (worse from). **Remedies, IN GENERAL**: *Acon. alum. am-c. anac. ang. ARN. aur. BELL. bor. bry. calc. cann. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. COFF. colch. con. ign. ipec. lyc. magn-m. mang. merc. natr. nitr-ac. Nux-v. ph-ac. plat. puls. sabad. sep. sil. spig. stann. ther. zinc.*

Compare **HEARING**; and **SENSIBILITY of the BODY to NOISE**.

**NOLI ME TANGERE** (lupus). See: **LUPUS**.

**NOSE. BLEEDING** from the Nose. See: **EPISTAXIS**.

**BURNING** in the Nostrils: *Ars. canth. hep. kal. led. magn-m. nitr-ac. phel. rat. stann. sulph. tab.*

**COLDNESS** of the Nose: *Arn. bcell. plumb. verat.*

**CONGESTION** of blood in the Nose: *Am-c. cupr. samb.*

**CORYZA, catarrh.** See: **CORYZA**.

**CRACKS, rhagades** in the Nostrils: *Alum. ANT. aur. bor. calc. GRAPH. kal. lach. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. puls. sep. SIL. sulph.*

**DESQUAMATION** of the Nose: *Ars. aur. carb-an. natr.*

**DISCHARGE** of Pus from the Nose: *Alum. am-c. ars. asa.*

*AUR. bell. calc. cic. cin. con. graph. hep. lach. lyc. magn-m.*

*MERC. nitr-ac. petr. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sulph. thuj.* Compare: **CORYZA**; and **OZÆNA**.

**DRYNESS** in the Nostrils: *Agar. ant. amb. ars. bar-c. bell. berb. bry. CALC. cann. cim. cor. crot. dros. gran. graph. gutt. hyos. ign. kal. lach. lact. magn-m. meph. merc. mez.*

**Nose** (dryness in the nostrils) :

*natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. petr. Phos. rhus. rhus-r. sen. sep. sil. spig. SULPH. tab. verat. zinc.*

**ERUPTIONS** on the Nose : Alum. am-c. ant. aur. bell. carb-an. *caus.* clem. euphr. kal. lach. magn. merc. natr. nitr-ac. petr. *ph-ac.* plumb. rhus. *sep. sil.* squill. sulph.

—*Below the Nose* : Caps. squill.

—*Interior of the Nose* (in the) : Magn. phel. sil.

—*Point of the Nose* (on the) : Caus. clem. nitr-ac. sil. spong.

**EXCORIATION** of the Nostrils : Agar. *alum.* am-c. ANT. berb. bov. *graph. ign. kal.* LACH. MAGN-M. mang. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. *phos. sil. squill. zinc.*

**HERPES** on the Alæ Nasi (wings) of the Nose : Nitr-ac. spig.

**INFLAMMATION** of the Nose : *Aur. aur-mur. bell. bry. calc. canth. hep. merc. ran. rat. rhus. sep. sil. stann. sulph.*

—*Nostrils* (in the) : Agar. *bry. canth. cham. cist. lach. mang. phel. ran. sil. stann. sulph.*

—*Point of the Nose* (of the) : Natr. SEP. *sulph.*

**ITCHING** in the Nose : Agar. am-c. arn. bor. CARB-V. cin. *gran. ign. merc. nux-v. ol-an. rat. sabad. sel. sen. spig.*

**PAINS** in the Nose—*Aching* : Arn. ars. aur. bell. colch. *hep. led. merc. natr-m. sil. thuj. verat.*

—*Burning* : Bell. carb-an. hep. *magn-m. nic. nitr-ac. sulph.*

—*Excoriation* (as from) : Am-c. bor. cic. colch. *hep. kal. MAGN-M. nux-v. rhus. rhus-r. squill.*

—*Gnawing* : Aur. berb. *sil.*

—*Shooting* : Bell. ind. nitr. *NITR-AC. spig.*

—*Touched* (when) : Agar. am-c. am-m. aur. *bell. bry. hep. led. magn-m. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. rhus. sil.*

**POLYPUS** in the Nose : Arum. *calc. phos. puls. sang. sep. sil. staph. teuc.*

**PRESSURE** on the Nose (sensation of) : Agn. asa. magn. merc. oleand. ruta.

**REDNESS** of the Nose : ALUM. *aur. aur-mur. bell. calc. cann. chin. hep. kal. magn-m. mang. merc. natr-m. nic. phos. ran.*

—*Margins of the Nostrils* (of the) : Lach.

—*Point of the Nose* (of the) : Calc. carb-an. nitr-ac. rhus. sil.

**SCABS** on the Nose : Carb-an. carb-v. *graph. nitr-ac. ph-ac. sep. sil.*

—*Nostrils* (in the) : *Alum. ant. aur. bor. calc. cin. graph.*

## NOSE (scabs in the nostrils):

hep. *kal.* LACH. *lyc.* MAGN-M. *nitr-ac.* *phos.* ran. rat. sass. *sul.* *staph.* *sulph.* THUJ. Compare: ULCERATION.

SMARTING in the Nose: Ang. aur. bry. euphorb. graph. *kal.* ran-sc. sabad. spig. Compare: PAINS as from *Excoriation*. SMELL. See: SMELL.

STOPPAGE of the Nose: Agar. *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* ant. arg. arg-nit. ars. *aur.* *bar-c.* bell. brom. *bry.* calad. *calc.* camph. *cann.* *carb-an.* CARB-V. cast. *caus.* chain. chel. chin. cic. cin. *con.* crot. cupr. dig. dros. *du/c.* euphorb. GRAPH. grat. guaj. hep. ign. iod. ipec. KAL. *kal-hyd.* *lach.* laur. *lyc.* *magn.* magn-m. mang. merc. mosch. mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* NITR-AC. *n-mos.* NUX-V. *ol-an.* op. *par.* *petr.* *phel.* Phos. *ph-ac.* *puls.* ran. rat. *rhod.* *rhus.* sabad. sabin. SAMB. sass. sel. *sep.* SIL. *spig.* spong. staun. *staph.* stram. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tab. teuc. *thuj.* tong. verat. verb. zinc. Compare: CORYZA with STOPPAGE.

SWELLING of the Nose: *Alum.* am-m. *arn.* ars. *aur.* aur-mur. *bell.* bov. BRY. calc. cann. canth. carb-an. cocc. graph. hep. ign. kal. *lyc.* *magn-m.* merc. *natr-m.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* ran. *rhus.* *SEP.* *SULPH.* *thuj.* *ZINC.*

—*Alœ nasi* (of the): *Aur-mur.* *lach.* *phel.* *magn-m.* *natr-m.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

—Bridge or back of the Nose (of the): *Kal-bich.* *ph-ac.*

—*Nostrils* (of the): *Am-c.* bell. canth. cocc. *lach.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* zinc.

—*Point of the Nose* (of the): *Bor.* calc. *kal.* *sep.* *sulph.*

—*Semi-lateral*: *Aur-mur.* cocc. croc. *natr-m.* zinc.

TICKLING in the Nose: Arg. carb-v. cin. *gran.* *kalim.* *ol-an.* *puls.* *sabad.* *spig.* teuc.

TORPOR, numbness in the Nose (sensation of): Asa. plat. samb.

ULCERATION in the Nose: Cham. *kal-bich.* *staph.* *sulph.*

—*Nostrils* (in the): *Alum.* arn. aur. *bry.* *calc.* cocc. graph. ign. KAL. *lach.* *lyc.* mang. *magn-m.* merc. mur-ac. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *PULS.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* tart.

VESICLES in the Nose: Magn. *nitr-ac.* plumb. *sil.*

For other symptoms and Affections of the Nose—See: CORYZA; or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

NOSTRILS (the passage through the nose). See: NOSE.

NOSTALGIA (home-sickness). Remedies, IN GENERAL: *Aur.* *caps.* carb-an. hell. ign. men. *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.* *sil.* Compare: MIN D

**NOTALGIA** (back-ache). See : BACK, and LOINS, PAINS, NUMBNESS. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. alum. amb. am-c. am-m. anac. arg. asa. aur. bar-c. bry. calc. CARB-AN. CARB-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cic. cin. Cocc. croc. dros. euphorb. GRAPH. guaj. hyos. ign. iod. KAL. led. Lyc. mag. arc. magn-m. merc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. rhus. scc. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stram. sulph. teuc. thuj. val. verat. Compare with : DEADNESS ; and see the *Particular Organs* affected.

**NYCTALOPIA** (night vision ; diurnal blindness). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. Con. nitr. nux-v. phos. sil. stram. sulph.

**NYMPHOMANIA** (uterine furor). *Diagnosis.* Excessively increased or insatiable sexual desire—overpowering reason, and degenerating into rage and madness. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Bell. CANTH. chin. con. graph. hyos. lach. merc. nux-v. phos. PLAT. puls. VERAT. zinc.

**OBESITY** (corpulence, excess of fat). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Agar. ant. CALC. caps. clem. cocc. con. cupr. ferr. hyos. lyc. lup. natr. puls. sil. sulph.

**ODONTALGIA** (toothache). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. agar. alum. amb. anac. ant. arg. arn. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. bov. BRY. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. clem. cocc. coff. colch. coloc. con. hell. hyos. ign. ka'. kreos. lach. lyc. MAG-ARC. magn. magn-m. MERC. mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plot. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sabin. sen. SEP. sil. spig. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

**ARTHRITIC** : Acon. arn. bell. bry. caus. cham. CHIN. colch. hep. lyc. magn. merc. nux-v. phos. puls. rhod. sabin. STAPH. sulph. verat.

**CARIOUS TEETH (in)** : ANT. bar-c. BELL. bor. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cham chin. coff. clem. hep. hyos. kal. lach. lyc. mag. MAG-ARC. mag-aus. magn. magn-m. inang. MERC. MEZ. NATR. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. par. phos. ph-ac. plat. PLUMB. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. sabin. sel. SEP. sil. spig. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. TAR. thuj. verat. zinc.

**COFFEE** (from abuse of) : Bell. CHAM. caus. cocc. IGN. ipec. lyc. merc. nux-v. puls. rhus. sep. sulph.

**COLD or chill (from a)** : Acon. bar-c. bell. CHAM. chin. coff. dulc. hyos. ign. MERC. n-mos. n-x-v. phos. puls. rhod. rhus sulph.

**COLD DAMP AIR** (from) : Ant. calc. carb-v. colch. dulc. lach.

## ODONTALGIA (from cold damp air):

*lyc. merc. nitr-ac. N-mos. nux-v. puls. rhod. RHUS. ruta  
sen. spig. staph. stront. sulph. verat.*

COLD (Aggravated by): *Agar. ant. arg-nit. ars. calc. carb-v  
con. hell. hep. kal. magn. mang. merc. nitr. ph-ac. rhod.  
sil. spig. sulph.*

—Air (by): *Alum. bell. bry. calc. caus. chin. hyos. mag-  
arc. merc. natr-m. nitr. n-mos. nux-v. petr. phos. rhod.  
sabin. sass. sel. sep. sil. spig. staph. sulph.*

—Water (by): *Ant. bar-c. bor. bry. calc. carb-an. cast.  
cham. graph. lach. merc. mur-ac. n-mos. nux-v. puls. spig.  
staph. sulph.*

COLD (Relieved by): *Bry. clem. natr-s. nux-v. puls. sep.*

—Air (by): *Natr-s. nux-v. puls. rhus. sep.*

—Water (by): *Amb. bry. clem. magn. puls.*

COLD DRINKS (from): *Ant. bry. carb-v. cham. mag. merc.  
mosch. nux-v. puls. rhod. sil. staph. sulph.*

CONGESTIVE: *Acon. aur. bell. calc. cham. chin. hyos. ign.  
phos. plat. puls. sulph.*

CONSTIPATION (with): *Bry. cocc. lyc. merc. nux-v. op. plumb.  
sil. staph. sulph.*

DIARRHEA (with): *Cham. dulc. n-mos. puls. rhus.*

EATING (after): *Ant. bell. bry. cham. graph. ign. lach. mag-  
arc. natr. natr-m. nux-v. sabin. spig. stann. staph.*

EATING (when): *Arg-nit. aur. bell. bry. canth. carb-v. caus.  
cham. cocc. euphorb. graph. hep. ign. kal. lach. lyc. magn.  
magn-m. merc. natr. nux-v. phos. puls. sabin. sep. sil.  
sulph.*

EVENING (in the): *Alum. am-c. anac. ant. ars. bar-c. bell.  
bov. bry. cham. graph. hep. kal. lyc. magn. magn-s. mang.  
merc. mez. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. rat.  
rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sass. sulph. sulph-ac.*

EXASPERATION (with): *Acon. ars. cham. nux-v. staph.*

FEMALES (in): *Acon. bar-c. bell. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. coff.  
hyos. ign. magu. merc. n-mos. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. sel.  
sep. spig. staph.*

HEAT (aggravated by): *Amb. anac. ang. bar-c. bell. bry.  
calc. carb-v. cham. coff. graph. hell. hep. lach. mag-arc.  
magn. merc. n-mos. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. rhus.  
sabin. sil. sulph.*

—Relieved by: *Ars. bov. kal. kal-hyd. lach. lyc. magn-s.  
mur-ac. natr. n-mos. nux-v. rhus. sulph-ac.*

LACTATION (during): *Bell. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. CHIN  
coi dulc. merc. nux-v. ph-ac. puls. sep. sil. staph.*

## ODONTALGIA:

MENSTRUATION (during): Am-c. bar-c. *calc.* carb-v. *cham.* *graph.* hyos. lach. magn. natr-in. nitr-ac. phos. puls. sep.

MERCURY (from abuse of): Ant. bell. *carb-v.* chin. colch. cupr. hep. lach. *nitr-ac.* puls. sil. staph. sulph.

MOLARS (in the): Alum. *am-c.* arn. aur. bar-c. bell. bor. bov. BRY. calc. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* CHIN. clem. cocc. coccion. coff. colch. *con.* croc. euphorb. graph. hell. hyos. *ign.* iod. kal. KREOS. lyc. *magn.* *magn-m.* mang. meph. merc. *mez.* natr. nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. par. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. *rhus.* sabad. sabin. sen. *sep.* sil. staph. stront. *sulph.* ZINC.

MORNING (worse in the): Bry. *ign.* hyos. *lach.* merc. *nux-v.* *phos.* puls. ran. *staph.* tart.

NERVOUS: *Acon.* ars. bell. *cham.* chin. *coff.* hyos. *ign.* *mag-* *arc.* magn. *mez.* *nux-v.* *plat.* sep. *spig.* sulph. verat.

NIGHT (worse at): Amb. am-c. anac. ars. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. calc. *cham.* chin. clem. coff. gran. graph. hell. hep. kal. lyc. *magn.* merc. natr. natr-m. nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. petr. *phos.* ph-ac. puls. *rhod.* *rhus.* sabin. sep. sil. *spig.* *staph.* *sulph.*

OPEN AIR (worse in the): Amb. *bell.* calc. chin. *con.* natr-m. n-mos. *nux-v.* petr. *phos.* *rhus.* sabin. sep. sil. *spig.* *staph.* *sulph.*

—Relieved by: Natr-s. *nux-v.* puls. *rhus.* *sep.*

PAINS extending into the EARS: *Ars.* bry. *cham.* hep. *merc.* *nux-v.* puls. sep. *staph.* sulph.

—Eyes (to the): Calc. *cham.* *mag-arc.* puls. *spig.*

—Face (into the): Am-c. bry. clem. *hyos.* magn. *merc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* puls. *rhus.* sil. *spig.* *sulph.*

—Gums (into the): *Ars.* *bell.* *carb-v.* chin. hep. *hyos.* *mag-* *arc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* puls. *staph.* sulph.

—Head (into the): *Ant.* *ars.* bry. *cham.* *hyos.* *merc.* *mez.* *nux-v.* puls. *rhus.* sulph.

PALENESS of the FACE (with): *Ars.* puls. *spig.*

PREGNANCY (during): *Acon.* alum. *bell.* *calc.* *cham.* hyos. n-mos. *nux-v.* puls. sep. *staph.*

RHEUMATIC: *Acon.* arn *bell.* bry. caus. *cham.* chin. hep. *merc.* *nux-v.* puls. *rhus.* *staph.* sulph. verat.

SALIVATION (with): Daph. euphorb. *merc.* *phos.* puls. *rhus-r.* stront.

SEMI-LATERAL: Calc. CHAM. chin. coloc. ign. MERC. *mez* *nux-v.* ph-ac. plat. PULS. *rhus.* *spig.* *STAPH.* sulph.

SHIVERINGS (with): Daph. euphorb. *lach.* *merc.* puls. sulph.

## ODONTALGIA:

**SWELLING** of the FACE (with): Arn. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. *cham.* lach. lyc. *mag-arc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* petr. *puls.* sep. *staph.* sulph.

**SWELLING** of the GLANDS under the Jaw (with): Carb-v. *cham.* *merc.* *nux-v.* sep. *staph.*

**SWELLING** of the GUMS (with): Acon. bar-c. bell. calc. *cham.* chin. carb-v. hep. *mag.* *mag-arc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* phos. ph-ac. *rhus.* sep. *staph.* sulph.

**TOUCH** (Aggravated by the): Ars. *bell.* bor. bry. chin. euphorb. ign. magn-m. mez. *natr-m.* nitr. n-mos. *nux-v.* ph-ac. *puls.* rhod. sep. *staph.*

**UNDER TEETH** (in the): *Agar.* alum. amb. *am-c.* *anac.* arg. *arn.* *aur.* bar-c. **BELL.** bor. bry. calc. *canth.* carb-an. carb-v. **CAUS.** *CHAM.* chin. coff. colch. con. dros. euphorb. graph. hell. hep. hyos. kal. kreos. *laur.* lyc. **MAG-ARC.** magn. magn-m. *mang.* *merc.* mur-ac. **NATR.** *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* petr. phos. plat. **PLUMB.** *puls.* rhod. *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* sass. sen. sep. *sil.* *spig.* spong. **STAPH.** *strout.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *verat.* **ZINC.**

**UPPER TEETH** (in the): *Acon.* *agar.* alum. **AM-C.** *am-m.* *ang.* *aur.* *bell.* bor. bry. *calc.* *canth.* carb-an. **CARB-V.** *caus.* *cham.* **CHIN.** coff. colch. con. euphorb. graph. hell. hyos. *kal.* **KREOS.** lyc. *mag-arc.* *mag-aus.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* *petr.* phos. ph-ac. plat. *puls.* *ran-sc.* rhod. *rhus.* *sabad.* sen. sep. *sil.* *spig.* spong. *staph.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *verat.* **ZINC.**

**WARM IN BED** (worse on getting): Ant. *cham.* hep. *merc.* phos. ph-ac. *puls.* *sabin.*

**WARMTH** of a Room (worse from the): Ant. *cham.* hep. *mag-arc.* magn. *nux-v.* *puls.*

Also, see—and compare: TEETH PAINS, &c.

**ŒDEMA** (tumefaction; dropsical swelling of single parts).

*Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Am-c.* *ant.* *Ars.* *aur.* bar-c. *bell.* *bry.* **CHIN.** *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* **HELL.** *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* phos. **plumb.** *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *samb.* *squill.* *stram.* *sulph.*

**ANIMAL FLUIDS** (from loss of): *Ars.* *calc.* **CHIN.** *ferr.* *kal.* phos. *puls.* *squill.* *sulph.*

**MERCURY** (from abuse of): Ant. *aur.* *bell.* **CHIN.** *colch.* *dulc.* *hell.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* **SULPH.**

**QUININE** (from abuse of): *Ars.* *FERR.* *puls.* sep. *sulph.* *verat.*

Compare: DROPSY: and See: the *Particular organs* affected.

**ŒSOPHAGITIS** (inflammation of the gullet). *Diagnosis.*

Sensation of burning heat in some part of the œsophagus (seldom through the whole length of the gullet), attended with painful and difficult deglutition, and accompanied with a greater or less degree of fever, according to the severity and extent of the inflammation. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. arn. *ars.* BELL. bry. canth. carb-v. cocc. euphorb. hyos. MERC. mez. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. tart.

**ŒSOPHAGUS** (the gullet, or passage leading from the pharynx to the stomach). *CONTRACTION of the Œsophagus:* Ars. bry. nux-v. phos. rhus. sulph. tart.

**PARALYSIS** of the Œsophagus: Ars. bell. caus. cic. cocc. con. ipec. kal. lach. laur. n-mos. plumb. puls. sil.

Also, See: LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT; and DYSPHAGIA.

**OMENTITIS** (inflammation of the omentum). See: PERITONITIS.**ONANISM** (masturbation). See: MASTURBATION.**OOPHORITIS** (inflammation of the ovaries). *Diagnosis.*

Pain in the ovarian region, sometimes of a severe character, in other cases it is felt only on pressure. In a high degree of inflammation there is a perceptible circumscribed swelling of the part, attended with fever, headache, gastric derangement, hot feeling of the vagina, diminished secretion of urine, and a greater or less disturbance of the nervous system. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. ars. aur. bell. BRY. CANTH. con. LACH. nux-v. plat. staph. sulph.

**OPHTHALMIA** (inflammation of the eyes). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. alum. amb. anac. ant. arn. ars. asar. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. brom. bry. calc. camph. caun. canth. caps. caus. CHAM. chin. cinn. clem. cocc. coff. coloc. con. croc. crot. cupr. dig. dulc. euphorb. EUPHR. ferr. gran. graph. HEP. IGN. iod. ipec. kal-bich. kreos. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn. magn-m. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. rat. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sen. sep. sil. SPIG. stann. staph. stram. strout. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar. teuc. thuj. verat. zinc.

**CHRONIC:** Alum. ars. aur. BAR-c. bor. calc. cann. caus. chin. clem. dig. dulc. euphr. ferr. graph. hep. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. natr. nitr-ac. petr. phos. rhus. sep. sil. spig. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. verat.

**FATIGUE** of the Eyes (from): Bell. carb-v. ruta. spig. sulph

## OPHTHALMIA:

INFANTS (in): ACON. bell. bor. *cham.* dulc. euphr. mere sulph.

SCROFULOUS: *Ars.* *aur.* *BAR-C.* *bell.* *CALC.* *caus.* *cann.* *chin.* *clem.* *con.* *dig.* *dulc.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *graph.* *HEP.* *ign.* *iod.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *merc-iod.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *ol-jec.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *SULPH.*

SYPHILITIC: *Aur.* *MERC.* *NITR-AC.* *puls.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

TRAUMATIC: *Acon.* *arn.* *calc.* *euphr.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *puls.* *ruta.* *sil.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

OPISTHOTONOS (retrorsal convulsions; head bent backward in tetanus). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Ang.* *BELL.* *cic.* *cupr.* *ign.* *ipcc.* *nux-v.* *OP.* *rhus.* *stann.* *strani.*

OPIUM (sufferings from). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Am-c.* *bell.* *camph.* *coff.* *hyos.* *ipcc.* *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.*

Compare with: NARCOTICS.

ORCHITIS (inflammation of the testicle). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *cann.* *clem.* *cupr.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *spong.*

MECHANICAL INJURIES (from): *Arn.* *con.* *puls.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *zinc.*

METASTASIS in MUMPS (from): *Arn.* *aur.* *clem.* *Nux-v.* *Puls.* *zinc.*

SUPPRESSED GONORRHœA (from): *Aur.* *cann.* *clem.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *PULS.* *sulph.*

ORTHOPNœA (difficult respiration). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Am-c.* *Ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *cupr.* *chin.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *lact.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *samb.* *SULPH.* *tart.* *verat.*

CHILDREN (in): *Ars.* *camph.* *chin.* *IPEC.* *puls.* *SAMB.* *tart.*

OLD PERSONS (in): *Ars.* *aur.* *BAR-C.* *carb-v.* *con.* *LACH.* *OP.* *sec.*

PARALYTIC: *Ars.* *BAR-C.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *hydr-ac.* *LACH.* *laur.* *op.* *sen.* *tart.*

Compare: ASTHMA, CATARRH, and RESPIRATION.

OSCHEOCELE (hernia in the scrotum). See: HERNIA.

OSTITIS (inflammation of a bone). See: BONES.

OTALGIA (earache). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Ant.* *arn.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *dros.* *dulc.* *hep.* *magn.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *PULS.* *spig.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

CHILL (from a): *Bell.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *dulc.* *merc.* *puls.* *sulph.*

INFLAMMATORY: *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *cham.* *magn.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *PULS.*

**OTALGIA:**

RHEUMATIC: Arn. BELL. bry. chin. hep. MERC. *nux-v.* PULS. spig. sulph.

Compare: OTITIS; and EARS PAINS, &c.

**OTITIS (inflammation in the ear).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:*

Acon. BELL. bor. bry. calc. canth. *cham.* chin. hep. MERC. *nux-v.* PULS. sulph.

Compare: EARS INFLAMMATION, PAINS, &c.

**OTORRHEA (discharge from the ear, chronic otitis).** *Remedies, In GENERAL:*

Alum. anac. *asa. aur. bell.* bor. brom. calc. carb-an. carb-v. *caus.* cic. colch. con. graph. hep. kal. lach. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. phos. PULS. rhus. sel. sep. *sil.* spig. SULPH.

ACUTE OTITIS (after): Bell. calc. *merc. puls.* *sil.* sulph.

CATARRHAL: Bell. calc. carb-v. MERC. PULS. sulph.

MEASLES (after): Bell. CARB-V. lyc. PULS. *merc.* sulph.

MERCURY (from abuse of): *Aur. asa. HEP. NITR-AC.* *sil.* sulph.

SCARLATINA (after): BELL. hep. lyc. *merc.* PULS. nitr-ac. sulph.

SMALL-POX (after): Bell. carb-v. hep. *merc. puls.* rhus. sulph.

SUPPRESSED: Bell. bry. dulc. *merc. nux-v.* phos. PULS. sulph.

Compare: EARS DISCHARGE, &c.

**OVARIA (female testes). DROPSY in the Ovaria:** Bell. *dulc. merc.* sabad.

INDURATION of the Ovaria: Chin. graph. lach. *plat. staph.*

INFLAMMATION: Acon. ars. aur. *bell.* BRY. CANTH. *con. LACH. nux-v. plat. staph.* sulph.

PAINS in the Ovaria: Bell. canth. lach. *podoph. staph.*

SWELLING of the Ovaria: Am-m. graph. lach. sulph.

ULCERATION in the Ovaria: *Asa. aur. lach. merc. plat. staph. thuj.*

OVARIAN DROPSY (encysted hydatid tumors in one of the ovaria, sometimes acquiring great size). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Bell. *dulc. merc.* sabad.

**OVARITIS (inflammation of the ovaria). See: OOPHORITIS.**

OZENA (purulent discharge from the nose). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Alum. am-c. ars. *asa. AUR. bell. calc. cic. cin. con. graph. hep. lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. nitr-ac. petr. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sulph. thuj.*

SYPHILITIC: *Asa. aur. hep. lach. MERC. NITR-AC. sulph. thuj.*

Compare: CORYZA: BONES ULCERATION, &c.

**PAINS IN GENERAL. ACHING PAINS:** Acon. agar. alum.

## PAINS IN GENERAL (aching pains):

amb. am-m. ang. *arg.* ARN. ars. *asa*. AUR. bar-c BELL, berb. bov. bry. calc. camph. cann. CAPS. carb-an. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. *cin.* cocc. con. CUPR. *cupr-acet.* cupr-carb. cyc. DAPH. diad. dig. dros. dulc. *eup.* ferr. graph. guaj. hell. *hep.* IGN. kal. lach. *led.* Lyc. mag-arc. magn. magni-m. mang. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* phos. ph-ac. *plat.* puls. ran. *rhod.* rhus. rhus-r. RUTA. *sep.* SIL. spig. spong. *stann.* STAPH. stront. *sulph.* thuj. verat. zinc.

**BITING:** Agar. amb. ant. arg. asar. bell. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-an. CARB-V. caus. cham. chin. clem. con. dros. dulc. graph. hell. hep. ign. KAL. lach. lyc. magn. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* oleand. petr. phos. ph-ac. *plat.* puls. ran. RAN-SC. *rhod.* rhus. ruta. sabad. sel. sen. *sep.* sil. spig. *stann.* staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. val. ZINC.

**BRUISE (as from a):** Acon. alum. am-c. am-m. auac. ang. ant. ARG. ARN. ars. *asa*. asar. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. BRY. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. CHIN. CIC. CIN. cist. Cocc. coff. CON. croc. cupr. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. hell. hep. IGN. iod. ipec. *kal.* KREOS. lach. *led.* lyc. magn. magni-m. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. *Nux-v.* oleand. par. phos. PH-AC. *plat.* PULS. ran. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. RUTA. *sep.* SIL. spig. spong. *stann.* staph. stront. sulph. *sulph-ac.* tart. thuj. val. VERAT. viol-od. zinc.

**BURNING:** Acon. agar. am-c. ant. arg. *arn.* ARS. *asa*. bar-c. bell. BRY. calc. camph. CANTH. carb-an. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. chel. chin. cic. cocc. colch. con. cupr. dig. dulc. EUPHORB. euphr. graph. hep. ign. ipec. *kal.* kal-hyd. kreos. lach. *led.* lyc. magni-m. mang. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. *Nux-v.* petr. PHOS. PH-AC. *plat.* plumb. puls. ran. ran-sc. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. SABAD. sabin. sec. sen. SEP. sil. spig. spong. *stann.* staph. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar. thuj. verat. zinc.

**CRAMP-LIKE:** Acon. agar. AMB. anac. ANG. arg. arg-nit. *arn.* ars. *asa*. asar. aur. bar-c. BELL. bov. bry. CALC. camph. cann. canth. caus. cham. CARB-V. chin. cic. CIN. cocc. COLOC. con. croc. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. euphr. graph. hep. hyos. IGN. ipec. *kal.* kal-hyd. lach. lyc. magn. magni-m. mang. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* OLEAND. op. par. petr. phos. PH-AC. PLAT. plumb. puls. ran. rhod. rhus. ruta. sec. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. *stann.* staph. stram. sulph. verat. zinc.

## PAINS IN GENERAL:

**CUTTING:** Alum. amb. *ang.* ant. *arg.* arn. ars. asa. *bell.* berb. bov. bry. calad. CALC. cann. *canth.* caps. cast. caus. chel. chin. cin. clem. colch. COLOC. con. croc. cupr. dig. *dros.* dulc. graph. *hyos.* ign. KAL. lach. laur. *lyc.* magn-m. mang. MERC. *mur-ac.* NATR. *natr-m.* NITR. nitr-ac. nux-v. *par.* petr. phos. *ph-ac.* plumb. puls. ran. rheum. *rhus.* ruta sabin. samb. *sass.* sen. *sep.* sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph *sulph-ac.* thuj. val. verat.

**DRAWING.** See: TEARING.

**DULL:** AGAR. anac. *ant.* asar. bis. bov. bry. calc. canth. *carb-v.* caus. chel. CHIN. clem. *cocc.* con. cyc. *dros.* *dulc.* ferr. hell. Hyos. *ign.* laur. led. *lyc.* merc. mosch. natr *natr-m.* nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. *ph-ac.* plumb. puls. rhod. *rhus.* sabad. sass. sen. *sep.* sil. spong. squill. stront. sulph-ac. *thuj.* verat.

**EXCORIATION** (as from): Acon. *alum.* amb. am-m. anac. ARG. *arn.* ars. asa. aur. bar-c. *bell.* bov. *bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* cham. chin. cic. cin. clem. colch. *con.* dig. *dros.* euphorb. GRAPH. *hep.* IGN. iod. kal. *kreos.* lach. *lyc.* magn-m. *merc.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* oleand. petr. phos. *ph-ac.* *plat.* plumb. puls. ran. rhod. *rhus.* sabad. sen. *sep.* sil. stann. staph. *sulph.* *SULPH-ac.* thuj. verat. ZINC.

**GNAWING:** Agar. *alum.* am-c. am-m. *arg.* ars. asa. bar-c. bell. calad. calc. cann. *canth.* *caus.* cham. chel. *cocc.* *con.* cupr. *dros.* graph. hell. hep. iod. kal. *kreos.* lach. laur. *lyc.* magn. mang. merc. *mez.* *nux-v.* oleand. *par.* phos. *ph-ac.* PLAT. *puls.* RAN-SC. rhod. *rhus.* *ruta.* sen. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.

**JERKING:** Agar. alum. amb. *anac.* *arg.* *arn.* ars. ASA. asar. aur. BELL. *bry.* CALC. camph. *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* CHIN. cin. clem. *cocc.* *colch.* *con.* cupr. graph. *hyos.* *ign.* ind. *kal.* laur. *lyc.* mang. inosch. merc. *mez.* natr. *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* oleand. op. petr. phos. *ph-ac.* *plat.* plumb. *podoph.* PULS. ran. rat. rheum. rhod. *rhus.* *sep.* sil. spig. spong. *sulph.* sulph-ac. *tar.* thuj. val. verat. zinc.

**LABOR-PAINS** (like): Acon. ant. *arn.* art. asa. bor. bov. bry. calc. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* caus. CHAM. chin. *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *con.* croc. cupr. *ferr.* fer-carb. graph. *hyos.* *ign.* iod. ipec. *kal.* KREOS. lach. *lyc.* mang. magn-m. merc. *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr-in.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* op. phos. *ph-ac.* PLAT. *podoph.* PULS. *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* SEC. *sep.* stann. *sulph.* thuj. zinc.

## PAINS IN GENERAL:

**OPPRESSIVE**: Ant. ars. *bell.* bov. *bry.* calc. caus. cham. chin. *cinc.* cocc. coff. colch. *con.* hyos. ign. krcos. *magn.* Mosch. natr-m. nux-v. plat. plumb. puls. *rhus.* sabad. *sen.* sep. spig. staph.

**PARALYTIC**: *Acon.* amb. am-m. anac. ang. ant. ars. asa. asar. aur. bar-c. *bell.* bis. bov. *bry.* calc. *caps.* carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chel. CHIN. CIN. Cocc. colch. coloc. *con.* croc. cyc. dig. *dros.* dulc. *euphorb.* ferr. graph. hell. hyos. IGN. *kal.* led. *lyc.* magn-m. merc. *mez.* mosch. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. *nux-v.* op. *oleand.* par. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* PLAT. plumb. PULS. *rhus.* ruta. sabad. SABIN. sec. *sen.* sep. sil. stann. *staph.* stront. *sulph.* *val.* verat. zinc.

**PIERCING** (boring): Agar. alum. anac. ang. *arg.* arn. *asa.* *aur.* BELL. *bis.* bor. bov. calc. canth. carb-v. *caus.* chin. *cinc.* clem. cocc. *dros.* dulc. *euphorb.* HELL. hep. ign. *kal.* lach. laur. *lyc.* magn. magn-m. *mang.* merc. *mez.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *oleand.* petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* plumb. *puls.* ran. RAN-SC. *rhod.* *rhus.* sabad. sabin. *sen.* sep. sil. SPIG. stann. *staph.* stront. *sulph.* *tar.* zinc.

**PINCHING**: *Acon.* alum. *am-c.* anac. ant. arg. arn. *asa.* *bell.* *bry.* CALC. *cann.* *caps.* carb-an. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chel. *chin.* *cin.* Coco. *con.* croc. dig. *dros.* dulc. *euphorb.* graph. hyos. IGN. iod. *ipec.* *kal.* *lyc.* magn-m. MEN. merc. *mez.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *oleand.* par. petr. *phos.* *plat.* puls. ran. RAN-SC. *rhod.* *rhus.* ruta. SABAD. samb. *sen.* *sep.* spig. spong. STANN. *staph.* stront. *sulph.* thuj. verat. zinc.

**PRESSING**: *Acon.* agar. alum. amb. am-c. *am-m.* anac. ang. *arg.* arn. *ars.* asar. aur. BELL. bis. *bry.* calc. camph. *cann.* canth. *caps.* carb-an. carb-v. *caus.* *cham.* chel. CHIN. *cinc.* clem. cocc. colch. coloc. *con.* *cupr.* cyc. dig. *dros.* *euphorb.* graph. hell. hep. hyos. IGN. iod. *kal.* lach. led. *lyc.* magn. men. *merc.* *mez.* mosch. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. *nux-v.* *oleand.* par. petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* plumb. puls. ran-sc. *rhod.* *rhus.* ruta. sabin. sass. *sen.* *sep.* sil. spong. STANN. *staph.* stront. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tab. *tar.* thuj. *val.* verat. ZINC.

**PRICKING**: *Acon.* alum. amb. *am-m.* anac. *arg.* ARN. ars. ASA. bar-c. BELL. bov. BRY. calad. CALC. caun. CANTH. *caus.* chel. CHIN. cocc. colch. coloc. euphr. ferr. graph. hell. IGN. *kal.* laur. magn-m. mang. MERC. *mez.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *nux-v.* *oleand.* par. *phos.* *plat.* PULS. ran. ran-sc. RHUS. *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* sabin. sass. sel. *sep.* sil.

## PAINS IN GENERAL (pricking):

*spig. spong. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. TAR. THUJ. val. verat. zinc.*

**PULSATIVE:** *Acon. alum. am-m. anac. arg. ars. asa. aur. BELL. bor. bry. CALO. caps. carb-v. cham. clem. cocc. dros. dulc. eup. ferr. fer-acet. ign. iod. kal. KREOS. lach. lyc. MAG-AUS. magn. magn-m. mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. oleand. op. par. petr. PHOS. plat. PULS. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. sen. SEP. sil. spong. stann. stram. sulph. tart. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**SHOOTING, or STITCHING:** *ACON. æth. am-c. am m. ang. ant. ARN. ars. asa. aur. bell. berb. BRY. CALO. cann. camph. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. clem. colch. con. daph. dig. dulc. evon. ferr. gran. graph. guaj. ign. KAL. kal-hyd. kalm. KREOS. laur. led. lye. magn. mang. men. merc. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. natr-s. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. par. phos. plat. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rat. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sang. sass. sen. sep. sil. spig. SQUILL. staph. SULPH. tab. tar. thuj. tong. val. verat. verb. viol-tr. zinc.*

**TEARING (sharp drawing):** *Acon. agar. alum. amb. am-m. anac. ant. ARG. arn. ars. asa. aur. bar-c. bell. berb. BRY. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chel. CHIN. cic. cin. cocc. colch. coloc. con. cupr. dulc. euphorb. ferr. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. ign. KAL. kal-hyd. lach. led. LYC. magn. magn-s. mang. MERO. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. rat. RHOD. RHUS. rhus-r. sabin. sass. sen. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar. thuj. val. verat. ZINO.*

**ULCERATION (as from):** *Alum. amb. am-c. AM-M. arg. arn. ars. asa. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. cann. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cic. cocc. cupr. cyc. dig. graph. hep. ign. kal. kreos. LACH. laur. magn. magn-m. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. PHOS. ph-ac. plat. PULS. RAN. rhus. ruta. sec. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**VIOLENT (insupportable):** *ACON. alum. arn. ARS. cale-ph. canth. cham. chin. cocc. COFF. COLOC. con. crotal. cupr. cupr-acet. ind. iod. lach. laur. merc. nitr. nux-v. op. petr. phos. plumb. ran. sec. tab. tart.*

**WANDERING:** *Arn. ars. asa. bell. calc-ph. chin. daph. ign. kal-bich. lach. lact. mang. n-mos. nux-v. plumb. Puls. rhod. rhus. RHUS-R. sabin. sass. sec. sep. sulph. val. zinc.*

## PAINS IN GENERAL:

Compare the foregoing with: PAINS in the *Particular Organs.*

**PAINTER'S COLIC** (lead colic). See: COLIC.

**PALATE** (back part of the roof of the mouth). INFLAMMATION of the Palate: Acon. aur. *bar-c.* bar-m. BELL. CALC. CHIN. coff. *lach.* MERC. *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. sil.

INFLAMMATION of the VELUM-PALITI (soft palate): Acon. *bell.* coff. MERC *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* phos. ph-ac.

INFLAMMATION of the UVULA (pendulous part of the soft palate): *Bell.* calc. coff. *merc.* natr-s. nitr. *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. *puls.* *sabad.* *sen.* sulph.

ULCERATION of the Palate: *Aur.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *calc.* *lach.* *merc.* *ph-ac.* *sil.*

ULCERATION of the VELUM-PALITI: *Dros.* *ph-ac.*

VESICLES in the Palate: Calc. carb-v. *nux-v.* phos. sil. spig.

For other Affections of the Palate—See: MOUTH, or the *Pathological name* of the Affection.

**PALPITATION OF THE HEART.** Remedies, IN GENERAL: ACON. amb. am-c. ang. ant. *arg-nit.* ars. asa. aur. bar-c. bar-m. BELL. berb. bov. *bron.* bry. calc. camph. carb-v. *caus.* cham. CHIN. clem. *cocc.* coff. colch. con. *cupr.* dig. ferr. gran. graph. *hep.* hyos. *ign.* Iod. *kal.* *kalm.* *lach.* laur. Lyc. mag-arc. mag-aus. magn. magn-m. MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* oleand. *op.* par. petr. Phos. *ph-ac.* plat. plumb. PULS. rhod. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* sabin. *sass.* sec. sel. *sen.* SEP. sil. SPIG. *spong.* staph. stront. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tab. *tart.* *thuj.* val. VERAT. *viol-od.* zinc.

**ANXIETY** (with): ACON. ang. ars. aur. bell. bry. CALC. camph. cann. *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* croc. *cupr.* dig. graph. *kal.* *lach.* laur. *lyc.* magn. *merc.* mosch. *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* oleand. Phos. *plat.* plumb. PULS. *rhus.* ruta. *sass.* SPIG. *spong.* staph. *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* VERAT. *viol-od.* *viol-tr.* zinc. *zinc-ox.*

**ASTHMATIC SUFFERINGS** (with): ACON. amb. am-c. ars. aur. *bell.* calc. cann. *lach.* *nitr-ac.* phos. *rhus-r.* *puls.* spig. *verat.*

**CONGESTION of Blood** (from): ACON. aur. BELL. coff. ferr. *lach.* *nux-v.* *op.* phos. *puls.* *sulph.*

**DEBILITATING LOSSES** (from): Ars. calc. carb-v. CHIN. ferr. *kal.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sep.* staph. *sulph.*

**EVACUATION** (after an): *Caus.* con. *grat.* *tart.*

**EXERTION** (after physical): Am-c. asa. iod. natr. *nitr-ac.* *podoph.* *thuj.* *sep.* *sulph.*

## PALPITATION of the HEART:

Fainting (with): *Acon.* *am-c.* *lach.* *n-mos.* *sen.*

FEAR (from): *Acon.* *coff.* *ign.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *puls.* *verat.*

FRIGHT (from): *Acon.* *coff.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *phos.* *puls.* *verat.*

HEAT in the FACE (with): *Acon.* *bell.* *nitr-ac.*

INTELLECTUAL LABOR (during): *Ign.* *staph.*

LYING on the LEFT SIDE (when): *Ang.* *bar-c.* *brom.* *graph.*  
*natr.* *natr-m.* *puls.* *tab.*

MEAL (after a): *Bruc.* *CALC.* *camph.* *ign.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.*  
*phos.* *puls.*

MORNING (in the): *Carb-an.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *phos.*

MOVEMENT (during): *Gran.* *graph.* *NATR-M.* *nitr-ac.* *par.*  
*staph.*

NAUSEA (with): *Arg-nit.* *bov.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *thuj.*

NIGHT (at): *Arg-nit.* *ars.* *calc.* *dulc.* *ign.* *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* *sulph.*

PAIN in the HEART (with): *Agar.* *ign.* *lach.*

PAROXYSMS (in): *Ars.* *aur.* *lyc.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.*  
*puls.*

SEATED (when): *Carb-v.* *magn-m.* *phos.* *rhus.* *spig.*

STAIRS (when going up): *Bell.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

SUPPRESSED ERUPTIONS (from): *Ars.* *bry.* *caus.* *lach.* *sulph.*

TREMBLING (with): *Bov.* *lach.* *lyc.* *puls.* *sep.*

TREMBLING of the HEART (with): *Bell.* *calc.* *lyc.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *spig.* *staph.*

VIOLENT: *Ang.* *ant.* *arg-nit.* *Ars.* *AUR.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bis.* *brom.*  
*bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *con.* *graph.* *grat.* *hep.* *magn-m.*  
*natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *oleand.* *phos.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.*  
*spig.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* *viol-od.*

PALSY (local paralysis). See: PARALYSIS.

PAMPLEGIA (general paralysis). See: PARALYSIS.

PANARIS (felon, whitlow, panaritium). See: FELON.

PARALYSIS (loss of motion, or sensation, or both). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* *amb.* *anac.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bruc.*  
*bry.* *calc.* *CAUS.* *chel.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *Cocc.* *coleh.* *con.* *DULC.*  
*lybos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *NUX-V.* *oleand.* *op.* *Phos.*  
*plumb.* *puls.* *Rhus.* *ruta.* *sang.* *sec.* *sep.* *SIL.* *stann.* *stram.*  
*sulph.* *zinc.*

APOPLEXY (from): *Anac.* *arn.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *con.* *lach.* *laur.*  
*stann.* *stram.* *zinc.*

DEBILITATING LOSSES (from): *Bar-c.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.*  
*ferr.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *sulph.*

SEMI-LATERAL (hemiplegia): *Agar.* *alum.* *anac.* *arg.* *arn.*  
*bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *coleh.*

## PARALYSIS (semi-lateral) :

cyc. dule. graph. guaj. hyos. *kal. kal-hyd. lach. laur. mez*  
*mur-ac. natr-n. nux-v. oleand. phos. ph-ac. plumb. rhus.*  
*sabin. sang. sass. spig. staph. stront. sulph-ac. zinc.*

Compare with: PARALYSIS of *Particular Organs*; also,  
 consult *causes*; and see the concomitant symptoms,  
 under their respective heads.

PARAMENIA (dysmenorrhœa). See: MENSTRUATION.

PARONCHIA (whitlow, felon). See: FELON.

PAROTID GLANDS (salivary glands beneath the ear).

INDURATION of the Parotid Glands: *Am-c. con. sil.*

INFLAMMATION of the Parotid Glands: *Aur. bell. calc. CHAM.*  
*KAL. MERC. nitr-ac. rhus.*

PAINS SHOOTING in the Parotids: *Bell. ign. merc. puls.*

SWELLING of the Parotids: *Am-c. bar-c. bell. calc. carb-an.*  
*carb-v. CHAM. cocc. con. dig. ign. iod. KAL. lach. MERC.*  
*nitr-ac. Rhus. sil.*

PAROTITIS (inflammation of the parotid glands). See: MUMPS.

PARTURITION (act of child-bearing). SPASMS or Convulsions during parturition: *BELL. chian. chin-s. CIC. cin.*  
*cocc. Hyos. ign. ipec. plat. stram.*

For other affections during or after Parturition, See:  
 LABOR, and LYING-IN.

PARULIS (gum-boil). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Bell. calc.*  
*hep. merc. nux-v. puls. SIL. staph. sulph.*

PEMPHIGUS (vesicular eruption, with or without fever).

*Diagnosis.* An eruption of vesicles, varying in size from a split pea to a walnut, filled with a serous fluid, and resembling blisters arising from a scald. The disease may be attended with fever (acute pemphigus), which generally lasts for several days, when the vesicles, having arrived at maturity, burst, and form into scabs, of a whitish or light brown color, or pass into painful and protracted ulcerations. The disease, when unaccompanied by fever (chronic pemphigus), may continue for months, or years, in which case new vesicles continue to form successively as the older ones disappear. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Bell. canth. carb-v. cic. clem. dulc. graph.*  
*hep. lach. ran. Rhus. rhus-r. tart. sulph.*

CHRONIC: *Ars. bell. cic. clem. dulc. graph. hep. kal. kreos.*  
*lach. merc. natr. phos. ran. rhus. rhus-r. sep. sil. staph.*  
*sulph.*

PERICARDITIS (inflammation of the pericardium). *Diag-*

## PERIARDITIS :

*nosis.* Burning, pricking, or shooting pain in the region of the heart, frequently extending into the shoulder, and sometimes into the arm. The pain is increased by deep inspiration, and by pressure over the precordial region. The respiration is accelerated, laborious, and often irregular, especially on moving. There is usually a high degree of inflammatory action, with accelerated and variable pulse, great anxiety, restlessness, and frequent fainting. The patient finds it difficult or impossible to lie on the left side, and generally obtains the greatest relief from lying on the back. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. arn. ars. bell. brom. bry. cann. crot. kal. lach. phos. spig. sulph.*

Compare with : CARDITIS ; and the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**PERIODICAL** (sufferings). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. ALUM. amb. anac. ant. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. CHIN. chin-s. cim. cin. clein. cocc. colch. cupr. diad. dros. ferr. graph. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lach. Lyc. merc. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-v. petr. phos. plumb. podoph. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. samb. sass. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. sulph. val. verat. zinc.*

**PERIPNEUMONIA** (inflammation, including both the lungs and pleura). *Diagnosis.* This disease is usually ushered in by a chill, followed by heat, fever, oppressed, short, hurried, and painful respiration : with a short, dry, and continuous cough, at the commencement, excited by deep inspiration, or by speaking. The cough is afterwards followed by expectoration of viscous, lumpy, and tenacious mucus, generally of a brownish or brick-dust color ; in some cases, however, pure blood is expectorated, indicating a very high degree of inflammation. In this form of inflammation of the chest, both pain and oppression are present, the pain being more or less severe and of a stitching character, as the pleura or surface of the lungs is more or less the seat of inflammation. Heat, thirst, high-colored urine, hard, quick, wiry pulse, and other symptoms of inflammatory action are always present. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. bell. Bry. chin. merc. phos. puls. sen. squill. sulph.*

Compare with : PLEURISY, and PNEUMONIA.

**PERITONITIS** (inflammation of the peritoneum). *Diagnosis*

## PERITONITIS:

Painful tumefaction and tension of the abdomen, with excessively painful sensibility to the touch or pressure. Heat, thirst, high-colored urine, small, quick, wiry pulse, and sometimes vomiting, obstinate constipation, and ischuria, are present, with other symptoms similar to those of enteritis. *Remedies, In General:* ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. canth. *cham.* COFF. COCC. COLOC. HYOS. MERC. NUX-V. *rhus.* TART. VERAT.

Compare: ENTERITIS, and PUERPERAL FEVER.

**PERSONS.** AGED PERSONS (medicines especially suitable for): AMB. AM-C. AUR. BAR-C. CAMPH. CON. LACT. LYC. OP. PHOS. PH-AC. SEC.

**BILIOUS:** ACON. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. CANN. CHAM. CHIN. COLOC. CON. CUPR. DULC. HEP. IGN. IPEC. KAL. LACH. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. NUX-V. OLEAND. PETR. PHOS. PLUMB. PULS. SEC. SEP. SIL. STANN. STRAM. SULPH. TART. THUJ. VERAT.

**CHILDREN:** ACON. AMB. ANT. BAR-C. BELL. BOR. BRY. CALC. CAPS. CHAM. CHIN. CIC. CIN. COCC. COFF. CON. CROC. CUPR. DROS. HELL. HEP. HYOS. IGN. IOD. IPEC. LACH. LYC. MAGN. MERC. NATR. N-MOS. NUX-V. PULS. RHEUM. SABAD. SIL. SONG. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. VERAT.

**CHOLERIC:** ACON. ARS. AUR. BRY. CHAM. COCC. COLOC. CUPR. HEP. KAL. LYC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX-V. PHOS. PLAT. PULS. SEP. STANN. STAPH. STRAM. SULPH. VERAT.

**DEBILITATED:** AM-C. ARG. ARS. BAR-C. BELL. CALAD. CALC. CAMPH. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. CHIN-S. CIN. CON. FERR. IOD. KAL. LYC. MERC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. N-MOS. NUX-V. PETR. PHOS. PH-AC. PLUMB. PULS. RAN. Rhus. SCL. SEP. SIL. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. VERAT. ZINC.

**DRUNKARDS:** AGAR. ANAC. ANT. ARN. ARS. BAR-C. BELL. BOV. CALC. CARB-V. CHEL. CHIN. CHIN-S. COCC. COFF. CON. HYOS. IGN. LACH. LED. LYC. NATR. NATR-M. N-MOS. NUX-V. OP. PULS. RAN. RHOD. Rhus. RUTA. SABAD. SEL. SIL. SPIG. STRAM. SULPH. SULPH-AC. VERAT. ZINC.

**FEMALE:** AGAR. AMB. AM-C. AM-M. ASA. BAR-C. BELL. BOR. BRY. CALC. CAMPH. CANTH. CAPS. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. CIC. CLEM. COCC. CON. CROC. DIG. FERR. GRAPH. HYOS. IGN. IOD. IPEC. KAL. LACH. LED. MAGN. MAGN-M. MAUNG. MERC. MOSCH. NATR. N-MOS. PLAT. PLUMB. PULS. RHUS. RHUS-R. SABAD. SABIN. SEC. SCH. SEP. SIL. SONG. SULPH. VAL.

**FLESHY:** AGAR. AM-M. ANG. ANT. ASA. BELL. BRY. CALC. CAMPH. CAPS. CHAM. CHIN. CLEM. COCC. COLOC. CON. CROC. CUPR. DIG. FERR. GRAPH. GUAJ. HYOS. IPEC. KAL. LACH. LYC. MERC. NATR.

## PERSONS (fleshy):

oleand. op. plumb. puls. sabad. sen. sil. spig. spong  
sulph.

**LEAN:** Amb. ant. ARS. bar-c. bry. cham. chin. clem. cupr  
ferr. graph. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
nux-v. phos. ph-ac. PLUMB. puls. sec. sil. STANN. staph.  
sulph. verat.

**NERVOUS:** Acon. alum. amb. ann-c. arn. asar. bar-c. BELL.  
calc. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cocc. COFF. colch. con. cupr. dig.  
hep. Hyos. IGN. iod. lach. laur. lyc. mag-arc. merc. natr.  
natr-m. n-mos. NUX-V. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. PULS.  
rhus. sabin. sel. sep. SIL. spig. stann. staph. sulph. val.  
verat. zinc.

**PLETHORIO:** ACON. am-c. arn. aur. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc.  
chel. chin. croc. dig. FERR. hep. Hyos. kal. lyc. merc.  
natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-V. op. phos. PULS. rhus. sep.  
stram. sulph.

**SEDENTARY HABITS (of):** Agar. amb. am-c. anac. arn. ars.  
asar. bor. CALC. carb-v. chin. cin. Cocc. colch. cupr. IGN.  
kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn. NATR-M. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand.  
par. petr. phos. plat. puls. ran. sabad. sel. SEP. sil. staph.  
SULPH.

**WEAK, frail, debilitated Constitution:** Agar. alum. amb.  
am-c. am-m. anac. ang. arn. ARS. bar-c. bell. bis. bov. bry.  
CALC. camph. carb-v. caus. CHIN. chin-s. colch. con. cupr.  
dig. FERR. graph. hell. ign. Iod. ipec. KAL. laur. led. Lyc.  
mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand.  
phos. Ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. RHUS. ruta. sec. SEP.  
sil. STANN. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tar. thuj. VERAT. zinc.

**PERSPIRATION. Remedies, IN GENERAL:** Acon. amb. am-c.  
am-m. arg-nit. ars. bar-c. BELL. bov. bry. CALC. camph.  
canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. CHAM. chel. CHIN.  
CHIN-S. clem. cocc. coloc. coh. croc. dig. dros. dulc. ferr.  
fer-acet. graph. guaj. hell. HEP. hyos. ign. iod. ipec. lach.  
led. lyc. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX-V.  
op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rheum. rhod. RHUS.  
rhus-r. sabad. sabin. SAMB. sec. SEL. sen. SEP. sil. spig.  
spong. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tar. tart. thuj.  
val. VERAT. zinc.

**ANXIETY (with):** Acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. CALC. carb-v.  
caus. CHAM. cocc. ferr. graph. ign lyc. mang. merc mur-ac  
natr. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. sabad. SEP.  
spong. stram. SULPH. verat.

**BLOODY:** Arn. calc. chin. clem. crotal. lach. lyc. n-mos nux-v.

## PERSPIRATION:

**CLAMMY:** Acon. anac. Ars. bry. CAMPH. carb-an. *cham* chin daph. ferr. fer-acet. hep. iod. lach. Lyc. merc. nux-v. Phos *ph-ac.* plumb. sec. spig. tart. verat.

**COLD:** Acon. arn. *ars.* aur. bar-m. bell. bry. *camph.* cann. canth. caps. *carb-v.* cham. chin. *cin.* *cocc.* croc. *cupr.* *dig dulc.* ferr. hell. *hep.* *hyos.* ign. ipec. lach. laur. *lyc.* merc. natr. nux-v. plumb. puls. rheum. rhus. sabad. *sec.* sep. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. *tab.* *tart.* verat.

**DEBILITATING:** Aimb. *am-c.* anac. *ars.* *bar-c.* bor. *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* caus. chin. chin-s. *cocc.* *dig.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *hyos.* iod. ipec. *lyc.* merc. *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* nux-v. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *samb.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* verat.

**EASY:** Amb. bell. *bry.* CALC. carb-an. *carb-v.* chin. *cocc.* *ferr graph.* hep *kal.* lach. *lyc.* merc. NATR. NATR-M. nux-v. ph ac. rhus. *sel.* SEP. *sil.* *stann.* SULPH. sulph-ac. verat.

**FETID:** Aimb. *arg-nit.* *ars.* BAR-C. *bell.* canth. carb-an. *carb-v.* con. DULC. ferr. *graph.* hep. *kal.* lach. led. *lyc.* magn. merc. NITR-AC. nux-v. *phos.* puls. rhod. *rhus.* SEP. *sil.* spig. staph. stram. sulph. verat. zinc.

**GREASY:** Agar. *bry.* calc. *chin.* *magn.* merc. *natr-m.* plumb. *sel.* stram.

**HOT:** Ant. bell. bry. caps. *cham.* con. hell. ign. merc. nux-v. Op. *phos.* rhus. *sep.* *stann.* stram. sol-nig. verat.

**MORNING (in the):** *Am-c.* ant. *arg-nit.* *ars.* aur. bell. bov. BRY. calc. carb-an. CARB-V. CAUS. chin. cic. clem. cocc. dros. euphorb. fer-acet. fer-mag. hep. iod. kal. lach. magn-s. merc. mosch. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. par. Phos. *ph-ac.* puls. *rhus.* SEP. *sil.* *stann.* SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc-ox.

**MOVEMENT (from):** Berb. calc. chin. *cocc.* ferr. *graph.* hep. led. *natr.* *natr-m.* SEP. *sil.* sulph. sulph-ac. verat.

**NOCTURNAL:** Amb. *am-c.* AM-M. *anac.* arg. *arg-nit.* *ars.* BAR-C. *bell.* *bry.* calc. carb-an. CARB-V. CAUS. *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *con.* *dig.* *dulc.* euphr. ferr. fer-acet. *graph* hell. *hep.* iod. KAL. Lyc. *magn.* magn-m. magn-s. mang. merc. *mur-ac.* NATR. *natr-m.* *natr-s.* NITR-AC. nux-v. petr. Phos. *ph-ac.* puls. rat. *rhus.* sabin. *samb.* SEP. *SIL.* spong. *stann.* staph. stram. *stront.* sulph. *tab.* tar. tart. viol-od. viol-tr. zinc.

**RED (coloring):** Arn. calc. *cham.* chin. clem. *dulc.* lach. *lyc.* n-mos. *nux-v.*

**SOUR (smelling):** Acon. arn. asar. bell. *bry.* *carb-v.* *caus.* CHAM. *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* ign. iod. ipec. led. *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* rheum. *rhus.* SEP. *sil.* sulph. verat.

## PERSPIRATION:

SUPPRESSED: *Acon.* *ars.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *CHAM.* *CHIN.* *coff.* *colch.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *SULPH.*

WANT OF PERSPIRATION: *Acon.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bis.* *bor.* *BRY.* *CALC.* *camph.* *cann.* *cauth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coff.* *COLCH.* *con.* *DULC.* *ferr.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *KAL.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *LED.* *LYC.* *magn.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *N-mos.* *nux-v.* *OLEAND.* *OP.* *par.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *samib.* *SEC.* *SEN.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *staph.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *val.* *verat.* *VERB.* *viol-od.* *zinc.*

YELLOW (coloring): *Ars.* *bell.* *carb-an.* *graph.* *lach.* *magn.* *MERC.* *nux-v.* *rheum.* *sep.* *sulph.*

PERTUSSIS (hooping-cough). See: HOOPING-COUGH.

PETECHIÆ (purple spots in the skin, spot-fever): *Diagnosis.* Purple, brownish, reddish, or blackish spots in the skin, appearing on all parts of the body, without order or definite periods. They are generally round, and of one or two lines in diameter, yet sometimes irregularly shaped, and appear in large spots of one or two inches in circumference. They may be accompanied with fever (acute petechiæ or spot-fever), or without fever (chronic petechiæ); or they may appear as a symptom in gastric, verminous, and malignant fevers. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Arn.* *Ars.* *bell.* *BRY.* *hyos.* *kreos.* *lach.* *led.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *sec.* *sil.* *sulphi-ac.*

PHARYNGITIS (inflammation of the pharynx). *Diagnosis.* Heat, and soreness of the pharynx attended with fever, difficult deglutition, constriction in the œsophagus, and alteration of the voice. This disease is generally associated with inflammation of the palate, uvula, or tonsils. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *alum.* *ars.* *BELL.* *calc.* *canth.* *cic.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *ign.* *lach.* *lyc.* *MERC.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *stram.* *sulph.* *verat.*

Compare: ANGINA, and DISPHAGIA.

PHLEBITIS (inflammation of the veins). See: VEINS INFLAMMATION.

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS. See: MILK-LEG.

PHOTOPHOBIA (intolerance of light). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ant.* *Ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cast.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *cin.*

## PHOTOPHOBIA:

clem. colch. con. croc. dig. eup. EUPHR. graph. gutt. hell hep. hyos. ign. kal. laur. lach. lyc. magn. mang. merc. mur ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sen. sep sil. spig. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. verat.

PHTHIRIASIS (morbus pedicularis; spontaneous generation of lice in the skin, or in tumors, or ulcers). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. chin. lach. merc. oleand. sabad. staph. sulph.

PHTHISIS (consumption). *Diagnosis.* In the early stage of the disease, the most prominent symptoms of pulmonary phtliisis are, dry cough, oppressed respiration, shortness of breath, emaciation, greatly accelerated pulse, hectic fever, and burning in the palms of the hands and soles of the feet. As the disease advances, night-sweats supervene, the cough becomes more harassing, with expectoration of mucus, or pus, with increased emaciation, and prostration of strength. In the later stages of the disease, the bowels (which in the early stage of the disease are usually costive) generally become relaxed, and severe attacks of diarrhoea ensue, which, with oedematous swelling of the feet and lower extremities, are harbingers of approaching dissolution. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. amb. am-c. am-m. arn. ars. bell. bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. CHIN. chin-s. con. cupr. dros. dulc. ferr. graph. hep. iod. KAL. KAL-HYD. kreos. lach. laur. led. Lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. ol-jec. petr. Phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. samb. sang. sep. sil. spong. STANN. sulph. sulph-ac. verat. zinc.

Consult *Causes*,—and Compare with the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

PHYMOSIS (morbid contraction of the prepuce). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps hep. lach. merc. nitr-ac. rhus. sabad. sulph. thuj.

CHILDREN (in): Acon. calc. merc. sulph.

MECHANICAL INJURY (from): Acon. arn. rhus.

POISONOUS SUBSTANCES (from): Acon. bell. bry. camph.

UNCLEANLINESS (from): Acon. merc. sulph.

PHYSOMETRA (inflation of the uterus). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Lyc. phos. ph-ac. sang. Compare: ABDOMEN, DISTENSION of the Hypogastrum.

PILES (haemorrhoids). See: HÆMORRHOIDS.

PITYRIASIS (dandriff; bran-like spots, chiefly on the head). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Alum. Ars. bry. CALC. con. graph. hep. led. lyc. Phos. rhus. sep. staph. sulph.

**PLACENTA** (the after-birth) **RETAINED**: *Bell. canth. cham. PULS. op. sabin. SEC. sep.*

**PLAQUE** (pestes bubonica, Levantine plague). *Diagnosis.* Malignant inflammation and swelling of the cervical, parotid, axillary, and inguinal glands (pestes bubonica), accompanied with petechia, or dark gangrenous spots, resembling carbuncles; which, with the buboes, pass rapidly into sphacelus. The disease is attended with violent fever, headache, anxiety, cerebral affections, nausea, vomiting, evacuation of fetid matters, and the highest degree of prostration. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *ARS. bell. bry. carb-v. CHIN. hep. kreos. lach. nux-v. rhus. sil. sulph. verat.*

**PLETHORA** (fullness of blood). See **BLOOD PLETHORA**.

**PLEURISY** (inflammation of the pleura). *Diagnosis.* Severe stitching pain in the side of the chest, increased by inspiration, and attended with anxious and difficult respiration, hot skin, dry tongue, hard quick pulse, and other symptoms of inflammatory fever. Cough is not a concomitant of simple pleurisy; and when present, it indicates a bronchitic, or pneumonic complication. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *ACON. arn. BRY. carb-an. chin. hep. kal. kal-hyd. lach. merc. nux-v. phos. squill. sulph.*

Compare with **PNEUMONIA**, **PERIPNEUMONIA**, and **PLEURODYNIA**.

**PLEURODYNIA** (bastard pleurisy; a rheumatic affection of the pleura, or intercostal muscles, attended with stitching pains, increased by inspiration, as in pleurisy). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *ACON. ARN. bry. nux-v. puls. sabad. sulph.*

**PLICA POLONICA** (morbid plaiting or matting of the hair). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Branc. bor. lyc. vinc.*

**PNEUMONIA** (inflammation of the lungs). *Diagnosis.* Chilliness, followed by heat, fever, and oppressed, short, and hurried respiration; with a distressing, short, and continuous dry cough at the commencement,—afterwards attended with expectoration of lumpy, viscous mucus, generally of a rusty or brick-dust color, or, in a very high degree of inflammation, of pure blood. In uncomplicated cases of Pneumonia, the patient complains of oppression, rather than of pain, as in Peripneumonia. The cough is excited by speaking, and by every deep inspiration. The pulse is liable to great variations but is usually full, strong, and quick, or in a high

## PNEUMONIA (inflammation of the lungs):

degree of inflammation, hard and wiry,—yet in the highest degree of inflammation, it may become weak, small, and soft, in consequence of the obstructed circulation of the blood through the lungs. The tongue is usually parched, red, or dark colored, with thirst, high-colored urine, and other phenomena of inflammatory fever. *Remedies, In General:* Acon. arn. ars. bell. BRY. cann. canth. caps. chin. hyos. lach. lyc. merc. nitr. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. Phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sabad. sang. sen. sep. squill sulph. tart. verat.

FIRST STAGE (stage of active inflammation): Acon. bell. BRY. cann. canth. caps. Phos.

SECOND STAGE (red hepatization): Acon. bry. lach. lyc. Phos. SULPH. tart.

THIRD STAGE (suppurative): Ars. chin. hep. laur. Lyc. merc. Phos. puls.

Compare with the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

PNEUMONIA NOTHA (asthenic pneumonia, as occurring in aged people; characterized by oppressed respiration, weak, quick pulse, loose cough, with mucous or blood-streaked expectoration, and great prostration of strength). *Remedies, In General:* Acon. am-c. am-m. arn. ars. bar-c. bell. cham. IPEC. laur. MERC. nux-v. phos. puls. tart. verat.

PNEUMONIA TYPHOID. *Diagnosis.* Pneumonia, characterized by typhoid symptoms:—as weak, quick pulse—brown, parched tongue—offensive breath—dry or clammy skin—with expectoration of dark-colored bloody mucus—excessive debility, and tendency to putrid dissolution. *Remedies, In General:* Arn. ars. bell. bry. hyos. ipec. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sang. sen. sulph.

Compare with the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**NOTE.**—For the *Sequelæ* of Pneumonia, *in general*; the principal remedies are: Am-c. lach. Lyc. phos. SULPH.

PODAGRA (gout in the feet). See: ARTHRITIS.

POISONS. When it is ascertained that poisonous substances have been taken into the stomach, we should immediately endeavor to cause their ejection by *vomiting*, or neutralize their effects by *antidotes*. Vomiting should be excited by drinking large quantities of tepid water, putting the finger down the throat, or by tickling the

## POISONS:

throat with a feather; or by placing snuff or mustard mixed with salt upon the tongue; or by mixing a tea-spoonful of powdered mustard and two teaspoonsful of salt in a tumbler of water, and let the patient drink it at a draught, and follow its administration by copious draughts of tepid water. If these means fail, or cannot be made use of, give injections of tobacco smoke.

The *Principal Antidotes*, most safely administered, where the kind of poison is unknown, are: *sugar and water*; or *white of eggs*—especially if there be violent pains in the stomach and bowels; or *strong coffee*, if the patient be dull, stupid, giddy, delirious, or raving; or *soap-water* in large quantities, where there is reason to suppose the poison to consist of *mineral or corrosive acids*, and the patient complains of a sour, burning, acrid taste, or acrid scalding heat in the mouth, throat, and stomach, with acute pains in the stomach and bowels. Soap-water should never be administered in case of poisoning by alkaline substances, such as *potass, soda, lime, &c.*

**ACIDS** (mineral or vegetable corrosive acids). Give: *Tepid soap-water* in large quantities; or a spoonful of *magnesia* in half a tumbler of water, and repeat it every time the vomiting is renewed; or give *wood ashes, soda, or alkalies* dissolved and administered in warm water. After the vomitings and pains have subsided, give mucilaginous drinks for several days.

**ALCOHOL.** Give: *Milk and mucilaginous drinks*; or dissolve three drops of *ammonia* in a gill of sugar-water, and give a teaspoonful once in 15 minutes; if these fail, give *strong coffee, or nux-v.*

**ALKALIES.** Give: *Acids.* Mix two tablespoonsful of *vinegar* in a tumbler of water, and give a tablespoonful once in 10 minutes; or give *lemon-juice, vegetable acids, and mucilaginous drinks and injections.*

**AMMONIA, Salts of Ammonia, Spirits of Sal Ammoniac, Potash, Pearlash, and Soda.** Give: *Acids.* See: **ALKALIES.**

**ALUM.** Give: *Tepid soap-water*; or *sugar-water*, until copious vomiting is produced; afterwards—*puls.*, or *verat.*

**ANTIMONY.** Give: *Strong coffee*; or a decoction of *gall-nuts*; or *oak-bark*; and mucilaginous drinks.

**ARSENIC.** Give: *Soap-water* in large quantities; or *white of eggs* in water; or *sugar and water*; or *milk* in large

## POISONS (arsenic):

quantities ; or the *liquid acetate of iron* ; or *iron rust*, in a solution of sugar-water ; or *fresh-drawn blood*, in proportions of two spoonsful of blood to each grain of arsenic.

**BARYTA.** Give : *Glauber salts* dissolved in vinegar, and diluted with water ; afterwards—*camphor* by olfaction.

**BITTER ALMONDS.** Give : *Strong coffee*, in large quantities ; or *liquid ammonia*, by gentle olfaction ; or mix a few drops of *ammonia* in a tumbler of water, and give a tea-spoonful every 15 minutes.

**CAMPHOR.** Give : *Strong coffee*, in large quantities, until vomiting is produced ; afterwards—*op.* every hour until the symptoms subside.

**CANTHARIDES.** Give : *White of eggs* in tepid water, and mucilaginous drinks ; and at the same time let the patient inhale *camphor* by olfaction, and bathe the parts which are most affected with a solution of the spirits of camphor.

**CATERPILLARS.** For inflammations caused by the hairs of caterpillars getting into the skin, apply bandages saturated with the *spirits of camphor*.

**COBALT.** Give : *Soap-water* ; or *white of eggs* ; or *sugar and water* ; or *milk* in large quantities.

**COPPER, Verdigris (acetate of copper).** Give : *White of eggs* ; or *sugar*, either with or without water ; also—*milk*, and *mucilaginous drinks*.

**CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.** Give : *White of eggs* ; or *sugar-water* ; or *milk* in large quantities ; or *wheat-flour starch* dissolved or boiled in water. The *white of eggs* is the principal remedy, and may be given in alternation with sugar-water.

**GAS**, generated by burning CHARCOAL, or LIMESTONE ; FIXED AIR, CHOKE DAMP (carbonic acid gas). Employ : *Vinegar*, by applying it to the nose and mouth, and by bathing and rubbing with the same. If a state of asphyxia has been produced, use the means recommended for asphyxia from gases and noxious vapors. For gas generated in deep privies, or from the offals of animals (sulphuretted hydrogen gas), *chloride of lime* is the best antidote. Where such gas has been inhaled, dip a sponge in a weak solution of chloride of lime, and hold it before the nose and mouth of the patient. If this remedy is not at hand, use *vinegar and water* in equal

## POISONS (Gas):

parts, by sprinkling the face, and holding a sponge dipped in the same before the mouth and nose of the patient, and occasionally moisten the mouth with the same.

**GLANDERS.** For the effects resulting from contact with the glanders of horses, give: *Phosphoric acid*. If this fail, give: *Ars.*—afterwards *calc.*, or *sulph.* The dose is not to be repeated while the patient improves. For glanders in horses, *Acon.*, *ars.*, and *rhus.* have been recommended.

**HARTSHORN** (ammonia, *cornu cervi*). Give: *Acids*. See: **ALKALIES.**

**HONEY** (Poisonous). Give: *Camphor* by olfaction, and at the same time, *strong hot coffee*.

**INSECTS** (Poisonous). For the bites and stings of poisonous insects, bathe the part injured or most affected with *camphor*; or, if practicable, hold the injured part to the fire, until the pain ceases; and give: *Acon.*, *arn.*, *bell.*, *calad.* or *camph.*, in accordance with the *particular symptoms*.

**IODINE.** Give: *Starch-water*, *starch-paste*, or *wheat-flour paste*, and *mucilaginous drinks*.

**LEAD.** Give: *Epsom salts* (sulphate of magnesia), dissolved in warm water, and drank freely; or *white of eggs*, or *soap-water*, or *milk*, and *mucilaginous drinks*. After the salts, or soap-water, give mucilaginous injections.

**LIVER of SULPHUR.** Give: *Vinegar* and *water*; or *lemon-juice* and *water*; or *oily* and *mucilaginous drinks* and *injections*.

**LUNAR CAUSTIC** (nitrate of silver). Give: *Common table salt* dissolved in water, and drank in large quantities; afterwards—*mucilaginous drinks*.

**MEZEREON.** Let the patient *inhale spirits of camphor* by olfaction; afterwards give: *Bry.*, *merc.* or *rhus.*, according to the remaining symptoms.

**MURIATIC ACID** (spirits of salt). Give: *Soap-water*; or *magnesia* dissolved in water; or *powdered chalk* in water; afterwards—*bry.* and *mucilaginous drinks*. Persons exposed to the vapor of this acid should smoke tobacco, or take a piece of sugar saturated with rum, brandy, or alcohol, in the mouth.

**MUSCLES, and POISONOUS FISH.** Give: *Powdered charcoal* in *sugar-water*, and let the patient *inhale camphor*, by

## POISONS (muscles) :

olfaction ; afterwards give—*coffee*. If these fail to afford relief, give *sugar-water in large quantities* ; and if this proves ineffectual, administer a *weak solution of vinegar and water*.

**MUSHROOMS (Poisonous).** Provoke vomiting by copious draughts of *cold water*, and give *charcoal mixed with olive oil*. If these means fail, let the patient gently inhale *hartshorn* ; and for the remaining symptoms give *coffee*.

**NITRATE of POTASH (salt petre).** See : SALT PETRE.

**NITRATE of SILVER (lunar caustic).** See : LUNAR CAUSTIC.

**NITRIC ACID (aquafortis).** See : ACIDS.

**OPIUM, or LAUDANUM.** Give : *Strong coffee* ; or *vinegar and water* : afterwards—Bell., camph., ipcc., merc., or *nux-v.*, according to the remaining symptoms.

**PHOSPHORUS.** Excite vomiting as quickly as possible ; afterwards, give *strong coffee* ; and after this, a spoonful of *magnesia* ; and after the magnesia *nux-v.* may be serviceable.

**PINK (spigelia).** Give : *Camphor by olfaction*, and *strong coffee*. For the consecutive effects give—Merc.

**Poison of FAT.** Give : *Acids*, such as *lemon-juice*, or *vinegar and water*, and occasionally a cup of *strong black tea*, or *coffee*. If the patient gets tired of the acids give sugar from time to time in alternation with the acids. If the bowels are constipated, use mucilaginous injections ; if they produce no alvine evacuations, give *bry.*, and afterwards, *phosphoric acid*.

**PRUSSIC ACID (hydrocyanic acid).** Give : *Strong coffee* in large quantities, and let the patient gently inhale the *spirits of hartshorn* ; or mix a drop of *hartshorn* in half a tumbler of water, and give a teaspoonful of the solution every five or ten minutes. If *hartshorn* is not at hand, let the patient smell of *camphor*, or *vinegar*. Also, give *coffee* in injections.

**RHUBARB (rheum).** Give : *Cham.*, *coloc.*, *merc.*, *nux-v.*, or *puls.*, in accordance with the symptoms.

**SAFFRON.** Give : *Coffee* until it excites vomiting ; afterwards, *op.*, every hour, until all the symptoms disappear.

**SALT PETRE (nitrate of potash).** Give : *Melted fresh butter in tepid water*, until vomiting is produced ; afterwards, *mucilaginous drinks* in large quantities.

## POISONS:

**SECALE CORNUTUM** (ergot, spurred rye). Bruise *garden nightshade* (*solanum nigrum*) in cold water, and pour hot water upon it, and let the patient inhale the vapor.

**STRAMONIUM** (thorn-apple). Excite vomiting as speedily as possible, and give: *Strong coffee*; or *vinegar*; or *lemon-juice*, in large quantities.

**SULPHATES of COPPER, IRON, and ZINC.** Give: *Tepid sugar-water*, or *white of eggs in water*, until vomiting is produced; afterwards, mucilaginous drinks.

**SULPHURIO ACID** (oil of vitriol). See: ACIDS.

**SULPHUR.** For the affections caused by the *vapor of sulphur*, give: *Puls.* For chronic affections from abuse of sulphur, give: *Chin. merc. nux-v. puls. sep. sil.*

**SUMACH**; or **Poison Ivy**. For the inflammatory eruption caused by contact with either of these vegetables, give: *Bell.*, or *bry.*, and bathe the part affected with salt and water, or a *decoction of bean leaves*.

**TARTAR EMETIC** (tartrate of antimony and potash). Give: *Strong coffee*; or a *decoction of gall nuts*; or *oak bark*; and mucilaginous drinks.

**TIN.** Give: *White of eggs*; or *sugar*; or *milk*; or *sugar-water*; and afterwards, *puls*.

**TOADS.** If the poison of toads has been taken into the stomach, give: *powdered charcoal in milk*, or *oil*. If dangerous symptoms appear, let the patient inhale the *spirits of nitre* by olfaction; and afterwards give: *Ars.*

**VEGETABLE POISONS.** The *olfaction of camphor*, or the use of *strong coffee*, are the principal antidotes for *vegetable poisons in general*. *Narcotic plants* require *strong coffee*, or *vinegar* diluted with water. *Corrosive vegetable poisons*, or those which produce violent pains in the stomach and bowels, require: *Soap-water*; or *milk*; and afterwards, mucilaginous drinks.

**VENOMOUS BITES, or STINGS.** See: BITES; HYDROPHOBIA; and INSECTS (POISONOUS).

**VERDIGRIS** (acetate of copper). See: COPPER.

**VITRIOL**—*White, Blue, or Green*. Give: *Tepid sugar-water* in large quantities; or *white of eggs in water*; and after copious vomiting has been produced, give mucilaginous drinks.

**NOTE.**—The principal items in the foregoing article on "Poisons" have been collected chiefly from the writings of the distinguished Dr. Constantine Hering, of Philadelphia.

**POLYSARCIA** (corpulency, excess of fat). See: OBESITY

**POLYPUS** (soft pear-shaped tumors in the cavities of the nose, uterus, &c.). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Arum. *aur.* bell. *CALC.* *con.* *graph.* *hep.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *sang.* *sil.* *STAPH.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *thuj.*

**BLADDER** (of the): *Calc.* *con.* ? *lyc* ? *phos* ? *staph* ?

**EAR** (in the): *Calc.* *staph.*

**HEART** (in the): *Brom.* *lach.* *staph.* ?

**NOSE** (in the): *Arum.* *calc.* *phos.* *puls.* *sang.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *teuc.*

**UTERUS** (in the): *Calc.* *phos.* *plat.* *sec.* *staph.* *thuj.*

**NOTE.**—According to the observations of Jahr, “one dose of *Calc.* if allowed to act, will remove the polypus from the nose or uterus in from four to seven weeks; whereas a repetition of the dose, even of the same solution, was attended with unpleasant consequences.”

**POLYURIA** (diabetes). See : DIABETES.

**POLLUTIONS** (morbid seminal discharges). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Alum. *amb.* *am-c.* *anac.* *ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *bis.* *bov.* *calad.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *CHIN.* *clem.* *CON.* *dig.* *ferr.* *KAL.* *led.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *mag-arc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *u-mos.* *op.* *petr.* *Phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *ruta.* *sass.* *SEL.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tar.* *thuj.* *verb.* *zinc.*

**FLACCIDITY** of the **PENIS** (with): *Aur.* *bell.* *calad.* *con.* *nux-v.* *sabad.* *sel.*

**NOCTURNAL EMISSIONS** (excessive): *Amb.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *con.* *graph.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *puls.* *SEL.* *SEP.* *stann.* *SULPH.*

**ONANISM** (caused by): *Calc.* *CHIN.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *puls.* *sel.* *sep.* *staph.* *SULPH.*

**PROSTATIC FLUID** (efflux of): *Agn.* *anac.* *aur.* *calc.* *HEP.* *ign.* *lyc.* *NATR.* *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *SEL.* *SEP.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**SANGUINEOUS** (bloody semen): *Caus.* *led.* *merc.*

**PREGNANCY** (diseases from). **BULIMY**: *Con.* *magn-m.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *sep.* *sil.* *verat.* Also, See : **MALACIA**.

**COLIC**: *Arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *CHAM.* *lach.* *Nux-v.* *puls.* *sep.* *verat.*

**CONSTIPATION**: *Alum.* *BRY.* *lyc.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *SEP.* *sulph.*

**CONVULSIONS**: *BELL.* *cham.* *chin-s.* *CIC.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *plat.*

**DIARRHœA**: *Ant.* *cham.* *dulc.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**DYSPEPSIA**: *Ars.* *con.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.*

**DYSURIA**: *Cocc.* *con.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sulph.*

## PREGNANCY :

HEADACHE: Acon. *bell.* *bry.* *cocc.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *plat.* *sep.*

METRORRHAGIA: Arn. *bell.* CHAM. *croc.* *ipec.* *plat.* SABIN. *sec.*

MIND (affections of the): Acon. *bell.* lach. merc. *plat.* *puls.* stram.

NAUSEA: Acon. *ars.* *cast.* *cocc.* *con.* *fer-carb.* *ipec.* *kreos.* lach. *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.* verat.

PAIN in the SIDE: Acon. cham. *puls.*

PAINS in the SMALL of the BACK (violent): *Kal.*

TOOTHACHE: Acon. alum. *bell.* *calc.* *cham.* *hyos.* *n-mos.* *nux-v* *puls.* *sep.* *staph.*

VARICES: ARN. *ars.* *carb-v.* *graph.* lach. Lyc. PULS. *sulph.* *zinc.*

VOMITING: Acon. *ars.* *cast.* *cocc.* *con.* *fer-carb.* IPEC. *kreos.*

LACH. *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.* verat.

PREPUCE (foreskin of the penis). See: SEXUAL ORGANS (MALE).

PRESBYOPIA (farsightedness). *Remedies, In GENERAL:*

Alum. *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *con.* *dros.* *hyos.* lach. *lyc.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *petr.* SEP. SIL. *spig.* *sulph.*

PRIAPISMUS (strong involuntary erections). *Remedies, In GENERAL:*

Agar. *cann.* CANTH. *coloc.* *graph.* *merc.* NATR. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *NUX-V.* *phos.* *plat.* PULS. *rhus.* sil. *thuj.*

PROLAPSUS (falling down) of the ANUS or Rectum: Ant. *ars.* *calc.* *colch.* *gran.* IGN. *lach.* lyc. MERC. *mur-ac.* *NUX-V.* PODOPH. *ruta.* *sep.* SULPH. *ther.*

UTERUS (of the): *Aur.* BELL. *calc.* *cann.* *chii.* *ferr.* *gran.* lyc. *merc.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *plat.* PODOPH. *sabin.* *sec.* SEP. *stann.*

VAGINA (of the): *Aur.* *bell.* *ferr.* *gran.* *kreos.* MERC. *nux-v.* *stann.*

PROSOPALGIA (neuralgic pains in the face; tic doloreux).

*Diagnosis.* Paroxysms of distressing and sometimes very violent pains in the facial nerves, particularly in the region of the zygomatic process; frequently extending to all parts of the face, and sometimes into the ears, the orbits of the eyes, and head. In severe cases there is often a spasmodic distortion of the facial muscles. The attacks sometimes appear periodically, and are of indefinite duration. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. *agar.* alum. *am-c.* *am-m.* *amb.* *ang.* *arn.* ARS. *asa.* *asar.* *aur.* *bar-c.* BELL. *bor.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *caps.* CAUS. *cham.* *chin.*

## PROSOPALGIA :

colch. COLOC. con. dig. dros. euphorb. euphr. gran g at. guaj. HEP. HYOS. kal. *kal-ch.* kreos. lach. led. LYC. *magna magn-m.* mang. merc. MEZ. natr-s. nitr-ac. NUX-V. ol-an. PIOS. ph-ac. PLAT. *puls.* ran. ran-sc. *rhus.* ruta. sabad. sabin. sec. *sep.* SPIG. spong. *stann.* STAPH. *sulph.* thuj. *verat.*

Compare with : FACE PAINS ; and NEURALGIA.

PROSTATITIS (inflammation of the prostate gland). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ang. aur. cann. merc. *puls.* sulph. *thuj.*

PROUD FLESH (fungus, sponge-like excrescences ; unhealthy granulations in wounds, ulcers, &c.). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ant. ARS. *carb-an.* carb-v. caus. cham. clem. graph. lach. merc. *petr.* phos. *sep.* SIL. staph. *sulph.* *thuj.*

PRURIGO (itching). See : ITCHING ; and the *Particular Organs* affected.

PSEUDOPIA (false sight). See : EYES, SIGHT ILLUSORY.

PSOITIS (inflammation of the psoas muscle). *Diagnosis.* Severe pain in the region of the loins and hips, often extending to the renal region and to the leg ; producing symptoms resembling nephritis, but distinguished from it by the absence of urinary difficulties. The pain is increased by drawing up or stretching out the leg ; and walking is performed by a hobbling gait, with the body bent forward. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. ars. bry. coloc. merc. nux-v. *rhus.* staph. sil. sulph. *thuj.*

PSORA (scabies, itch). See : ITCH.

PSORIASIS (dry scall, or scaly tetter :—characterized by a dry, rough, scaly condition of the epidermis, which is usually cracked, and of a reddish color). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Am-c. ant. ars. bar-c. bry. calc. caus. cic. clem. dule. graph. led. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ran. *rhus.* *sep.* sil. *sulph.* *thuj.* zinc.

INFANTALIS : Am-c. calc. cic. clem. graph. merc. *sep.* *sulph.*

LABIALIS : Ant. calc. graph. MERC. mez. NATR-M. phos. sil.

PALMARIS : Alum. ant. graph. hep. merc. mur-ac. petr. sass. *sep.* sil. *sulph.* zinc.

SOROTALIS : Arn. ars. caus. hep. nitr-ac. petr. *rhus.* sil. sulph. *thuj.*

SYPHILITIC : Clem. merc. lyc. nitr-ac. sass. *sulph.* *thuj.*

PTYALISM (salivation). See : MOUTH SALIVA.

**PUERPERAL FEVER** (child-bed fever). *Diagnosis.* Violent pain in the abdomen, with tumefaction and tension, sometimes increasing to a tympanitic distension of the abdomen, which is extremely sensitive to the touch, so much so that the covering of the bed is often insupportable. It is accompanied with violent fever, thirst, rapid pulse, suppressed lacteal and lochial secretions, and usually with vomiting and diarrhoea. It is attended with great depression of spirits and prostration of strength; and unless arrested in its course, usually terminates fatally within three or four days from the commencement of the attack. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. arn. ars. BELL. BRY. *cham.* chin. chin-s. coff. coloc. hyos. ipec. merc. *nux-v.* plat. *pu's.* *rhus.* sec. stram. tart. verat.

**PUERPERAL SPASMS** or **CONVULSIONS** (eclampsia). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Bell.* *cham.* *CIC.* *cocc.* *Hyros.* *IGN.* *ipec.* *plat.* *stram.* Compare with: SPASMS.

**PULSATIONS** (throbings). *IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *agar.* *amb.* *anac.* *arg.* *arn.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *cann.* *caus.* *clem.* *cocc.* *croc.* *dros.* *graph.* *hell.* *ign.* *iod.* *KAL.* *lyc.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *PLAT.* *puls.* *ran.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sep.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *TART.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

**INTERNAL PARTS (in):** *Alum.* *amb.* *am-m.* *anac.* *asa.* *asar.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *coloc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *GRAPH.* *hell.* *hyos.* *Iod.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *par.* *petr.* *phos.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sang.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.* *spig.* *spong.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *TART.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

**MOVEMENT (aggravated by):** *Graph.* *iod.* *puls.* *thuj.*

Compare: with the *Particular Organs* affected.

**PULSE.** *IN GENERAL; FEEBLE,* weak: *Ars.* *bar-c.* *berb.* *camph.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *con.* *dig.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *laur.* *lob.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *verat.*

**FULL:** *ACON.* *arn.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *camph.* *canth.* *chel.* *chin.* *cocc.* *coleh.* *coloc.* *con.* *cupr.* *DIG.* *ferr.* *hep.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *lach.* *led.* *merc.* *mosch.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.* *vinc.*

**HARD:** *ACON.* *aeth.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bis.* *BRY.* *canth.* *cham.* *CHEL.* *chin.* *cin.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *led.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *nitr.* *NUX-V.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ran.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *verat.* *vinc.* *zinc-ox.*

**IMPERCEPTIBLE:** *Acon.* *Ars.* *cann.* *CARB-V.* *cocc.* *con.* *cupr.*

## PULSE (imperceptible):

*hydr-ac.* iod. ipec. kalm. lach. laur. merc. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sang. sec. sil. stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. VERAT. zinc.

INTERMITTENT: Acon. agar. alum. ang. *ars.* bis. *bry.* caps. carb-v. CHIN. cim. crotal. DIG. *hep.* hyos. kal. *kal-ch.* *lach.* laur. merc. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux-v. *op.* PH-AC. plumb. rhus. samb. sec. sep. stram. *sulph.* verat. zinc.

IRREGULAR: *Acon.* *aeth.* *agar.* *ang.* *ant.* *ars.* *bry.* *canth.* *caps.* carb-v. cham. CHIN. con. DIG. *hep.* *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* laur. mang. merc. mur-ac. NATR-M. nux-v. oleand. *op.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* rhus. sang. sec. sep. *sol-nig.* *stram.* sulph. verat. zinc-ox.

LESS than the PULSATIONS of the HEART: Agar. canu. *dig.* dulc. hell. laur. nitr. sec. verat.

MORE than the PULSATIONS of the HEART: *Acon.* arn. rhus. *spig.*

QUICK: ACON. *aeth.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bell.* BRY. camph. *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *cocc.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *crot.* *cupr.* *dig.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* Iod. ipec. kal. *kal-bich.* *kal-ch.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* led. lyc. *mag-arc.* *mag-aus.* men. MERC. mez. *mosch.* natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* oleand. par. petr. PHOS. PH-AC. podoph. plumb. *puls.* ran. ran-sc. rheum. *rhus.* Rhus-R. sabin. *samb.* sec. sen. sep. SIL. *sol-nig.* *spong.* STANN. staph. *stram.* sulph. sulph-ac. *val.* verat. zinc. zinc-ox.

SLOW: Agar. ant. arn. ars. *bell.* berb. brom. *camph.* cann. *canth.* *chin.* *chin-s.* cic. colch. coloc. *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* kal. *kalm.* *lact.* laur. lup. merc. mosch. mur-ac. nitr. *op.* *podoph.* par. petr. phos. puls. rhod. rhus. sainb. sec. sep. sil. *spig.* *squill.* *stram.* *thuj.* *verat.*

SMALL: ACON. *aeth.* *agar.* am. arn. *ars.* *asa.* aur. *bell.* bis. *bry.* *camph.* cann. CARB-V. *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* clem. *cocc.* *cupr.* *cupr-carb.* DIG. *dulc.* *guaj.* *hell.* *hyos.* *iod.* ipec. *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sec.* *sen.* SIL. *sol-nig.* *spig.* stann. staph. STRAM. sulph. *sulph-ac.* *thuj.* *val.* VERAT. zinc. zinc-ox.

TREMBLING: Amb. ang. ARS. aur. *bell.* CALC. camph. cic. cin. *cocc.* *dig.* iod. *kreos.* LACH. *merc.* *natr-m.* n-mos. *rhus.* ruta. *sabin.* *sep.* *Spig.* staph. stram.

PURPURA HÆMORRHAGICA (morbus hæmorrhagicus maculosis werlhofii). *Diagnosis.* Dark blue or purple spots in the skin, of various sizes, resembling pectechiae

**DUKPURA HÆMORRHAGICA :**

accompanied with frequently returning hæmorrhages from the nose, gums, palate, and other organs of the body. The disease is attended with great prostration, but no fever. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Arn. bar-c. BRY. kreos. lach. led. nux-v. phos. rhus. sec. sil. SULPH-AC.

**PUSTULES** (pimples containing pus). See : VESICLES.

**PYROSIS** (heartburn). See : HEARTBURN.

**QUININE** (sufferings from). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ARN. ars. asa. bell. bry. calc. caps. CARB-V. cin. FERR. hell. ipec. lach. merc. men. natr. natr-m. ph-ac. PULS. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. verat.

**QUINSY** (cynanche tonsillaris). *Diagnosis.* Inflammation and swelling of the throat and tonsils, attended with difficult deglutition, and sometimes impeded respiration ;—also, fever, strong quick pulse, red eyes, and florid countenance ; and in severe cases delirium. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. bar-c. BELL. calc. canth. cham. hep. ign. lach. led. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. nux-v. plumb. puls. sep. staph. sulph.

Compare with ANGINA, and the symptoms under the head of LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT ; &c.

**RABIES** (hydrophobia). See : HYDROPHOBIA.

**RACHITIS** (rickets). *Diagnosis.* The characteristics of this disease, are, flaccidity of the muscles, with weakness of the limbs, and enlargement of the epiphysis of the bones, and especially those of the wrists. As the disease progresses, the limbs, spine, sternum, ribs, and pelvis become distorted ; and finally a slow fever supervenes, and cough, oppressed respiration, and marasmus ensue. The disease generally manifests itself in children of from one to two years of age, and especially in such as are distinguished by great development of the head and precocity of the mental faculties. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. asa. bar-m. bell. calc. lyc. merc. mez. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sil. staph. sulph.

**RANULA** (frog tongue ; a salivary tumor under the tongue).

*Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Amb. calc. merc. thuj.

**RAPHANIA** (ergotism ; a disease said to be caused by eating spurred rye). *Diagnosis.* The disease in the acute form is usually premonited by giddiness, foul tongue, eructations, nausea, vomiting, tremor and formication of the limbs ; after which the attack sets in with cold chills,

## RAPHANIA:

followed by great heat, unquenchable thirst, violent fever, anxiety, headache, and delirium, frequently attended with paroxysms of convulsions or violent tonic spasms. The fever frequently assumes a putrid character, with petechiae, which is sometimes followed by dry gangrene. In the chronic form of this disease, the symptoms are similar to the above described phenomena, but not as violent, and are attended with marked remissions and exacerbations. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. ars. bell. chin. cin. colch. cupr-acet. hyos. op. plat. rhus. sec. sil. SOL-NIG. stram.

RASH (eruptive disease). See: the several varieties under their respective heads or *Pathological names*.

REACTION. WANT OF REACTION in the System. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Carb-v. CAMPH. laur. mosch. nitr-ac. op. sulph.

RECTUM (lower portion of the intestines). See: ANUS, and RECTUM.

RED-GUM (strophulous, infant rash). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* ACON. BRY. cham. rhus. sulph.

REGURGITATION (rumination, merycismus). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Asa. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. chin. ferr. ign. ipec. lyc. merc. NUX-V. phos. puls. sulph. sulph-ac.

ACRID, Rancid: Ars. merc. sulph-ac. tart. Compare: SOUR, and SCRAPING.

BITTER: Am-c. arn. ars. carb-v. cic. graph. ign. nux-v. puls. sass. sulph-ac.

BLOODY: Nux-v. sep.

DRINKS (of): Merc. sulph. sulph-ac.

EATING (after): Am-c. asa. BRY. con. dig. ferr. lach. merc. natr-m. NUX-V. phos. puls. sass. thuj. verat.

FOOD (of): Am-c. bell. BRY. ferr. graph. ign. LACH. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. NUX-V. Phos. podoph. puls. SULPH. teuc. thuj.

GREENISH: Ars. graph.

MILK (of): Calc. carb-v. lyc. tart.

SCRAPING in the Throat (with): Am-c. cann. CARB-AN. natr.

SOUR: Ars. calc. calc-caus. CARB-V. con. dig. graph. lach lyc. mang. merc. NATR-M. NUX-V. petr. Phos. puls. sass. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.

SWEETISH: Merc. plumb. sulph-ac.

Compare with: HEARTBURN; and DYSPEPSIA.

REMITTENT FEVER (fever with variations, but no com-

## REMITTENT FEVER:

plete intermissions; and may be either inflammatory or congestive, gastric or hepatic, bilious or malignant yellow fever, &c.). See: FEVERS BILIOUS, GASTRIC, &c., and (as in all cases) select the remedies in accordance with the *Totality of the Predominant Symptoms*.

**RENAL CALCULUS** (stone in the kidneys, nephritic calculi). *Diagnosis.* Renal calculus is productive of permanent or periodic pains, and pressure, in the region of the kidneys, with more or less disturbance of the urinary secretion, and severe attacks of colic and vomiting. Nephritic colic is distinguished by the violence and sudden occurrence of the pains in the region of the kidneys or bladder, spreading over the whole abdomen, and accompanied by vomiting and crying, and affecting sympathetically the testicle and leg of the side diseased. In addition to the above-named symptoms, it is sometimes productive of severe spasms, and especially after the stone has been dislodged, and during its passage through the ureters, when the pains are often of a most excruciating character. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Alum. am-c. amb. ant. calc. canth. chin. kal. Lyc. natr-m. nux-v. phos. puls. ruta. SASS. sep. sil. tab. thuj. zinc.

Compare: NEPHRITIS; and See: KIDNEYS, and GRAVEL.

**REPLETION** (fullness of blood). See: BLOOD PLETHORA.

**REPOSE** (sufferings AGGRAVATED during). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. agar. alum. am-c. am-m. arg. ars. asa. asar. AUR. bis. bov. bruc. CAPS. cham. cin. coloc. con. cyc. dros. DULC. EUPHORB. FERR. hyos. ign. kal. kal-hyd. kreos. LACH. Lyc. magn. magn-m. men. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-s. nitr. op. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sabad. samb. sen. sep. sil. stann. stront. sulph. tar thuj. VAL. verb. verat.

**MITIGATED** by Repose: Acon. anac. ant. arn. asar. bar-c. BELL. bor. BRY. calad. calc. camph. cann. canth. carb-an. carb-v. cocc. coff. COLCH. coloc. croc. cupr. dig. graph. hell. hep. kal. laur. LED. merc. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. petr. phos. plumb. ran. sabad. sass. sec. sel. spig. squill. staph. stram. sulph-ac. verat.

**RESPIRATION** (act of breathing). **ANXIOUS:** ACON. aeth. anac. arn. ARS. aur. bell. bry. camph. cham. cin. coff. colch. eup. hep. ign. IPEC. kreos. lach. lact. laur. lob. nitr ac. nux-v. oleand. op. Phos. plat. plumb. prun. puls. rhus.

## RESPIRATION (anxious) :

*samb.* *sec.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *stram.* *tart.* *thuj.*  
*verat.* *viol-od.*

COLD (breath): *Ars.* *camph.* *CARB-V.* *chin.* *mur-ac.* *rhus.*  
*verat.*

DEEP: *Acon.* *am-c.* *ant.* *aur.* *aur-mur.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *camph.*  
*caps.* *chin.* *cocc.* *croc.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *euphorb.* *hell.* *ign.*  
*IPEC.* *kal.* *lach.* *lob.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.*  
*Op.* *plat.* *prun.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sec.* *SEL.* *sen.* *SIL.* *stann.*  
*stram.*

FETID (breath): *Acon.* *anac.* *arn.* *Ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-*  
*an.* *CARB-V.* *cham.* *chin.* *cist.* *croc.* *dulc.* *graph.* *ipec.* *lyc.*  
*MERC.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *puls.*  
*rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.*

HOT (breath): *Acon.* *ant.* *asar.* *calc.* *cham.* *mang.* *natr-m.*  
*phos.* *plat.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *squill.* *stront.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

IRREGULAR: *Acon.* *ANG.* *asar.* *bell.* *bruc.* *camph.* *cham.* *cic.*  
*cin.* *cocc.* *cupr.* *dros.* *ign.* *iod.* *laur.* *led.* *mosch.* *Op.* *puls.*  
*sec.* *sep.* *verat.*

LOUD: *Acon.* *alum.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bruc.* *bry.* *calc.* *cham.*  
*chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.*  
*kal-bich.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *merc.* *inur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *op.*  
*phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.*  
*stram.* *sulph.* *verat.* Compare: SNORING.

MOANING: *Acon.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *calad.* *cupr.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.*  
*mur-ac.* *sol-nig.* *squill.* *stram.*

OBSTRUCTED: See: CHEST RESPIRATION OBSTRUCTED.

OPPRESSED: *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-caus.* *anac.*  
*ARN.* *Ars.* *asa.* *AUR.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bor.* *brom.* *BRY.* *calad.*  
*calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.*  
*cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *con.* *croc.* *crot.* *cupr.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.*  
*dulc.* *eup.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *fer-carb.* *gent-lut.* *graph.* *grat.*  
*hell.* *hep.* *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *kalm.*  
*kreos.* *LACH.* *LACT.* *laur.* *led.* *lob.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.*  
*natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *op.* *par.* *petr.* *Phos.*  
*plat.* *prun.* *PULS.* *ran.* *rat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *samb.*  
*sass.* *sec.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *sol-nig.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.*  
*staph.* *stram.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *thuj.* *val.* *VERAT.*  
*viol-od.* *zinc.*

PANTING: *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *bruc.* *bry.* *camph.* *caps.* *chin.* *cin.*  
*cocc.* *euphorb.* *hell.* *ign.* *ipec.* *laur.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *phos.*  
*plumb.* *prun.* *puls.* *sec.* *sel.* *sil.* *stram.*

QUICK (short): *ACON.* *amb.* *am-c.* *am-caus.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.*  
*aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.*

## RESPIRATION (quick):

carb-an. CARB-v. cast. caus. cham. chin. chin s. cic. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. con. CUPR. cupr-acet. cyc. dig. dros. euphorb. euphr. ferr. hep. hyos. ign. IPEC. kal. kal-bich. kalm. lach. lact. laur. led. lob. lyc. merc. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. plat. podoph. plumb. puls. ran. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sass. scc. sen. SEP. sil. spig. spong. squill. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.

RATTLING: Acon. alum. am-c. am-caus. anac. ang. arn. ars. BELL. bry. calc. cann. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. cocc. con. croc. crot. CURR. ferr. HEP. hydr-ac. hyos. IPEC. kal. kal-bich. lach. laur. led. Lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. prun. puls. sabin. samb. sen. sep. spong. squill. stann. stram. sulph. tart.

SIGHING: Acon. ant. arn. ars. bar-c. bell. BRY. CALAD. carb-an. cham. cin. cocc. cupr. IGN. IPEC. kal. lach. laur. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. plumb. puls. ran-sc. sec. sil. spong. squill. stann. stram. sulph. ther.

SLOW: Acon. agar. arn. asa. aur. BELL. bruc. bry. camph. caps. cast. chin. cic. coff. CON. croc. CUPR. dig. dros. hell. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lach. LAUR. mosch. mur-ac. n-mos. nux-v. oleand. OP. par. phos. plat. plumb. rau. rhus. ruta. sec. sel. sen. sil. spong. squill. stann. stram. zinc.

SNORING: Arn. cham. chin-s. hep. hydr-ac. lach. laur. lyc. natr-m. OP. petr. samb. stann. stram. sulph. Compare: LOUD.

SOBBING: AEth. ang. asa. bry. calc. led. op. sec.

SUFFOCATION (paroxysms of): Acon. ant. ARS. aur. bell. bry. calc. camph. cann. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. coff. con. cupr. cupr-acet. cyc. dig. dros. ferr. graph. hell. HEP. IPEC. lach. lact. led. lyc. merc. mosch. n-mos. nux-v. op. phos. plat. puls. SAMB. sec. scn. spig. spong. stann. stram. sulph. tart. verat.

VARIABLE: Acon. ANG. asar. BELL. camph. chin. cic. cin. cocc. CUPR. dros. ign. iod. ipec. laur. led. mez. mosch. OP. puls. ruta. sec. sep. verat. zinc.

WANT of Breath, Shortness of Breath: Am-caus, ARS. bell. brom. bry. carb-n. chin. con. cyc. iod. kal. lact. lam. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. ph-ac. puls. sep. stann. Compare: OP-RESSED RESPIRATION, &c.

WHEEZING: Amb. ars. bell. calad. calc. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. crot. cupr. graph. hep. ipec. kal. kal-bich.

## RESPIRATION (wheezing):

*natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. sabad. samb. sen. spong. stann. sulph.*

For other symptoms, and conditions, of the Respiration, See : CHEST, RESPIRATION, &c.

REST (sufferings AGGRAVATED, or RELIEVED by). See : MOVEMENT; and REPOSE.

RESTLESSNESS. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. alum. *amb. am-c. Anac. arn. Ars. asar. BELL. bor. bry. calc. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. cin. cocc. coff. croc. cupr. cupr-acet. dulc. ferr. graph. hell. Hyos. ign. ipec. jal. kal. kreos. lam. lyc. magn. magn-m. MERC. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sabad. samb. sen. SEP. sil. sol-nig. spong. squill. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tab. thuj. verat.*

CHILDREN (iii) : ACON. BELL. bor. CHAM. cin. COFF. jal. nux-v. rheum. senn. tart.

EVENING (in the) : Alum. am-c. *caus. lyc. magn. magn-m. merc.*

Compare with : UNEASINESS.

RETCHING (effort to vomit). See : VOMITURITION.

RHAGADES (chaps, cracks, fissures). See : CHAPS.

RHEUMATISM (inflammation of the fibrous tissue of the body, either acute or chronic). *Diagnosis.* Pains in the fibrous, muscular, or membranous parts of the body, generally attended with rigidity of the part affected, and aggravation of the pains on motion; and characterized by sensibility to the changes of the weather, and atmospheric influence. It may appear with fever (acute rheumatism), or without fever (chronic rheumatism); it may be local, or wandering from one part of the body to another; accompanied with swelling, heat, and redness of the skin—or without swelling, heat, or discoloration of the skin; sometimes the pains are relieved by hot, and sometimes by cold applications, and *vice versa*. The pains are usually worse during the night, but sometimes worse during the day. In some cases the pains are relieved by motion, and in others by rest. In short, it is a disease which presents such a variety of phases, and contrariety of symptoms, as makes it difficult to give any definite diagnosis; yet the disease is one so frequently occurring, and so well known, as to render any particular description unnecessary. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. ant. arn. ars. l 'l. BRY. calc-ph. camph. canth. *caus. cham.*

## RHEUMATISM:

chin. clem. colch. coloc. *daph.* dulc. ferr. guaj. hep. *ign* kal. kal-bich. lach. lyc. *merc.* n-mos. *nux-v.* phos. podoph. *PULS.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *RHUS-R.* ruta. *sang.* sass. sep. spig. squill. stann. *sulph.* *tart.* thuj. val. *verat.*

**ACUTE:** *Acon.* ant. *arn.* ars. *bell.* *BRY.* camph. *cham.* chin. colch. *dulc.* *ign.* lach. *merc.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sang.* *sulph.*

**ARTICULAR**—with swelling: *Acon.* ant. *arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *chin* clem. *colch.* *hep.* *merc.* *nux-v.* phos. *rhod.* *rhus.* *sang.* *sulph.*

**CHANGE OF WEATHER** (from a): *Ars.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *dulc.* *mang.* *merc.* *n-mos.* *phos.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**CHILL** (from the least): *Acon.* *bry.* *calc.* *dulc.* *merc.* *sulph.*

**CHRONIC:** *Asa.* *bry.* *calc-ph.* *CAUS.* clem. *colch.* *dulc.* *hep.* *ign.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *SULPH.* *thuj.* *verat.*

**FEVER** (with): *Acon.* arn. ars. *BELL.* *BRY.* *cham.* chin. coff. *dulc.* *ign.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sang.* *sulph.*

**WANDERING PAINS** (with): *Arn.* *asa.* *bry.* *calc-ph.* *chin.* *daph.* *mang.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *PULS.* *plumb.* *rhod.*

Consult *causes*, and see: *conditions of aggravation*, and compare with the *symptoms*, under the head of the organs affected.

**RHEUMATIC FEVER.** See: RHEUMATISM.

**RHINITIS** (inflammation of the nose). See: NOSE INFLAMMATION.

**RHINORRHAGIA** (epistaxis). See: EPISTAXIS.

**RIGIDITY** (stiffness) of the BODY; IN GENERAL: *Ang.* *bar-m.* *BELL.* *caps.* *cham.* *con.* *CUPR.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *magn.* *plumb.* *STRAM.* *sulph.* *terb.*

**LIMBS** (of the): *Æth.* *ang.* *ars.* *bruc.* *bry.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *CUPR.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sass.* *terb.* *thuj.* *verat.*

—*Spasmodic*: *Hell.* *sang.* *STRAM.*

Compare with: SPASMS TONIC; and RIGIDITY of the ARMS, LEGS, JOINTS; RHEUMATISM, &c.

**RICKETS** (rachitis). See: RACHITIS.

**RIGOR** (chilliness). See: COLDNESS, INTERMITTENT FEVER, CHILLS, &c.

**RINGWORM** (herpes circinatus). *Remedies*, IN GENERAL: *Calc.* *caus.* *clem.* *mang.* *natr.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**ROSE RASH** (rubeola). See: RUBEOLA.

**RUBEOLA** (rose rash). *Diagnosis.* Eruption of red spots, somewhat resembling but considerably larger than mea-

## RUBEOLA:

sles, in the middle of which groups of little vesicles appear. The eruption is usually preceded by fever and sore throat, and continues for four or five days, when it disappears with desquamation, as in scarlatina. This disease is sometimes followed by dropsical accumulations, and occupies an intermediate place between scarlatina and measles. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* ACON. bell. BRY. carb-v. coff. ipec. merc. phos. PULS. *rhus.* sulph.

RUPIA (a vesicular eruption degenerating into scabs). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Alum. bor. graph. hep. *kal.* merc. nitr-ac. petr. *rhus.* sil. staph. sulph. tart.

RUPTURE (hernia). See: HERNIA.

SACRUM (posterior bone of the pelvis). See: BACK and LOINS, &c.

SALIVATION (increased flow of saliva). See: MOUTH, SALIVA, and SALIVATION.

SALT RHEUM (a disease of the skin). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Graph. hep. lyc. petr. sil. staph.

SARCOCELE (fleshy tumor of the testicle). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ang. aur. clem. graph. lyc. nux-v. puls. rhod. sulph. thuj.

SARCOMA (any fleshy tumor). See: TUMORS.

SATURNINE COLIC (lead colic). See: COLIC.

SATYRIASIS (excessive sexual desire). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ant. calc. CANTH. carb-v. chin. hyos. lach. merc. natr-m. nux-v. phos. plat. puls. stram. sulph. verat.

SCABIES (itch, psora). See: ITCH.

SCALDS (injuries from hot fluids). See: BURNS, &c.

SCALD HEAD (tinea capitis, crusta lactea, ringworm of the scalp). *Diagnosis.* Eruption of little pustules in the hairy parts of the head, sometimes appearing in circular patches, and attended with violent itching and the secretion of a viscous, fetid matter, which forms into scabs. The eruption usually becomes confluent, and the patches uniting with each other, form into thick, hard, and extensive incrustations. The disease is communicable through the use of the same comb, brush, or towel used by the patient; and the contagion should be carefully guarded against among children. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Ars. BAR-c. brom. calc. cic. dulc. graph. HEP. lyc. oleand. ol-jec. phos. RHUS. sass. sep. STAPH. sulph. vinc.

DRY (furfuraceous): Ars. bar-c. bar-m. CALC. hep. phos. *rhus* sep. sil. staph. SULPH.

## SCALD HEAD:

MOIST (humid): *Ars. bar-c. bar-m. calc. cic. dulc. graph. hep. Lyc. oleand. Rhus. sep. Staph. sulph. vinc.*

Compare with: ERUPTIONS; and in the selection of a remedy special reference should be had to the *constitutional symptoms* of the patient, as the disease usually has its origin in a scrofulous or some other constitutional dyscrasia.

**SCARLATINA** (scarlet fever). *Diagnosis.* Fever, with greatly accelerated pulse, attended with soreness and pain in the throat; scarlet redness of the skin, particularly in large, smooth, and glassy spots (genuine scarlet fever); or miliary-like eruption, in scarlet patches of an indefinite size (scarlatina). The eruption generally appears within one or two days from the commencement of the attack, and usually continues for five or six days, when it disappears with desquamation of the epidermis. Such are the usual pathognomonic symptoms; yet the disease affords many anomalies, and is one of the most deceitful of all eruptive diseases. It is of an erysipelatous character, and sometimes very malignant; and is subject to metastasis to the brain, ears, eyes, &c.; and is very apt to be followed by dropsical accumulations. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon. am-c. arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. coff. con. croc. dulc. euphorb. hep. hyos. ipec. lach. merc. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. rhus. sang. stram. sulph. zinc.*

**ANGINA**: *Acon. bar-c. BELL. caps. MERC. phos. sulph.*

**ANGINA MALIGNANT**: *AM-c. Ars. carb-v. kreos. lach. sulph.*

**COMA SOMNOLENCE**: *Bar-c. bell. lach. op. phos. stram. zinc.*

**MALIGNANT**: *Am-c. Ars. bar-c. bell. hyos. lach. phos. mur-ac. rhus. sec.*

**PULMONARY SPASMS** (with): *Bell. ipec. op.*

**RETROCESSION of the ERUPTION**: *Bry. phos. ph-ac. sulph.*

**SLEEPLESSNESS**: *Acon. bell. coff. hyos. merc. phos.*

**STRANGURY**: *Acon. camph. canth. con. nux-v. rhus.*

**VOMITINGS**: *Acon. ars. bell. ipec. nux-v. verat.*

**SCARLET FEVER** (scarlatina). See: SCARLATINA.

**SCIATICA** (neuralgic pain in the sciatic nerve). *Diagnosis.*

Pain in the region of the hip-joint, frequently extending to the knee, or even to the foot, accurately following the course of the sciatic nerve. In severe cases there is rigidity and contraction, impeding the motion of the foot.

*Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon. ars. bry. cham. Coloc. con.*

## SCIATICA:

hep. *ign.* kal. kal-bich. mang. mez. NUX-V. phos. **Puls**  
rhus. staph.

Compare with: NEURALGIA, and RHEUMATISM.

**SCHIRRUS** (hard glandular tumor, often ending in cancer).

See: TUMORS, GLANDS, and CANCER.

**SCROFULA** (struma, king's evil; a constitutional malady characterized by chronic glandular swellings, ulcerations, and various morbid phenomena, particularly of the lymphatic and glandular systems). *Remedies, IN GENERAL.*

Amb. *am-c.* Ars. *asa.* Aur. *aur-mur.* Bar-c. *BELL.* brom. bry. *CALC.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* chin. *cin.* *cist.* *cocc.* Con. *dulc.* ferr. *graph.* *hep.* *ign.* Iod. *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *magn.* mang. *MERC.* *merc-iod.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-jec.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *ran.* *RHUS.* *sep.* *Sil.* *staph* *SULPH.* *verat.*

Compare with the *particular affections*, and *symptoms* under their respective heads.

**SCROTUM** (the sac enclosing the testes). See: HÆMATOCELE, SCROTOCELE, HYDROCELE, and SEXUAL ORGANS (MALE).

**SCROTOCELE** (hernia in the scrotum). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Magn-m.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *petr.*

**SCURVY** (scorbutus). *Diagnosis.* Spongy, livid, swollen, itching, and bleeding gums, with putrid breath, looseness of the teeth, pale, bloated countenance, livid spots on the skin, swelling of the extremities, weak respiration, and excessive debility. As the disease progresses there are frequent attacks of haemorrhage from the mouth, nose, gums, and other organs, with increasing debility, fits of fainting, pains in the bones, ulcers on the feet and lower extremities, and sometimes gangrene and sphacelus ensue. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Amb. *am-c.* *am-m.* *ars.* *arum.* *aur.* *bar-c.* bry. caps. *carb-an.* *CARB-V.* *caus.* con. *hep.* iod. *MERC.* *MUR-AC.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *ruta.* *sep.* *STAPH.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

**MOUTH** (in the). See: GUMS, and STOMACACE.

**SEA-SICKNESS** (nausea marina). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ars.* Cocc. *ipec.* *kreos.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *PETR.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *TAB.*

**SEMI-LATERAL** (sufferings). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Agar.*

*ALUM.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ANAC.* *arg.* *arn.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cin.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *KAL.*

## SEMI-LATERAL (sufferings) :

lach. laur. led. *lyc.* mag-arc. mag-aus. magn. magn-m. mang. men. merc. *mez.* mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. *n-mos.* nux-v. *oleand.* par. petr. *phos.* PH-AC. PLAT. plumb. PULS. rhod. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* sabin. *sass.* *spig.* stann. *staph.* *stront.* sulph. SULPH-AC. tart. thuj. *verb.* *zinc.*

## SENSIBILITY of the BODY (excessive). Remedies, IN GENERAL:

ACON. agar. ang. arn. ars. ASAR. aur. bar-c. bell. calc. CANTH. carb-v. cham. CHIN. cin. cocc. COFF. cupr. hep. ign. kreos. lach. *lyc.* *mag-aus.* *merc.* nitr-ac. NUX-V. *phos.* puls. stann. *staph.* sulph. *v'al.* verat.

CHANGE of WEATHER (to a): Ars. *bry.* *calc.* carb-v. colch. *dulc.* graph. *mang.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* N-MOS. petr. PHOS. ran. RHOD. RHUS. *rhus-r.* *sil.* *sulph.* verat.
COLD (to): Acon. agar. *am-c.* ant. Ars. *asar.* *aur.* *bar-c.* bell. bov. *bry.* *calc.* CAMPH. caps. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. cic. clem. *cocc.* *coff.* colch. *con.* *dig.* DULC. ferr. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. *kal.* lach. *lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* MOSCIL. natr. natr-m. N-MOS. *nux-v.* petr. PHOS. *rhod.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* ruta. SABAD. samb. sep. *sil.* *spig.* spong. *stront.* sulph. verat.
COLD AIR (to): Agar. *am-c.* anac. *ant.* ars. AUR. *bar-c.* bell. *bry.* *calc.* CAMPH. caps. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cham. *cocc.* *coff.* colch. DULC. ferr. gins. hell. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. KAL. lach. *lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* *men.* MOSCH. natr. natr-m. N-MOS. NUX-V. petr. PHOS. *ph-ac.* rhod. RHUS. ruta. SABAD. SEP. *sil.* *spig.* STRONT. verat.
COLD and DRY WEATHER (to): Alum. ars. ASAR. bell. bor *bry.* carb-v. CAUS. cham. HEP. ipec. laur. *mez.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sabad.* sep. *sil.* *spong.* sulph. zinc.
COLD and WET WEATHER (to): Agar. AM-C. ant. ars. bor. *bry.* CALC. carb-an. carb-v. cham. chin. clem. colch. cupr. DULC. ferr. lach. *lyc.* magn. *mang.* *merc.* natr. nitr-ac. N-MOS. *phos.* puls. rhod. RHUS. ruta. *sass.* sen. sep. staph. *stront.* sulph. sulph-ac. verat.
DAMP AIR (to): AM-C. ant. aur. CALC. carb-an. carb-v. DULC. LACH. *lyc.* mang. MERC. *mur-ac.* natr. nitr-ac. N-MOS. puls. rhod. *rhus.* ruta. sen. sep. *stront.* sulph. verat. zinc.
NOISE (to): Acon. anac. arn. aur. BELL. *bry.* *calc.* carb-an. cham. chin. COFF. colch. *con.* ign. ipec. *lyc.* magn. mang. natr. NUX-V. *ph-ac.* *plat.* *sabad.* sep. *sil.* *spig.* stann. zinc.
OPEN AIR (to the): Agar. bell. calc. camph. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. Cocc. coff. coloc. CON. ferr. graph. guaj. ign. *kal.* lach. *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* magn-m. mosch.

## SENSIBILITY OF THE BODY (to the open air):

mur-ac. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* N-mos. Nux-v. oleand. PETR. *phos* plumb. *puls.* RHUS. ruta. sabad. *sel.* *sep.* SIL. spig. SULPH

**PAIN** (to): ACON. *agar.* am-c. ant. *arn.* *ars.* *asar.* AUR *bar-c.* bell. bry. camph. *canth.* cast. CHAM. *chin.* cin. *cocc* COFF. colch. *con.* cupr. dig. *hyos.* ign. kal. lach. *lyc.* mag *arc.* *magn.* NATR. *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v.* petr. PHOS. *ph-ac* *puls.* *sep.* sil. spig. val. zinc.

**STORMY WEATHER** (to): Ars. bell. *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* con euphr. *lach.* *lyc.* mur-ac. *natr.* N-mos. *nux-v.* *phos.* *plat* *puls.* RHOD. *rhus.* *sulph.*

**SULTRY WEATHER** (to): *Bry.* calc. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* *chin.* dulc. *mang.* merc. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. *nux-v* petr. *phos.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* verat.

**WARM WEATHER** (to): ACON. amb. ant. *asar.* aur. *bell.* BRY calc. *camph.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cocc.* dros. *iod.* ipec. *lach.* led *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *plat.* PULS. sec. sen. *sel* *sep.* *thuj.*

**WIND** (to the): Ars. bell. *carb-v.* CHAM. *chin.* con. graph *lach.* Lyc. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* n-mos. Nux-v. PHOS. *plat.* *puls* SULPH. *sep.* *sil.* *thuj.*

**WIND CURRENTS** (draughts of air): ACON. *anac.* BELL. *calc* *caps.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *hep.* ign. *kal.* merc. *natr.* *nux-v* *puls.* *rhus.* *sel.* *sep.* SIL. *sulph.*

**WIND EASTERLY** (to): ACON. *asar.* bry. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham* HEP. ipec. *nux-v.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* SPONG.

**WIND WESTERLY** (to): Alum. *asar.* calc. *carb-v.* *caus.* dulc *hep.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad.* spong. verat.

**WIND NORTHERLY** (to): ACON. *ars.* *asar.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *hep* *nux-v.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* spong.

**WIND SOUTHERLY** (to): Ant. *asar.* bry. *carb-v.* *nux-v.* *puls* *rhod.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**SEXUAL EXCESSES** (sufferings from). *Remedies, I*  
**GENERAL:** Agar. *anac.* *ars.* bov. calad. CALC. *carb-v* CHIN. *chin-s.* cin. *con.* iod. *kal.* merc. mosch. *natr.* *natr-m* NUX-V. petr. *phos.* PH-AO. plumb. *puls.* *sel.* SEP. *sil.* spig STAPH. *sulph.*

**SEXUAL ORGANS (FEMALE).** BURNING in the Sexual Organs: Amb. *am-c.* *carb-v.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* NUX-V *sulph.* *thuj.*

— *Uterus* (in the): Calc.—*Os-Uteri* (in the): *Bry.*

— *Vagina* (in the): Berb. *cham.* *kal.* *lyc.* *sulph.*

— *Vulva* (in the): *Carb-v.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *sulph.*

**CONGESTION** in the Sexual Organs: Aloe. BELL. bry. *chin.*

**F. MALE SEXUAL ORGANS (Congestion in the):**

croc. *hep.* lam. merc. *mosch.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *sabin.* Seg. sulph.

**DISTENSION** of the Uterus, as from gas: Lyc. phos. *ph-ac.* sang.

**DRYNESS** of the Vagina: *Bell.* *lyc.* natr-m. nitr-ac.

**ERUPTIONS** on the Sexual Organs—*Corroding*: *Nux-v.*

—*Itching*: *Nux-v.* sep.

—*Pimples* (of): Graph. merc. tart.

—*Pustules* (of black): Bry.

—*Running*: Sep.—*Vesicular*: Graph.

**EXCORIATION** of the Sexual Organs: *CARB-v.* caus. *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *kreos.* merc. *rhus.* *SEP.* *thuj.*

**HEAT** in the Sexual Organs: *Kreos.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *sep.*

**HERPES** in the Vulva: *Dulc.* *petr.*

**INFLAMMATION** in the Vulva: *Bell.* *MERC.* *nux-v.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**ITCHING** in the Sexual Organs: *Am.* *am-c.* *calc.* *CARB-v.* *CON.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *plat.* *SEP.* *sil.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *thuj.*

**PAINS**,—*Burning*: *Carb-v.* *cham.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.*

—*Drawing*: *Mosch.* *phos.*—in the Uterus: *Puls.*

—*Excoriation* (as from): *Amb.* *berb.* *kal.* *rhus.* *thuj.*

—*Shooting*: *Calc.* *con.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *puls.* *sep.*

—*Smarting*: *Cham.* *con.* *kreos.* *merc.* *staph.* *thuj.*

—*Spasmodic*: *Ign.* *kreos.* *NUX-v.* *sec.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**PRESSURE** on the Sexual Organs: *Asa.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.*

*CHAM.* *chin.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *ipec.* *kal.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *plat.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**SENSIBILITY** (painful soreness) of the Sexual Organs: *Kal.* *kreos.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *staph.* *zinc.*

**SPASMS** (uterine): *Bell.* *caus.* *cham.* *Cocc.* *con.* *hyos.* *ign.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NUX-v.* *PULS.* *sec.* *sep.* *stann.*

**SWELLING** of the Ovaria: Graph. lach.

—*Os Uteri* (of the): *Canth.* *sec.*

—*Uterus* (of the): *Canth.* *nux-v.* *sec.*

—*Vagina* (of the): *Merc.* *NUX-v.*

—*Vulva* (of the): *Am-c.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *coloc.* *kreos.* *lach.* *merc.* *podoph.* *sep.* *thuj.*

**ULCERS** (aphthous) in the Vulva: *Carb-v.*

**VARICES** (tumid veins): *Calc.* *carb-v.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *zinc.*

**WARTS** on the Os Uteri: *Sec.* *thuj.*

For other affections of the Female Sexual Organs,—

See: VAGINA, UTERUS, VULVA, or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

**SEXUAL ORGANS (MALE). ATROPHY of the Testicles**  
Ant. caps. kal-hyd.

**BURNING in the Sexual Organs:** Amb. *anac.* ars. berb. bow  
calc. *cann.* *canth.* caus. kreos. nitr-ac. *puls.* sep. sulph.

—*Glans penis* (in the): Ars. berb. nux-v. sep. *viol-tr.*

—*Penis* (in the): Berb. gran.

—*Prepuce* (in the): Ars. calc. sulph.

—*Scrotum* (in the): *Euphorb.* gran. plat.

—*Testes* (in the): Berb. staph.

**CHAPS, Cracks, Fissures in the *Glans Penis*:** Ars. kal.

—*Prepuce* (in the): Arn. kal. *merc.* sep. **SULPH.**

—*Penis* (in the): Arn. *kal.* mosch.

—*Scrotum* (in the): Arn.

—*Testes* (in the): Sulph.

**COLDNESS of the Sexual Organs:** Agn. calad. *cann.* caps.

—*Glans penis* (in the): Berb.

—*Prepuce* (in the): Berb. sulph.

—*Scrotum* (in the): Caps. *merc.*

**CONTRACTION of the *Prepuce* (phymosis):** *Acon.* arn. ars.  
bell. bry. calc. caps. hep. lach. *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *rhus.* *sabad.*  
*sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Spermatic Cord* (of the): Berb. nux-v.

—*Testes* (in the): Alum. nux-v. *plumb.*

**EMISSION of SEMEN.** See: POLLUTIONS.

—*Absence of (no emission):* *Calad.* graph. lyc.

—*Energy (without):* Calc. *con.* *natr-m.* *phos.* *sel.*

—*Speedy:* Berb. *carb-v.* *con.* lyc. *plat.* zinc.

—*Tardy:* Calc. *eug.* lach. lyc. zinc.

**EMISSION or EFFLUX of PROSTATIC FLUID:** Agn. am-c. *anac.*  
aur. calc. *HEP.* ign. lyc. *NATR.* *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *SEL.*  
*SEP.* *sil.* staph. *sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Evacuation (during):* *Anac.* *con.* calc. *sel.* *sil.* sulph.

—*Flaccidity of the penis (with):* *Aur.* *bell.*

—*Urinating (when):* *Anac.* calc. *HEP.* lach. *sulph.*

**ERECTIONS:** Agar. alum. anac. aur. calc. *cann.* *CANTH.* caps.  
carb-v. *chin.* *clem.* *coloc.* *con.* *euphorb.* *graph.* hep. ign.  
kal. lach. lyc. *mag-arc.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* mosch. *NATR.*  
*natr-m.* *Nitr-ac.* *NUX-v.* *op.* par. petr. *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.*  
*plumb.* *PULS.* ran. *rhus.* *sabin.* *sen.* *sil.* staph. *sulph-ac.* *tar.*  
*THUJ.* zinc.

—*Absence of (no erections):* Agar. *CALAD.* camph. *Con.*  
*graph.* hep. *kal.* *Lyc.* *Nitr-ac.* *SEL.*

—*Painful:* *Cann.* *CANTH.* hep. *kal.* *merc.* *NATR.* *puls*  
*thuj.*

## MALE SEXUAL ORGANS (errections):

- *Strong*: Agar. *cann.* CANTH. *coloc.* *graph.* *merc.* NATR. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX-V. *phos.* *plat.* PULS. *rhus.* *sil.* *thuj.*
- *Weak, Feeble*: Agar. *agn.* *bar-c.* *con.* *hep.* *lyc.* *sel.* *sulph.*
- ERUPTIONS on the *Glans penis*: Bry. *lyc.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.*
- *Penis* (on the): Graph. *ph-ac.*
- *Prepuce* (on the): Graph. *ph-ac.* *sep.* *sil.*
- *Scrotum* (on the): Caus. *petr.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *sep.*
- *Thighs* (between the): *Petr.*

ERYSIPelas in the Scrotum: Ars. *bell.* *merc.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.*

EXCORIATION in the *Glans penis*: *Natr.*

- *Prepuce* (in the): Alum. *calad.* *natr.* *nux-v.* *sil.*
- *Scrotum* (in the): Arn. *natr.* *petr.* *plumb.* *sulph.*
- *Thighs* (between the): *Bar-c.* *hep.* *lyc.* *petr.* *sulph.*

FLACCIDITY of the Sexual Organs: *Agn. calad. hell.*

GANGRENE of the Sexual Organs: *Ars. canth. chin. laur.*

HERPES in the Sexual Organs: *Dulc. petr. sass. sep. sulph.*

- *Prepuce* (on the): *Aur. dulc. hep. nitr-ac. ph-ac. sep. sulph.*

— *Scrotum* (on the): *Amb. cocc. dulc. petr. natr-m. nitr-ac. sulph.*

IMPOTENCE: Agar. *agn.* *ant.* *bar-c.* CALAD. *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *caus.* *chin.* CON. *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* LYO. *magn.* *merc.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plumb.* *SEL.* *sep.* *sulph.*

INDURATION of the Testes: *Aur.* *clem.* *cocc.* *graph.* *rhod.* *spong.* *sulph.*

INFLAMMATION of the Sexual Organs: *Ars. canth. merc. staph.*

- *Glans penis* (of the): Arn. *ars.* *cann.* *cupr.* *led.* *MERC.* *natr.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *sass.*

— *Penis* (of the). See: ORCHITIS, and SWELLING.

- *Prepuce* (of the): *Cann. merc. natr. nitr-ac. sulph.*

— *Scrotum* (of the): *Ars. ph-ac. plumb. rhus-r.*

— *Spermatic cord* (of the): *Bell. nux-v. puls.*

- *Testes* (of the): *Aur. bell. CLEM. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v.* *PULS. staph.*

ITCHING of the Sexual Organs: *Magn-m. natr-s. sep.*

- *Glans penis* (in the): *Ang. ars. cann. caus. euphr. merc. nux-v. sep. sil.*

— *Prepuce* (in the): *Ars. cann. caus. merc. nux-v. puls. sil.*

- *Scrotum* (in the): *Aur. caus. cocc. kal. magn-m. petr. puls. rhus-r. sel. sep.*

— *Testes* (in the): *Merc. nux-v.*

**MALE SEXUAL ORGANS (itching of):**

—*Thighs* (between the): Carb-v. *petr.*

—*Voluptuous*: Euphorb. *merc. staph.*

**Oozing** from the Scrotum: Petr. *sil. sulph.*

—*Thighs* (between the): Bar-c. carb-v. *hep. petr.*

**PAINS**—*Aching* in the Testes: Arg. aur. berb. calc. *cocc. con. natr. puls. sabad. sep. squill. sulph. zinn.*

—*Burning*, in the Glans penis: Ars. *berb. viol-tr.*

—*Prepuce* (in the): *Ars. calc. merc. nux-v. sulph.*

—*Scrotum* (in the): *Euphorb. gran. plat.*

—*Testes* (in the): *Berb. staph.*

—*Drawing*, in the Glans penis: Iod. *kal. lyc.*

—*Penis* (in the): Kal. *ol-an. ran-sc. rhod. zinc.*

—*Spermatic cord* (in the): *Berb. clem. MERC. nitr-ac puls. zinc.*

—*Testes* (in the): Agar. berb. chin. *clem. cocc. MERC natr. nitr-ac. ol-an. puls. rhod. terb. thuj. zinc.*

—*Gnawing*, in the Testes: *Ph-ac. plat.*

—*Shooting*, in the Glans penis: Ars. *Euphorb. lyc. merc mez. ph-ac. sulph.*

—*Penis* (in the): *Mez. ol-an. sep. sulph. thuj.*

—*Prepuce* (in the): Ars. *euphorb. merc. puls.*

—*Scrotum* (in the): Fer-mag. *merc. sulph. thuj.*

—*Spermatic cord* (in the): *Berb. sulph. thuj.*

—*Testes* (in the): Bell. *caus. merc. rhod. staph.*

—*Smarting*, in the Glans penis: *Berb. lach. nux-v.*

—*Penis* (in the): Arn. *berb.*

—*Prepuce* (in the): *Cham. nux-v. puls.*

—*Scrotum* (in the): *Berb. rau-sc. zinc.*

—*Testes* (in the): *Berb.*

—*Tearing* (sharp drawing), in the Glans penis: *Euphorb. kal.*

—*Penis* (in the): *Kal. mez.*

—*Spermatic cord* (in the): *Bell. colch. puls.*

—*Testes* (in the): *Euphorb. puls. staph.*

**PERSPIRATION** on the Sexual Organs: *Calad. merc. sep thuj.*

—*Fetid*: *Natr-m. sulph.*

—*Scrotum* (on the): *Calad. daph. ign. sep. sil. thuj.*

**RELAXATION** of the Testes: *Nitr-ac. sulph.*

**RETRACTION** of the Penis: *Berb.*

—*Prepuce* (of the): *Bell. coloc. nux-v. prun. sulph.*

—*Testes* (of the): *Euphr. plumb. zinc.*

**SENSIBILITY** (painful) of the Sexual Organs: *Cocc. verat.*

## MALE SEXUAL ORGANS (painful sensibility of):

—*Testes* (of the): Arn. aur. cocc. ol-an. phos. ph-ac. sep. zinc.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE,—*Aversion to*: Ang. clem. kal. lyc.

—*Desire* (excessive sexual): Alum. CANTH. phos. plat. puls.

—*Weakness after*: AGAR. calc. kal. petr. sel. sep. sil.

SWELLING of the Sexual Organs: Ars. chin. lyc. plumb.

—*Dropsical*: Ars. chin. lyc. merc. plumb. See: HYDROCELE.

—*Glans penis* (of the): Ars. cann. cor. natr. rhus. thuj.

—*Inflammatory*: Ars. Compare: INFLAMMATION, &c.

—*Penis* (of the): Arn. ars. cann. canth. cinn. cupr. kreos. lact. led. merc. plumb. rhus-r.

—*Prepuce* (of the): Calad. cann. cinn. cor. graph. MERO. natr. nitr-ac. rhus. sil. sulph. thuj. viol-tr.

—*Scrotum* (of the): Arn. ars. bar-m. brom. canth. carb-v. clem. graph. merc. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. rhus-r. samb. sep.

—*Dropsical*: Arn. ars. dig. hell. puls. rhod. sil. See: HYDROCELE.

—*Testes* (of the): Agn. arn. ars. AUR. bar-m. canth. chin. CLEM. con. dig. iod. kal. lyc. merc. mez. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. ph-ac. PULS. rhod. SPOONG. staph. sulph. zinc.

—*Dropsical*: Arn. ars. graph. lyc. nux-v. puls. rhod. sil. sulph. Compare with: HYDROCELE.

—*Hard*: Agn. arn. merc. nux-v. ph-ac. sabin. spong.

—*Hot*: Arn. kal. puls.

—*Painful*: Arn. aur. canth. merc. nitr-ac. ol-an. nux-v. Compare with: INFLAMMATION.

THICKENING of the Scrotum: Clem. rhus.

—*Epididymus* (of the): Sulph.

—*Prepuce* (of the): Lach.

TORPOR in the Sexual Organs (sensation of): Amb. berb.

—*Glans penis* (in the): Berb.

ULCERS in the Glans penis: Merc. nitr-ac. sep. sulph.

—*Prepuce* (in the): Caus. cor. merc. nitr-ac. sulph. thuj.

WEAKNESS of the Sexual Organs and Functions: Agn. ant. bar-c. CALAD. calc. camph. caus. chin. coff. coloc. CON. dig. ferr. GRAPH. hep. ign. iod. kal. lach. Lyc. magn. mang. men. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. phos. ph-ac. SEL. sep. sil. sulph. thuj. zinc. Compare: IMPOTENCE.

For other affections of the Sexual Organs (male), See  
—under the head of their *Pathological name*.

SHINGLES (herpes zoster zona). See: ZONA.

SHIP FEVER (typhus petechialis). See: TYPHUS FEVER, PETECHIAE, and compare with the *Particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

SHIVERINGS, IN GENERAL: *Acon.* æth. agn. alum. amb. am. am-c. am-m. *anac.* ant. *arg.* *arn.* *ARS.* asa. asar. aur. bar-c. berb. bor. bov. bruc. *BRY.* calc. calc-caus. calc-ph. camph. cann. canth. *caps.* carb-an. carb-v. cast. caus. *cham.* chel. *CHIN.* *chin-s.* cic. cim. cin. clem. cocc. coff. *colch.* coloc. con. crot. cyc. daph. dig. dros. *euphorb.* evon. gins. gran. graph. grat. gutt. haem. hell. *hep.* hydr-ac. ign. iod. ipec. *kal.* *kal-ch.* kal-hyd. kalm. *kreos.* lach. lact. *led.* Lob. lyc. mag-arc. mag-aus. magn. *magn-m.* magn-s. mang. men. *MERC.* *merc-c.* *mez.* mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *natr-s.* nitr. nitr-ac. *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* ol-an. petr. phel. phos. *ph-ac.* plat. podoph. *PULS.* ran. ran-sc. rheuni. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* sabin. samb. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. squill. *staph.* stram. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tab. tar. *tart.* teuc. thuj. verb. verat. viol-od. zinc.

Compare with: SHUDDERINGS, COLDNESS, and SHIVERINGS in *Particular Organs*.

SHOCKS (sensation of). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Amb. ANG. ars. bell. cast. cham. cic. cin. colch. con. croc. CUPR. dulc. graph. ign. ipec. hyos. kal. *kreos.* laur. Lyc. mag. mag-arc. natr. natr-m. natr-s. *nux-v.* op. phos. *plat.* puls. *ran.* sil. staph. stront. *sulph.* sulph-ac. *tart.* thuj. verat. zinc.

Compare with: SHOCKS in the *Particular Organs*.

SHOULDERS. BURNING in the Shoulders: Carb-v. *rhus.*

—*Between the Shoulders*: Bry. lyc. merc. *sulph.*

—*Left Shoulder* (in the): *Rhus-r.* sil.

—*Right Shoulder* (in the): Cann. carb-v. iod.

—*Scapulae* (in the): Cann. iod. laur. sil.

COLDNESS between the Shoulders: Ann-m. sep.

CRACKING in the Shoulder joints: Chin-s. *tart.* thuj.

DRAWING (painless) in the Shoulders: Amb. am-m. dulc. grat. kal. mang. natr. sep. staph. *su/ph.* zinc.

—*Between the Shoulders*: Bell. grat. *kreos.* *natr.* stann.

—*Joints of the Shoulder* (in the): Agar. amb. am-m. staph.

—*Scapulae* (in the): Chin. *rhus.* sen. stann.

ERUPTIONS between the Shoulders: Ant. ars. caus. lach. ph-ac.

HEAVINESS in the Shoulders (sensation of): Calc. gran. *natr.* *puls.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

—*Between the Shoulders*: *Ang.* *gran.* men.

## SHOULDERS:

JERKING in the Shoulders: Ang. Lyc. *sulph.*

—Between the Shoulders: Phel.

—Joints of the Shoulders: Spong.

—Left Shoulder (in the): Mosch. spong.

—Scapulæ (in the): Chin.

LAMENESS in the Shoulders: Amb. gran.

—Joints of the Shoulders: Lact.

—Left Shoulder (in the): Lach. lact. stront.

PAINS (indefinite) in the Shoulders: Cast. cist. lact. sep.

—Between the Shoulders: *Anac.* calc-caus. nitr-ac. *rhus* ther.

—Inspiration (during): Am-m. sulph.

—Joints (in the): Magn-m. natr. natr-m. nux-v. puls.

—Left Shoulder (in the): Hæm. *rhus-r.*

—Right Shoulder (in the): Brom. lach. *magn. rhus-r. sang.*

—Scapulæ (in the): Lach.

PAINS—ACHING in the Shoulders: Asa. nitr-ac. ph-ac. staph. sulph.

—Between the Shoulders: Arn. calc. puls. ran-sc. sulph.

—Joints (in the): Calc. crot. *staph.*

—Left Shoulder (in the): Bell. kal-bich. sen. *staph.*

—Right Shoulder (in the): Calc. cupr. nitr-ac.

—Scapulæ (in the): Arn. bell. cin. cupr. sen.

PAINS as from a BRUISE in the Shoulders: Acon. cann. coloc. con. croc. crotal. gran. hep. ign. kal. laur. natr-m. nux-v. sulph. verat.

—Between the Shoulders: Acon. am-m. bar-c. hell. magn-s. sep. sulph.

—Joints (in the): Acon. cic. dros. ign. kal. lyc. natr. nux-v.

—Left Shoulder (in the): Nitr-ac.

—Right Shoulder (in the): Arn. cic. kal. *lyc.*

—Scapulæ (in the): Arn. gran. hell. kal. merc. ran. sil.

PAINS BURNING in the Shoulders: Carb-v. *rhus.*

—Between the Shoulders: Sulph.

—Left Shoulder (in the): Amb. bar-c. natr-m. sil. zinc.

—Right Shoulder (in the): Bar-c. caus. laur. *lyc. sen.* sulph.

—Scapulæ (in the): Alum. bry. carb-v. lyc. sen. sulph. verat.

PAINS CRAMPLIKE in the Shoulders: Arg. *magn.*

—Between the Shoulders: *Graph.* guaj. viol-tr

—Scapulæ (in the): Arg.

PAINS DRAWING in the Shoulders: Amb. am-m. b. d. *bry*

## SHOULDERS (pains drawing in the):

carb-v. cast. cupr. dulc. hep. iod. kal. laur. *magn-m.*  
*mang. natr. puls. rhod. sep. sulph.*

— — Between the Shoulders: *Anac.* ars. bell. *bor.* calad.  
*calc.* chin. con. hep. lob. nux-v. sep. sil.

— — Joints (in the): *Amb.* am-c. lach. *magn-m.* natr. sep.  
*sulph.*

— — Left Shoulder (in the): *Cocc.*

— — Right Shoulder (in the): *Am-c.* *con.* euphorb. kal.  
*natr. sulph.*

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): *Acon.* berb. *caus.* cham. *cocc.* *kal.*  
*ruta.* sep. sil. *sulph.*

PAINS as from EXCORIATION in the Shoulders: *Aur.* *cic.* *con*

— — Right Shoulder Blade (in the): *Coloc.*

PAINS JERKING in the Shoulders: *Arg.* chin. *mez.* *natr*  
*ph-ac.* *puls.* *ran.* *tar.*

— — Joints (in the): *Sil.* *sulph.*

— — Left Shoulder (in the): *Asa.*

— — Right Shoulder (in the): *Sil.*

PAINS PIERCING in the Shoulders: *Laur.*

— — Between the Shoulders: *Laur.* *natr-s.* *nitr.*

— — Joints (in the): *Laur.*

— — Left Shoulder (in the): *Laur.*

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): *Phos.*

PAINS PRESSIVE in the Shoulders: *Anac.* *cor.* *gran.* *hep.*  
*laur.* *led.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *sen.* *staph.* *sulph.*

— — Between the Shoulders: *Anac.* *carb-an.* *sen.*

— — Right Shoulder (in the): *Laur.*

PAINS RHEUMATIC in the Shoulders: *Bry.* *calc-ph.* *grat.* *ign.*  
*kal-bich.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *prun.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus-r*  
*sang.* *sep.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

— — Between the Shoulders: *Bell.* *calad.* *camph.* *dros.* *lob.*  
*ran.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *val.* *verat.*

— — Joints (in the): *Am-m.* *ign.* *puls.* *ran.*

— — Left Shoulder (in the): *Bor.* *calc-ph.* *graph.* *iod.* *ol-an.*  
*sabin.* *teuc.*

— — Right Shoulder (in the): *Amb.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sang.*

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): *Amb.* *asa.* *graph.* *ol-an.* *rhod.* *val.*

PAINS as from a SPRAIN in the Shoulders: *Amb.* *asar.* *berb.*  
*caps.* *mur-ac.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sep.* *tart.*

— — Between the Shoulders: *Bell.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *petr*  
*stann.*

— — Joints (in the): *Asar.* *berb.* *caps.* *mang.* *mur-ac*  
*natr-m.* *puls.* *sabin.* *spig.* *staph.*

## SHOULDERS (pains as from a sprain in the):

- — *Left Shoulder* (in the): Mur-ac. kal. *sep.*
- — *Right Shoulder* (in the): *Phos. sabin. staph.*
- — *Scapulæ* (in the): Asar. kal. *nux-v.*

PAINS STINGING in the Shoulder Blades: Ferr. mur-ac. *nitr.* *Nitr-ac.* par.

— — *Between the Shoulders*: *Nitr.* *Nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* par.

PAINS STITCHING, or Shooting in the Shoulders: Amb. asar. bry. dulc. graph. iod. kreos. lach. laur. led. *lyc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *zinc.*

— — *Between the Shoulders*: Acon. alum. anac. berb. bov. *camph.* cann. canth. carb-v. cocc. colch. con. hep. lach. *lyc.* mez. natr. natr-s. *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* par. *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* ran. sass. sep. sil. stann. *zinc.*

— — *Joints* (in the): Ferr. iod. kreos. *lyc.* *merc.* sil. *sulph.* *thuj.*

— — *Left Shoulder* (in the): Am-m. asa. *bry.* calc. cupr. graph. mosch. natr. ran-sc. sep.

— — *Right Shoulder* (in the): Asa. bell. hep. *phos.* ran. *sil.* *thuj.*

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): Alum. am-m. ang. bell. calc. *camph.* cupr. ferr. graph. hep. iod. *mur-ac.* par. *phos.* sep. *sil.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

— — *Through from the Shoulder to the Chest*: Sulph.

PAINS TEARING (sharp drawing), in the Shoulders: *Alum.* amb. am-c. *bell.* bor. *bry.* carb-an. carb-v. cast. *colch.* evon. *FERR.* *graph.* iod. kal. lach. laur. *Lyc.* *MAGN.* *magn-m.* *magn-s.* mang. *MERC.* *natr.* *natr-in.* *nitr.* par. *phos.* *puls.* rat. rhod. *rhus.* sil. *staph.* *SULPH.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

— — *Between the Shoulders*: Anac. bor. calc. canth. *caus.* *cocc.* ferr. lach. *men.* natr. petr. *plumb.* *rhus.* sep.

— — *Joints* (in the): Amb. carb-v. *ferr.* led. *Lyc.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* stann. *SULPH.* *zinc.*

— — *Left Shoulder* (in the): Amb. calc. kal. kal-bich. *led.* *magn.* *phos.* rhod. sep. stann.

— — *Right Shoulder* (in the): Agn. carb-v. dulc. *magn.* *magn-m.* mang. *MERC.* natr. rhod. stann.

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): Acon. berb. *phos.* sep sil. stann. *zinc.*

PAINS TENSIVE, in the Shoulders: Croc. sil. *sulph.* *zinc.*

— — *Between the Shoulders*: *Alum.* ang. sep. *zinc.*

— — *Left Shoulder* (in the): Sep.

— — *Right Shoulder* (in the): *Euphorb.*

— — *Scapulæ* (in the): Led. sep. sil.

## SHOULDERS:

PAINS as if WRENCHED or DISLOCATED, in the Shoulders  
 ——Agn. *croc.* IGN. MAGN. mur-ac. *thuj.*  
 ——Between the Shoulders: Bell. nux-v.  
 ——Joints (in the): Agn. amb. *croc.* IGN. mez. mur-ac.  
 natr-m. ruta. sabin. *thuj.*  
 ——Left *Shou'd'r* (in the): Mur-ac.  
 ——Right *Shou'd'r* (in the): Bar-c. coloc. MAGN.  
 ——Scapulæ (in the): Bar-c. magn. nux-v.  
 PRESSURE on the Shoulders: Anac. bell. bor. carb-an. *led*  
*magn.* natr. phos. sep. staph. *sulph.* verat.  
 ——Between the Shoulders: Arg-nit. bry. *calc.* graph. laur.  
 sen.

—Stone (as from a): Chin.  
 —Joints of the Shoulders (in the): *Led.* sabin. staph.  
 —Left Shoulder (in the): *Led.* natr. rhus. stann.  
 —Right Shoulder (in the): Agn. laur. *nitr-ac.* ran.  
 —Scapulæ (in the): *Caus.* laur. rhus. sen.

RIGIDITY of the Shoulders: Natr. staph.  
 —Between the Shoulders: Ang. bell. *kal.*  
 —Joints (in the): Kal-bich. staph.  
 —Right Shoulder (in the): Acon. euphorb.  
 —Scapulæ (in the): *Led.*

TENSION in the Shoulders: Bry. cic. euphorb. kal. kal-hyd.  
 —Between the Shoulders: Alum. carb-an. colch. kreos. laur.  
 magn-s. natr. sil. sulph. zinc.  
 —Joints (in the): Bov. euphorb. *lyc.*  
 —Left Shoulder (in the): Laur.  
 —Right Shoulder (in the): Euphorb. *lyc.*  
 —Scapulæ (in the): Bar-c. colch. coloc. sabad. sil. zinc.

THROBBING in the Shoulders: Sil. tar. *thuj.*

WEAKNESS in the Shoulders: Acon. asar. carb-v. ferr. plat.  
 For other affections of the Shoulders, see—under the  
 head of their *Pathological name.*

SHUDDERINGS; IN GENERAL: Acon. agar. alum. am-c.  
 ami-m. anac. *ang.* ant. *arg.* arn. ARS. asa. asar. aur. bar-c.  
 BELL. bor. bov. brom. *bry.* calad. calc. calc-ph. camph.  
 cann. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. *caus.* cham. chel. *chin.*  
 cast. chin-s. *cin.* cinu. clem. *cocc.* coff. colch. coloc. con.  
 croc. cyc. dig. dros. dulc. euphorb. evon. ferr. gent. graph.  
 guaj. haem. hell. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. *ign.* ipec. *kal.* kal-ch.  
 kal-bich. kreos. lach. lact. laur. *led.* *lyc.* mag-arc. *mag-aus.*  
*magn-m.* magn-s. mang. men. MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac.  
 natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* *oleand.* op. par. phos.

## SHUDDERINGS:

*ph-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. ran. rat. rheum. rhod. RHUS ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tar. thuj. verat. verb. viol-od. zinc.*

Compare with: SHIVERINGS; INTERMITTENT FEVER; and SHUDDERINGS in *Particular Organs*.

SICK-HEADACHE. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. am-c. bry. cocc. con. eug. eup. IPEC. kal. mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. puls. SANG. SEP. verat.

Compare: CEPHALALGIA with NAUSEA, &c.

SICKNESS at the STOMACH. See: NAUSEA, and VOMITING.

SIGHT. See: EYES, CATARACT, and the *Pathological name* of diseases affecting the sight.

SINGULTUS (hiccough). See: HICCOUGH.

SKIN. BLACKNESS of the Skin: Acon. ant. ars. asa. lach. nitr-ac. sec. Compare: BLUE.

BLUE: Am-c. arn. Ars. bell. camph. carb-v. con. cupr. dig. lach. natr-m. nux-v. Op. plumb. samb. sec. verat.

BURNING: ACON. agar. agn. AMB. anac. arg. arn. Ars. asar. BELL. bis. brom. bry. calad. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-an. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. chin-s. cic. clem. cocc. coff. colch. con. crot. crotal. cupr. dig. dulc. euphorb. gran. guaj. hell. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. kal. LACH. laur. led. lyc. mag-arc. magn. mang. MERC. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux-v. oleand. op. petr. PHOS. ph-ac. plat. prun. puls. ran. RHUS. rhus-r. sabad. samb. sass. sec. sel. sep. sil. spig. spong. squill. stann. staph. stram. sulph. thuj. verat. viol-od. viol-tr. zinc.

CHAPPED, Cracked: *Alum. ant. arn. aur. bry. CALC. carb-an. cham. graph. hep. kal. lach. lyc. mang. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. PULS. rhus. SASS. SEP. sil. SULPH. zinc.*

COLD: Amb. Ars. camph. carb-v. chin. con. IPEC. laur. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. RHUS. samb. sec. stram. sulph. tart. VERAT.

CRAWLING in the skin (sensation of): Arg. bar-c. calc. carb-v. colch. cupr. lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. oleand. phos. ph-ac. plat. ran. rhod. rhus. sabad. sec. sil. spong. staph. sulph. zinc.

DESKAMATION (peeling off): Acon. AM-C. am-m. ars. aur. bell. bov. caus. COLOC. con. dig. dulc. hell. laur. magn. merc. MEZ. natr-m. oleand. PHOS. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sec verat.

## SKIN

**DRY:** *Acon.* alum. *amb.* *am-c.* arg. *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* **BELL.** bis. bor. **BRY.** **CALC.** camph. *cann.* *canth.* carb-an. carb-v. *caus.* **CHAM.** **CHIN.** *chin-s.* clem. *cocc.* *coff.* **COLCH.** *con.* **DULC.** *ferr.* **GRAPH.** *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* **KAL.** *kal* *hyd.* *lach.* **LED.** *lyc.* *magn.* mang. *merc.* *mez.* mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* **N-MOS.** *nux-v.* **OLEAND.** **OP.** *par.* **PHOS.** *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *samb.* **SEC.** **SEN.** *sep.* **SIL.** *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *staph.* *stront.* **SULPH.** *val.* *verat.* **VERB.** *viol-od.* *zinc.*

**EXCORIATION of the Skin.** See: EXCORIATION, and the *Particular Organs* excoriated.

**FLACCID:** *Agar.* *ang.* **CALC.** *caps.* **CHIN.** *clem.* *cocc.* *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hyos.* *Iod.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *sec.* *sen.* *sil.* *spong.* *sulph.* **VERAT.**

**GREASY:** *Agar.* *aur.* **BRY.** *calc.* **CHIN.** *magn.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *plumb.* *sel.* *stram.*

**HARD, Callous:** *Am-c.* **ANT.** *Ars.* *bor.* carb-an. *chin.* **GRAPH.** *lach.* *lyc.* *ran.* *rhus.* **SEP.** *SIL.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**HEAL (difficult to):** *Alum.* *bar-c.* *bor.* *calc.* carb-v. **CHAM.** *con.* **GRAPH.** *HEP.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* **PETR.** *phos.* *rhus.* *sep.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.*

**INACTIVE (torpid):** *Amb.* **ANAC.** *ang.* *ars.* carb-v. *con.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* **OLEAND.** *petr.* *phos.* *PH-AC.* *plat.* *plumb.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**INFLAMMATION of the Skin:** *Acon.* alum. *ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* **BELL.** *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* **CANTH.** *cham.* *con.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mang.* **MERC.** *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* **RHUS.** *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**ITCHING:** *Acon.* *agar.* alum. **AMB.** *am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ang.* *ant.* *arg.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bor.* *bov.* *bry.* *calad.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* carb-an. carb-v. **CAUS.** *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *crot.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hep.* *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kal-ch.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *mag-arc.* *magn.* *mang.* *men.* **MERC.** *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* **oleand.** *par.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *ran.* *rheum.* *rhod.* **RHUS.** *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sel.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* **SPOONG.** *squill.* **STAPH.** *stram.* *stront.* **SULPH.** *sulph-ac.* *tar* *thuj.* *val.* *verat.* *viol-tr.* *zinc.*

**NUMBNESS of the Skin:** *Amb.* **ANAC.** *ang.* *con.* *cyc.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* **oleand.** *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* **SEC.** *sep.* *stram.* *sulph.*

**PAINS in the SKIN—BITING:** *Am-m.* *ant.* *bry.* *calc.* carb-an.

## SKIN (pains in the):

*caus.* chin. *colch.* con. *EUPHORB.* *pec.* *lach.* *LED.* *lyc.* *merc.* *MEZ.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *pla'.* *PULS.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sel.* *SIL.* *spong.* *sulph.*

—*Burning*: *Acon.* *arg.* *ARS.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calad.* *calc.* *canth.* *CAUS.* *cic.* *colch.* *con.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *LACH.* *led.* *Lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* *mez.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.*

—*Gnawing*: *Agar.* *agn.* *ant.* *bar-c.* *bry.* *chin.* *cic.* *con.* *dros.* *graph.* *kal.* *led.* *Lyc.* *mez.* *olcand.* *ph-ac.* *PLAT.* *puls.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sep.* *spong.* *STAPH.* *sulph.* *verat.*

—*Incisive*: *Acon.* *bell.* *calc.* *dros.* *graph.* *lyc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *scp.* *sil.* *sulph-ac.*

—*Pricking*: *Asa.* *BAR-c.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *cann.* *canth.* *caus.* *cocc.* *coll.* *cyc.* *dulc.* *GRAPH.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *nitr.* *ac.* *ph-ac.* *PLAT.* *puls.* *ran.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tar.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—*Shooting*: *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *BAR-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *con.* *clem.* *con.* *cyc.* *dig.* *hep.* *led.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr.* *NITR-AC.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *PLAT.* *PULS.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—*Tearing*: *Arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *canth.* *caus.* *cocc.* *dulc.* *graph.* *kal.* *Lyc.* *merc.* *mcz.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.*

**PALE**: *ARS.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *Cocc.* *con.* *dig.* *FERR.* *graph.* *fer-carb.* *hell.* *ign.* *kal.* *Lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *PLAT.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *sep.* *spig.* *staph.* *SULPH.*

**PORES of the Skin—Black**: *Dig.* *graph.* *NATR.* *nitr-ac.* *sulph.*

**RED**: *Acon.* *agar.* *am-c.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *BELL.* *bov.* *bry.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *con.* *cyc.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hyos.* *kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *scc.* *scp.* *sil.* *spong.* *stram.* *sulph.*

**ROUGH**: *Ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *CALC.* *chin.* *dulc.* *GRAPH.* *hyos.* *iod.* *lach.* *merc.* *NATR.* *rhus.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**SCARLET-RED**: *Acon.* *AM-c.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *coff.* *croc.* *cuphorb.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *merc.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *rhus.* *stram.* *sulph.*

**SENSIBILITY**: *Acon.* *agar.* *arn.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *canth.* *CHIN.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *PETR.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *spong.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.*

## SKIN:

SORENESS of the Skin. See: EXCORIATION, and EXCORIATION of Particular Organs.

SORENESS (sensation as of): Agar. alum. ant. arg. arn. ars. aur. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. caus. chin. cic. colch. dros. graph. hell. HEP. ign. kal. lyc. magn. mang. merc. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. oleand. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhus. rhus-r. ruta. sass. sel. SEP. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. verat. ZINC.

SPOTS in the Skin—*Black*: Ars. bar-c. con. LACH. *rhus. sec.*

—*Blue*: Ant. ARN. Ars. bar-c. BRY. *con. ferr. fer-acet. lach. led. nux-v. op. rhus. ruta. sec. sil. sulph-ac.*

—*Brown*: Am-c. ant. arn. berb. bry. calc. carb-v. con. dulc. graph. hyos. laur. lyc. MERC. mez. natr. NITR-AC. petr. phos. plumb. ruta. SEP. sil. SULPH. *thuj.*

—*Burning*: Am-c. am-m. ars. bell. canth. croc. ferr. iod. kal. lyc. magn. merc. mez. PH-AC. *rhus. sep. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—*Copper-colored*: Ars. calc. cann. carb-an. carb-v. kreos. lach. led. mez. nitr. NITR-AC. phos. *rhus. verat.*

—*Flea-bites* (like): Acon. graph. stram.

—*Greenish*: Arn. ars. CON. nitr. sep. sulph-ac.

—*Hepatic*: Ant. con. hyos. lyc. merc. natr. nux-v. sep. sulph.

—*Itching*: Arn. con. graph. kal. lyc. natr-m. sep. sulph-ac.

—*Marbled*: Carb-v. caus. lyc. plat. THUJ.

—*Purple* (petechiae): Arn. Ars. bell. BRY. hyos. lach. led. nux-v. phos. RHUS. *rhus-r. ruta. sec. sil. sulph-ac.*

—*Red*: Acon. AM-c. arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. Cocc. con. croc. dulc. graph. hyos. iod. kal. lach. lyc. magn. merc. natr. nitr-ac. op. Phos. ph-ac. *rhus. sabad. sep. sil. sol-nig. spong. stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.*

—*Scarlet Red*: Acon. AM-c. am-m. arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. carb-v. caus. coff. croc. euphorb. hep. hyos. ipec. lach. MERC. phos. ph-ac. *rhus. sol-nig. stram. sulph.*

—*Whitish*: Alum. Ars. carb-an. phos. sep. SIL. sulph.

—*Yellowish*: Arn. ars. canth. con. ferr. kal. lach. lyc. NATR. petr. Phos. sabad. SEP. SULPH. tart.

SUNBURNED: Acon. BELL. camph. canth. clem. hyos. rhus.

SWELLED (bloated): Acon. ains. am-c. am-m. ANT. arn. ars. asa. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. canth. caps. chin. cocc. colch. con. cupr. dulc. FERR. graph. hell. hyos. kal. lach. lact. led lyc. merc. mosch. nitr. oleand. phos. puls. *rhus. rhus-r. sen. sep. sil. spig. spong. stram. sulph.*

## SKIN:

UNHEALTHY (ulcerating from slight injuries): Alum. *bor*.  
 CALC. carb-v. *caus.* *cham.* clein. con. croc. dulc. GRAPH.  
 HEP. *kal.* lach. mang. *merc.* natr. nitr-ac. PETR. *phos.*  
*ph-ac.* *rhus.* *sep.* SIL. *staph.* *sulph.*

WRINKLED: Amb. *ant.* camph. *cupr.* graph. hell. *lyc.* *ph-ac.*  
*rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* stram. *sulph.* *verat.*

YELLOW: *Acon.* *amb.* *ant.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.*  
*carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cocc.* *CON.* *croc.* *dig.* *ferr.* *hep.*  
*ign.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *natr-m.* *nitr-*  
*ac.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rheum*  
*rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sil.* *spig.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tar*  
*verat.*

For other affections of the Skin, see—the *Particular*  
*Organs* affected, or the *Pathological name* of the  
 affection, or both.

SLEEP. AGITATED; Restless Sleep: *Acon.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.*  
*am-m.* *ang.* *ARS.* *asa.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-*  
*an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chel.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cic.* *clem.* *coloc.*  
*con.* *cor.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *gran.* GRAPH. *hep.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal*  
*kreos.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.*  
*natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.*  
*PULS.* *ran.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sec.*  
*sen.* *SEP.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.*  
*SULPH.* *tar.* *terb.* *thuj.* *verat.*

ANXIOUS: *ACON.* *ars.* *bell.* *cast.* *cham.* *cocc.* *ferr.* *hep.* *ipec.*  
*kal.* *op.* *petr.* *rhus.* *samb.* *verat.*

CARPOLOGIA (with): *Arn.* *ars.* *BELL.* *chin.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *op.*  
*ph-ac.* *rhus.* *stram.*

COMATOSE (stupor, lethargy): *Acon.* *anac.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.*  
*bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin-s.* *cic.*  
*cocc.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *dig.* *hell.* *Hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* *laur.*  
*led.* *lup.* *mag-arc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *N-mos.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *phos.*  
*ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sec.* *sep.* *sol-nig.* *stram.*  
*TART.* *verat.*

COMA SOMNOLENCE (excessive drowsiness): *Ang.* *ant.*  
*bar-c.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cocc.*  
*con.* *cor.* *CROC.* *dig.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *n-mos.*  
*nux-v.* *Op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sec.* *sep.*  
*stram.* *tart.* *verat.* *zinc.*

COMA VIGIL (desire for, but inability to sleep): *Acon.* *arn.*  
*ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *calad.* *cham.* *chel.* *cocc.* *coff.* *daph.* *hep.* *hyos*  
*lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *petr.* *phos.* *samb*  
*sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *stram.* *sulph.*

## SLEEP :

cries (with): Anac. BELL. bor. bry. calc. CHAM. cin. cocc. croc. gran. lyc. magn. merc. nitr-ac. puls. rheum. sep. sil. stram. sulph. tart. thuj.

DELIRIUM (with): Acon. arn. ars. aur. BELL. bry. camph. cham. chin. coloc. dig. dulc. hyos. lach. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. NUX-V. OP. ph-ac. plat. puls. rheum. samb. sec. sep. stram. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.

HEAD bent BACK (with the): Bell. cic. cin. cupr. hep. hyos. ign. sep. spong. stann.

JERKINGS (with): Amb. ars. BELL. carb-v. cham. cocc. con. CUPR. dulc. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lyc. merc. natr. op. phos. plumb. puls. rheum. rhus. sel. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. zinc.

LYING on the FACE: BELL. calc. coloc. ign. puls. stram.

MOANS (with): Alum. arn. ars. BELL. bry. calad. calc. carb-an. cham. chin. cic. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. rheum. sol-nig. stram. sulph. verat.

MOUTH OPEN (with the): Nux-v. op. rhus. samb.

OPEN or half closed EYES (with): Bell. bry. chin. coloc. ferr. hell. ign. ipec. op. ph-ac. samb. stram. sulph. tart. verat.

REFRESHING (not): Acon. alum. am-c. arn. ars. asa. aur. berb. bis. BRY. calc. camph. canu. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. clem. cocc. con. daph. ferr. graph. hep. ign. kal. lact. lyc. magn. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. OP. petr. phos. ph-ac. rhus-r. sabad. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. SULPH. tart. ZINC.

SNORING (with): Arn. bell. camph. carb-v. chin. hyos. mur-ac. nux-v. OP. rheum. rhus. sabin. samb. SIL. STRAM. sulph.

SOMNOLENCE (half sleep): Ang. ant. ars. bar-c. bell. bry. camph. caus. clem. con. croc. hep. kal. lach. laur. led. lyc. merc. n-mos. nux-v. OP. phos. ph-ac. puls. tart. verat.

SOUND: Acon. alum. ant. ars. BELL. bry. calc. con. cupr. dig. graph. hep. hyos. ign. laur. led. merc. N-mos. NUX-V. OP. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhod. ruta. sec. sen. sep. spig. stann. stram. sulph. TART. verat.

STARTS (with): Acon. alum. amb. am-c. ant. arn. Ars. aur. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. chin. cin. cocc. cor. croc. CUPR. dig. dros. graph. hep. Hyos. ign. ind. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. kreos. lach. lyc. magn. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. petr. phos. PULS. rat. rheum. rhus. samb. sass. sep. sil. staph. stram. SULPH. tart. zinc.

TALKING in the Sleep: Alum. arn. ars. bell. calc. camph.

**SLEEP** (talking in):

carb-an. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* kal. magn. *merc.* mur-ac. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *rhus.* sabin. sep. sil. stann. *SULPH.* tart.

**WAKING** with *Anxiety*: Bell. *calc.* con. hep. lach. *lyc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* rat. *samb.* stram.

—*Fright* (with): Amb. am-c. ant. arn. *ars. aur.* *BELL.* bis. bry. *calc.* *carb-v.* *CHAM.* cocc. colch. dros. euphr. gins. graph. hyos. ign. ipec. kal. *kal-hyd.* kreos. lach. *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phos.* *Puls.* *rat.* sang. sep. sil. *SULPH.* tart. verat.

—*Inability to Sleep again* (with): Am-c. ars. *aur.* *bell.* *calc.* *cocc.* *ferr.* magn. *merc.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *puls.* *ran.* sabin. sep. sil. *sulph.*

—*Often*: Alum. *amb.* am-c. am-m. ant. arn. *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* bor. bov. bry. *CALC.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* cocc. coff. con. croc. dig. graph. *HEP.* *ign.* *kal.* lach. *lyc.* magn. mang. *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* petr. *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *Puls.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sabad.* sass. sel. *SEP.* *SIL.* spig. *staph.* stront. *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* tar. thuj. verat. zinc.

**SLEEPINESS**; In **GENERAL**: *Acon.* alum. am-c. ant. arn. ars. asa. *bar-c.* *bell.* bov. bry. *calc.* camph. cann. *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *con.* *cor.* *CROC.* dig. dule. euphr. gins. graph. hell. ind. *kal.* kreos. *lach.* *laur.* led. *lyc.* magn. *mag-arc.* *merc.* mez. *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *N-mos.* *NUX-v.* *OP.* petr. *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *ran.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* ruta. *sabad.* *sep.* sil. spig. *staph.* stram. *sulph.* *TART.* verat. zinc.

**AFTERNOON** (in the): *Acon.* agar. *anac.* aur. bov. bry. canth. *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* cic. clem. *croc.* graph. *grat.* *kal.* lach. *natr-m.* *NUX-v.* petr. *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* ruta. sil. spong. *staph.* *SULPH.* zinc.

**EVENING** (in the): Alum. am-m. ant. *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* bor *bov.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* chin. cin. *CON.* *CROC.* dros. *fluor-ac.* graph. hep. *KAL.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* mang. *natr-m.* *NUX-v.* petr. *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* sass. *sep.* *SIL.* spig. *sulph.* *tart.* thuj.

**FORENOON** (in the): *Agar.* alum. am-c. *ANT.* *bar-c.* bis. cann. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *con.* dros. graph. hell. *kal.* *lyc.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sabad.* sass. sel. *sep.* sil. *sulph-ac.*

**MORNING** (in the): Alum. *anac.* asa. *berb* bis. bor. *calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* clem. *cocc.* *con.* dig. euphr. *fluor-ac.* *GRAPIL* hep. hyos. *kal.* led. *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.*

## SLEEPINESS (in the morning) :

NUX-v. phos. *ph-ac.* puls. *r* *us. rhus-r. sep. sil. spig. sulph verat. zinc.*

SLEEPLESSNESS ; IN GENERAL : *Acon. amb. am-c. Ars. aur. bar-c. BELL. bor. BRY. calad. CALC. camph. cann. caps. carb-an. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cin. cocc. COFF. coloc. con. daph. dig. dulc. fluor-ac. graph. hell. hep. Hyos. ign. ipec. kal. lam. lach. laur. led. magn. MERC. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sel. sep. SIL. spong. sulph. tart. thuj. verat. vine. zinc.*

DESIRE to SLEEP (with) : *Acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. calad. cham. chel. cocc. coff. daph. hep. hyos. lach. laur. lyc. merc. natr-m. nux-v. Op. petr. phos. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. stram. sulph.*

DROWSINESS (with) : *Arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. cic. cocc. con. gent-lut. graph. hep. kal. merc. natr. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. sulph.*

FLOW of IDEAS (from a) : *Alum. bor. calc. chin. cocc. coff. hep. graph. kal. led. lyc. nux-v. PULS. sabad. sil. staph. SULPH.*

MIDNIGHT (after) : *Ant. arn. ars. asa. aur. bor. bry. calad. calc. cann. canth. caps. caus. chain. chel. coff. con. dros. dulc. graph. hep. ign. kal. magn. magn-m. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NUX-v. ph-ac. ran. ran-sc. sep. sil. sulph-ac.*

MIDNIGHT (before) : *Alum. am-m. ang. ars. bar-c. bell. bor. BRY. calad. CALC. carb-an. CARB-V. chel. chin. con. cor. ferr. graph. hep. hyos. ign. kal. kreos. lach. lam. led. lyc. magn. MERC. mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. ol-an. Phos. ph-ac. PULS. ran. RHUS. sabad. sel. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph. tart. thuj. zinc.*

SLEEP-WALKING (somnambulism). Remedies, IN GENERAL : *Alum. bry. natr-m. op. phos. rheum. sil. sulph.*

SMALL-POX (variola). Diagnosis. The attack commences with chills, followed by heat, fever, lassitude, headache, nausea and vomiting, catarrhal symptoms, pain in the back and loins, oppression at the chest, fetid breath, and frequently, with pain in the pit of the stomach, which is increased by pressure. At the close of the third day from the commencement of the attack, small, red, hard, and pointed elevations appear in the skin, and continue to enlarge during the next three days, forming into pustules depressed in the centre and containing a semi

**SMALL-POX:**

transparent fluid; the pustules stand suppurating for three days more, during which time the lymph in the pustules becomes converted into pus, which commences to dry up and form into scabs on the seventh day of the eruption, and the eleventh of the disease. The eruptive stage of the disease lasts three days, during which time new pustules continue to break out; and as each pustule or pock runs through its regular course, observing the same order and measure of time, the general desiccation does not occur until the fourteenth day of the disease. The pustules make their appearance first on the face and scalp; the next day on the hands, arms, and neck; and the third day on the feet and other parts of the body. The pustules sometimes run into each other (confluent small-pox), and form large continuous suppurating surfaces. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Acon.* *ani-m.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *clem.* *cocc.* *coff.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *MERC.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *RHUS.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.* *TART.* *thuj.* *vaccinin.*

**CONFLUENT Small-pox:** *Cic.* *hyos.* *ph-ac.* *tart.*

**MALIGNANT (black):** *Ant.* *ARS.* *bell.* *bry.* *CARB-V.* *hyos* *kreos.* *lach.* *mur-ac.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.* *tart.*

**NOTE.**—For the *precurory symptoms* of small-pox consult: *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *BRY.* *cham.* *coff.* *ipec.* *merc.* *RHUS.* and *stram.* During the *eruptive stage* :—*Ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *merc.* *rhus.* *SULPH.* *stram.* *TART.* During the *suppurative period* :—*Bell.* *cham.* *MERC.* *rhus.* *sulph.* *tart.* And during the *period of desiccation* :—*Acon.* *bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *merc.* *puls.* and *sulph.* The remedies, however, are always to be selected in conformity with the symptoms, which see—under their respective heads.

In the treatment of this disease, *cool fresh air, cool drinks, and cleanliness*, are valuable auxiliaries. As soon as the eruption appears, the room of the patient should be kept dark, in order to prevent the disfiguration of parts exposed to the light.

**VACCININ** enjoys the reputation of being eminently useful in the treatment of small-pox; and is said to possess the property of “*altering the character of the pustules, so that the usual pits or scarred depressions are completely obviated.*”

**SMELL; ACUTE:** *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *aur* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *calc*

## SMELL (acute):

*cham. chin. cocc. COLCH. CON. graph. hep. kal. Lyc. natr nux-v. Phos. sabad. sep. sulph.*

**FEEBLE:** *Alum. anac. aur. bell. CALC. caus. cocc. hep. Hyos ipec. kal. lyc. magn-m. mang. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. plumb. PULS. rhod. rhus. sec. SEP. SIL. sulph. zinc.*

**IMAGINARY SMELLS:** *Alum. anac. ars. aur. BELL. calc. chin con. graph. lyc. men. merc. NITR-AC. nux-v. par. Phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. sen. sep. staph. sulph.*

**Loss of SMELL (anosmia):** *Anac. aur. bell. CALC. caus. hep. hyos. ipec. lyc. magn-m. mang. mez. natr-m. oleand. Phos. PLUMB. puls. rhod. sang. SEP. SIL. sulph. zinc.*

**STRONG SMELLS (sufferings from):** *Acon. anac. AUR. bar-c. BELL. calc. cham. chin. cocc. COFF. colch. con. cupr. graph. hep. IGN. kal. Lyc. magn. natr. NUX-V. petr. Phos. puls. sel. sulph.*

**SNEEZING.** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Am-m. arg. ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. CARB-V. caus. chin. cim. CIN. cyc. dros. gutt. kal. lach. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. RHUS. RHUS-R. SABAD. sen. sep. sil. staph. sulph.

**INEFFECTUAL:** *Alum. CARB-V. caus. laur. lyc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. plat. plumb. SIL. zinc.*

**SOCIETY (sufferings aggravated in):** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Amb. bar-c. carb-an. carb-v. hell. lyc. magn. natr natr-m. phos. plumb. SEP. stann. sulph.

**RELIEVED in Society (sufferings):** *Ars. con. dros. kal. Lyc. mez. phos. sil. stram. zinc.*

**SOLITUDE (sufferings aggravated in).** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ars. con. dros. kal. Lyc. mez. phos. sil. stram. zinc.

**RELIEVED in Solitude (sufferings):** *Amb. bar-c. carb-an. carb-v. hell. lyc. magn. natr. natr-m. phos. plumb. SEP. stann. sulph.*

**SOMNAMBULISM (sleep-walking).** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Alum. bry. natr-m. op. phos. rheum. sil. sulph.

**SORE MOUTH (aphthæ).** See: APHTHÆ, and MOUTH.

**SORENESS.** See: EXCORIATION, and the *Particular Organs*—EXCORIATION, SENSIBILITY, and PAINS as from &c.

**SORE THROAT (angina).** See: ANGINA and LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

**SPASMS (morbid spasmotic contraction of the muscles).** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. agar. alum. amb. ang. arn.

## SPASMS:

*ars. asa. aur. aur. ful. BELL. bruc. bry. calc. camph. canth. caus. cham. Cic. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. con. croc. CUPR. cupr-acet. hell. Hyos. IGN. iod. ipec. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mosch. n-mos. Nux-v. OP. phos. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sabad. sec. sep. sil. sol-nig. spig. stann. STRAM. sulph. tab. tart. verat. zinc.*

**CATALEPTIC** (limbs remaining fixed as at the moment of the attack): *Acon. ang. BELL. bry. camph. cham. Cic. hydr-ac. hyos. ign. ipec. laur. led. lyc. mosch. nux-v. OP petr. PLAT. plumb. sec. sep. STRAM.*

**CLONIC** (rigidity and relaxation in alternation): *Acon. AGAR. alum. amb. am-c. ang. arn. ars. asa. bar-c. bar-m. BELL. bry. calc. camph. cann. CANTH. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. Cic. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. con. croc. CUPR. cupr-carb. dig. graph. hell. Hyos. IGN. ipec. kal. laur. lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. n-mos. Nux-v. OP. phos. plat. plumb. rhus. sabad. sec. sep. sil. spig. squill. stann. STRAM. stront. sulph. tart. verat. zinc.*

**EPILEPTIC** (sudden loss of consciousness with convulsions): *Agar. ars. BELL. CALC. camph. canth. CAUS. cham. Cic. CIN. cocc. con. CUPR. cupr-carb. ferr. Hyos. ign. ind. iod. ipec. kal. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn. mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. petr. plat. plumb. rhus. sep. sil. sol-nig. stann. STRAM. sulph. verat. zinc.*

**HYSTERICAL**: *Amb. anac. arn. ars. asa. aur. bell. BRY. calc. caus. cham. Cocc. Con. graph. hyos. IGN. iod. ipec. lach. lyc. MAGN-M. mosch. natr. natr-m. n-mos. Nux-v. op. phos. plat. puls. rhus. sep. stann. staph. stram. sulph. val. verat. zinc.*

**TONIC** (permanent rigidity): *Alum. am-c. ANG. arn. asa. BELL. bry. calc. camph. caus. cham. Cic. cocc. cupr. graph. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. laur. lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. nux-v. op. petr. phos. PLAT. rhus. sec. sep. sol-nig. stann. stram. sulph. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**SPASMS; with ANXIETY**: *Cupr. hyos. ign. verat.*

**ASTHMATIC SUFFERINGS** (with): *Ang. bell. cic. cupr. hyos. ign. op.*

**COLIC** (preceded by): *Bell. caus. cham. cupr. cupr-acet.*

**COMA** (followed by): *Camph. cham. hyos. ign. lach. op.*

**CRIES** (with): *Acon. BELL. caus. cic. cin. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. nux-v. op. plumb. stann. stram. verat.*

**EYES CONVULSED** (with): *Bell. camph. canth. cham. coca. cupr. hyos. ign. lach. plat. verat.*

## SPASMS :

EYELIDS CONVULSED (with): *Bell.* *camph.* *cham.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.*

FACE BLUISH (with): *Camph.* *cupr.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *op.*

FACE CONVULSED (with): *Bell.* *cham.* *ign.* *ipec.* *mosch.* *op.* *tart.*

FACE PALE (with): *Cic.* *cin.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *stann.*

FACE PALE, and RED,—alternately: *Cham.* *ign.*

FACE PUFFED, Bloated: *BELL.* *camph.* *cham.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *ipec.*

FRIGHT (from): *Bruc.* *ign.* *op.* *sec.* *stram.* *sulph.*

FROTHING at the Mouth (with): *Bell.* *cham.* *cic.* *cupr.* *Hyos.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.*

GRINDING of the Teeth: *Acon.* *bell.* *caus.* *cic.* *cupr-acet.* *Hyos.* *lyc.* *stram.*

HANDS CLENCHED: *Bell.* *cham.* *cocc.* *hyos.* *ign.* *op.* *stram.*

INVOLUNTARY EVACUATIONS: *Bell.* *caus.* *cic.* *cupr.* *hyos.* *stram.*

LAUGHTER (with): *Alum.* *aur.* *bell.* *caus.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.* *ign.*

LIQUIDS (excited by): *Bell.* *bruc.* *canth.* *hyos.* *lach.* *stram.*

NIGHT (at): *Calc.* *cin.* *cupr.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *op.* *sec.*

NUMBNESS (preceded by): *Bell.*

NUMBNESS (succeeded by): *Nux-v.*

PERIODICAL: *Bruc.* *ign.* *sec.* *stram.*

PUPILS DILATED (with): *BELL.* *cham.* *cic.* *cin.* *hyos.* *stram.*

TEARS (with): *Alum.* *aur.* *caus.* *cupr.* *stram.*

TOUCH (excited by): *Ang.* *bell.* *cocc.* *stram.*

VOMITINGS (with): *Camph.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *ipec.* *jat.* *lach.* *nux-v.* *verat.*

SPEECH; BROKEN, Interrupted Speech. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Am-caus.* *cic.* *dros.* *euphr.* *mang.* *SPONG.* *tab.*

FEEBLE: *Am-caus.* *ang.* *ant.* *bell.* *CANTH.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *HEP.* *ign.* *lach.* *laur.* *op.* *puls.* *sec.* *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *tab.* *verat.*

NASAL: *Bell.* *bry.* *lach.* *merc.* *ph-ac.* *staph.*

STAMMERING: *Acon.* *BELL.* *caus.* *EUPHR.* *lach.* *merc.* *plat.* *sec.* *stram.* *su/ph.* *verat.*

SPERMATORRHEA (pollutions). See: POLLUTIONS.

SPHACELUS (mortification). See: GANGRENE.

SPINAL MARROW. ATROPHY of the Spinal Marrow. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* *Calc.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.*

## SPINAL MARROW:

CONCUSSION of the Spinal Marrow: Acon. ARN. *bell. bry.* calc. *cic. cin. hep. rhus. ruta.*

INFLAMMATION of the Spinal Marrow. See: MYELITIS.

PARALYSIS of the Spinal Marrow: Bruc. *cic.?* nitr.

SPINE CURVATURE of the Spine. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Bell. CALC. con. *lyc. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. Sil. staph. sulph.*

SPITTLE (saliva). See: MOUTH; SALIVA.

SPITTING of BLOOD. See: HÆMOPTYSIS.

SPLEEN. ENLARGEMENT of the Spleen. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* AGN. ars. brom. CHIN. *chin-s. ign. iod. sulph.*

INDURATION of the Spleen: AGN. *ars. brom. CHIN. ign. iod. magn-m. sulph.*

INFLAMMATION of the Spleen. See: SPLENITIS.

For the *Symptoms* of the Spleen, See, under the head of: HYPOCHONDRIUM.

SPLENITIS (inflammation of the spleen). *Diagnosis.* Severe pressing or stitching pains in the region of the spleen, which is bloated, and painful on pressure. It is generally accompanied with a high degree of fever, and in severe cases with vomiting and other consensual symptoms of the stomach. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. agn. arn. *ars. bry. caps. CHIN. ign. nux-v. sulph.*

SPOTS on the Skin. See: NÆVUS, and SKIN, Spots.

SPOTTED FEVER (acute petechiæ). *Diagnosis.* Purple, brownish, blackish, or reddish spots in the skin, generally round and circumscribed, and of one or two lines in diameter, but sometimes irregular shaped, and of one or two inches in circumference. It is accompanied with fever, generally of a typhoid character, with great disposition to putrescence. *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Arn. ARS. *bell. BRY. hyos. lach. RHUS. sec. sulph-ac.*

Compare with: PETECHIÆ, and PURPURA HÆMORRHAGICA.

SPRAINS (straining of the ligaments of a joint). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Acon. agn. *am-c. am-m. ARN. bell. bry. natr. phos. puls. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sil. sulph.*

SPRING (sufferings aggravated in the). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Amb. aur. *bell. bry. calc. carb-v. lach. lyc. natr-m. puls. rhod. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. verat.*

SQUINTING (strabismus). *Remedies, In GENERAL:* Alum. *bell. hyos.*

ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE (erysipelas). See: ERYSIPELAS.

ST. VITUS' DANCE (chorea). See : CHOREA.

STAMMERING (psellismus). See : SPEECH STAMMERING

STARTS (sudden). *Remedies, In General* : ACON. *alum.*

*amb.* *am-c.* *anac.* *ang.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bis.* *bor.*  
*BRY.* *calad.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.*  
*cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *con.* *dros.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.*  
*hyos.* *IGN.* *ipec.* *KAL.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *mez.*  
*natr.* *NATR-M.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *OP.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*  
*plat.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *samb.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *stront.*  
*sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *verat.*

Compare : JERKS ; and SLEEP with STARTS.

STEATOMA (suet-like tumors). See : TUMORS.

STERILITY (barrenness). See : BARRENNESS.

STIFFNESS (rigidity). See : RIGIDITY.

STINGS of INSECTS. See : BITES, and STINGS.

STOMACACE (scurvy in the mouth). *Remedies, In General* : *Ars.* *bor.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *dulc.* *hep.* *iod.* *MERC.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.*

MERCURY (from abuse of) : *CARB-v.* *chin.* *hep.* *nitr-ac.* *sil.*  
*sulph.*

SALT (from abuse of) : *Ars.* *CARB-v.* *nitr-sp.* *nux-v.*

Compare with : MOUTH, GUMS, and SCURVY.

STOMACH. ACIDITY of the Stomach : *Am-c.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.*  
*calc.* *carb-an.* *CARB-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *con.* *ferr.* *graph.*  
*kal.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.*  
*n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rheum.*  
*sass.* *SEP.* *sil.* *stann.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *zinc.*

ANGUISH, Anxiety, in the Stomach : *Alumi.* *arg-nit.* *ars.* *crot.*  
*phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.*

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the) : *Ars.* *calc.* *camph.* *cham.* *cic.*  
*coff.* *cupr.* *gran.* *ipec.* *laur.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *sec.* *stram.*  
*teuc.* *thuj.* *verat.*

BURNING in the Stomach : *Acon.* *amb.* *am-m.* *arg-nit.* *ARS.*  
*arum.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *berb.* *bis.* *brom.* *bry.* *calad.*  
*calc.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *CARB-v.* *chin.* *cic.* *colch.* *coloc.*  
*croc.* *crot.* *daph.* *DIG.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ind.* *iod.*  
*kal.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *lact.* *laur.* *lob.* *mang.* *mez.* *mill.* *nitr.*  
*nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *Phos.* *rat.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sang.* *sec.*  
*sen.* *SEP.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *tart.* *turb.* *zinc.*

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the) : *Am-m.* *aut.* *ARS.* *bruc.* *bry.*  
*calad.* *euphorb.* *gran.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*  
*plat.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *SEP.* *SIL.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

— *Region of the Stomach* (in the) : *Calad.* *camph.* *canth.*  
*ccp.* *lach.* *sec.* *sil.* *zinc.* *zinc-ox*

## STOMACH :

COLDNESS in the Stomach: Alum. am-c. Ars. bar-c. bov. caps. cast. chiel. *colch.* con. graph. hydr-ac. ign. iod. kal-bich. kal-ch. lach. *lact.* laur. magn-s. *nitr.* nitr-ac. *ol-an.* *phos.* pli-ac. rhus. sabad. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. verat.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ars. *lact.* laur. phos. spong.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Camph. chin.

CONTRACTION of the Stomach (sensation of): Acon. *arn.* asa. calc-caus. *carb-v.* cast. hydr-ac. kal-bich. laur. lyc. men. *ol-an.* plumb. rheum. rhus. sep.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Alum. bor. dros. dulc. hell. kal. lob. phos. zinc.

CRAWLING in the Stomach (sensation of): Alum. colch. *lact.* rhod. rhus.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Lact. puls.

CRAMPS in the Stomach: Amb. *ant.* bell. bry. *calc.* *carb-an.* *CARB-v.* CAUS. cham. Cocc. *coff.* CON. *cupr.* daph. euphorb. gran. graph. grat. hyos. *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* men. merc. *natr* *natr-m.* *nitr.* nitr-ac. *n-mos.* NUX-V. Phos. plumb. sec. SEP. *stann.* sulph. tab. thuj. verat.

—*Periodical* : Hyos. *ign.* lach.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Lyc. nitr-ac.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Am-c. puls.

Compare with: PAINS CONTRACTIVE, and SPASMODIC.

DISTENSION of the Stomach: Ars. calc. caps. carb-an. fer-acet. gins. gran. *hæm.* hell. iod. kal-bich. magu. natr. *n-mos.* *ol-an.* op. petr. phos. plat. *rat.* sass. sulph-ac.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Bis. *calc.* CHAM. cic. *coff.* daph. *dulc.* grat. hell. *op.* *plat.* *prun.* puls.

EMPTINESS in the Stomach (sensation of): Am-c. am-m. ant. arg. bar-c. brom. calad. caus. *cham.* chin. cocc. graph. *gutt.* IGN. ind. *ipec.* kal-hyd. *lach.* laur. *magn.* *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* nic. petr. phel. phos. rhus. *ruta.* sabad. sang. sec. sen. sep. sulph. *teuc.* verat.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Anac. croc. *ign.* kal-bich. oleand. podoph. verb.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Kal-bich. oleand.

EXCORIATION in the Stomach (sensation of): Colch. con. mosch. nux-v.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Mang.

FAINTNESS at the Stomach (sensation of): Cham. crot. kal-hyd. *lact.* lyc. magn. mosch. sulph. tart. verat.

Compare with: EMPTINESS and WEAKNESS.

## STOMACH:

FERMENTATION in the Stomach (sensation of): Graph. plat.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Anac. *croc.*

FLABBINESS of the Stomach (sensation of): Cham. euphorb. ind. *ipec.* spong. sulph-ac. tab.

FULLNESS in the Stomach (sensation of): Alum. am-c. am-m. ant. arg-nit. ars. asa. asar. calc. *canth.* carb-an. carb-v. *cast.* CHIN. chin-s. cocc. crot. eup. gent. *grat.* hell. hep. iod. *kal.* lach. lact. *lyc.* *magn.* mosch. natr-s. *n-mos.* nux-v. op. Phos. ph-ac. plat. ran-sc. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. sabin. sulph. sulph-ac. *zinc-ox.*

—*Meal* (after a): Carb-an. CHIN. *KAL.* *nic.* nitr-sp. *nux-v.* phos. *rhus.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (of the): Arn. *coloc.* cyc. daph. dig. gran. lact. nitr. *nux-v.* *petr.* *prun.* *ran-sc.* rhus-r. spong. staph.

GNAWING in the Stomach (sensation of): *Am-m.* arg-nit. carb-v. chel. *grat.* gutt. *hep.* *lach.* *lyc.* nitr. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* phos. plat. puls. rhod. ruta.

—*Meal* (after a): *Grat.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Nitr.

GURGLING in the Stomach: Carb-an. crot. *ol-an.* teuc.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Magn-m.*

Compare with: RUMBLING.

HARDNESS in the Region of the Stomach: Kreos. stram. val. verat.

HEAT in the Stomach: *Am-c.* arg-nit. ARS. *camph.* *canth.* caus. chin-s. dig. eup. kal-ch. lach. *magn-m.* mang. men. mez. nitr-ac. *n-mos.* *ol-an.* phos. rat. sass. *sep.* terb.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): ARS. bruc. bry. chin-s. phos. sec. *sep.* terb.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): *Camph.* sulph.

Compare with: BURNING.

HEAVINESS, weight, or load in the Stomach (sensation of):

*Acon.* agar. arg-nit. ars. bar-c. brom. calc. *carb-an.* carb-v. *cast.* chin. colch. cop. *dig.* *grat.* hell. *kal.* *lach.* lob. *lyc.* natr. *petr.* phos. ph-ac. plumb. rhus-r. *sep.* sil. staph. sulph.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Acon. agar. am-c. *arn.* calad. *dig.* hep. *merc.* natr. *nitr.*

—*Stone* in the Stomach (as from a): *Acon.* *arn.* ARS. bar-c. brom. MERC. *Nux-v.* puls. rhus-r. *sil.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (as from a): Acon. calad. lach. MERC.

**STOMACH** (heaviness):

— *Region of the Stomach* (in the): Camph. crot. n-mos. sulph. Compare with: PRESSURE.

INFLAMMATION of the Stomach. See: GASTRITIS.

JERKING in the Stomach: Puls. sang.

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Natr-m.* sang.

MOVEMENTS in the Stomach: *Bruc.* cocc. ind. natr-m. nitr. ol-an. phel.

— *Painful*: *Bruc.*

Compare: CRAWLING, and WRITHING.

NUMBNESS in the Stomach (sensation of): Cast. ~

OPPRESSION in the Stomach: Alum. *am-c.* arg-nit. brom. *cham.* Chin. con. crot. daph. gent. hyos. kal-bich. kreos. mosch. op. petr. ph-ac. plumb. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* stront.

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Cic.* cocc. coff. *colch.* con. cyc. hydr-ac. kreos. laur. lob. natr-m. *nux-v.* plumb. *prun.* *rhus-r.* sec. teuc.

— *Region of the Stomach* (in the): Calc-caus. sen.

PAINS (indefinite) in the Stomach: Acon. alum. *am-c. ant.* *arg-nit.* Ars. asa. *bar-c.* bar-m. bell. *calc-ph.* camph. *canth.* caps. *caus.* chel. cocc. *colch.* *coloc.* con. crotal. cupr. *dig.* graph. *grat.* hyos. ign. *iod.* kal-hyd. lach. *lact.* laur. lyc. magn. magn-m. merc. mez. natr-m. *nitr.* *nux-v.* ol-an. petr. Phos. *plumb.* puls. ran. *rhus.* RHUS-R. SEP. verat. zinc.

— *Eating* (after): Acon. Ars. *bar-c.* bell. bry. *calc.* calc-ph. *carb-v.* COLOC. daph. hell. lyc. *phos.* puls. *rhus-r.* sep. stront. tart.

— *Drinking* (after): Acon. ars. daph. *ferr.* kal. nitr-ac. *nux-v.* ol-an. rhod. sil. sulph-ac.

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ars. camph. crotal. ipec. kal-bich. lach. lyc. *phos.* *rhus-r.* sec. sil.

— *Region of the Stomach* (in the): Alum. chin-s. ign. ind. *iod.* sen. tart.

PAINS ACHING in the Stomach: Ars. *bar-c.* bell. bry. *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* cocc. *dig.* euphorb. ferr. fer-carb. graph. hep. *lact.* laur. *magn.* magn-m. *merc.* natr-m. *nux-v.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sen. sep. sil. stann. staph. stram. sulph.

— *Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Caps. carb-an. *cham.* *dulc.* lyc. *nitr.* phos. puls. sass. sep.

PAINS BORING in the Stomach: Am-c. ars. caps. carb-an. natr. natr-s. nitr. sep.

— *Region of the Stomach* (in the): Lyc. sen.

PAINS BURNING in the Stomach: Ars. *arum.* bar-m. berb

## STOMACH (pains burning in the):

bry. *canth.* caps. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* daph. *dig.* euphorb. graph. *hell.* hyos. *ign.* lach. *lact.* magn. *merc.* mez. *inur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* par. *phel.* *phos.* plumb. ruta. sep. *sil.* sulph.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ant. Ars. caps. Cham. dulc. euphorb. *merc.* rhod.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Arn. caus. mag.

PAINS CONTRACTIVE (cramp-like) in the Stomach: Agar. anac. *ant.* *arn.* *arum.* bar-c. BELL. *bis.* bor. *bry.* calc. calc-*caus.* cann. CARB-AN. *carb-v.* CAUS. chel. *chin.* Cocc. coloc. *con.* *dig.* dule. euphorb. *ferr.* fer-acet. gins. gran. *graph.* *grat.* *gutt.* hydr-ac. *kal.* *laur.* lob. *lyc.* MAGN. mang. *merc.* *inur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-sp.* NUX-V. *op.* petr. *Phos.* plumb. *puls.* ran-sc. rat. rhod. *rhus-r.* sass. *sil.* spong. stann. *sulph.* *su'ph-ac.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ang. ANT. bell. calc. *caus.* *chin.* *kal.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *sil.* *sulph-ac.* thuj. verat.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Am-c. caus. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *zinc-ox.*

Compare with: CRAMPS, and PAINS SPASMODIC.

PAINS CUTTING in the Stomach: Agar. alum. ars. *canth.* *dig.* *ind.* *kal.* *kal-ch.* magn-m. *natr.* *phel.* *phos.* plumb. sulph.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ang. *arn.* bell. *bry.* calc. *cann.* *grat.* magn. *merc.* *nic.* *nitr.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Ant. *arn.* *asar.* berb. calad. calc. cham. *con.* *crot.* *dig.* *laur.* *lyc.* magn-m. *merc.* *natr.* *nic.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* petr. spong. terb. *zinc.*

PAINS DRAWING in the Stomach: Ars. gran. *kal.* *lyc.* *natr.* *rhus-r.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Bar-c. *con.* *laur.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Bar-c. hep.

PAINS as from EXCORIATION in the Stomach: Bar-c. calc. *canth.* colch. *con.* daph. magn. *nux-v.* ran.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Bry.* *kal.* *ran-sc.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Mang.

—*Swallowing food* (when): Bar-c.

PAINS OPPRESSIVE in the Stomach: Agar. *ant.* *ara.* *cham.* *n-ign.* mang.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Chel. staph.

**STOMACH** (pains oppressive in the):

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Caps. *iod.*

Compare with: OPPRESSION.

**PAINS PINCHING** in the Stomach: Alum. am-c. *arn.* *asar.* calc. cast. *con.* euphorb. graph. hell. *kal.* nitr-ac. phel. *phos.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Agn. *bry.* calc. cann. cocc. rhod. staph.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Bell. bor. cann. caps. caus. *chel.* *cocc.* crot. cyc. *lact.* magn-m. mez. n-mos. par. plumb. tong.

**PAINS PRESSIVE** in the Stomach: Am-m. bar-c. **BELL.** *bis.* calc. caus. cham. coff. kal. *magn.* *merc.* *natr.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sen.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Anac. *arn.* bell. *cham.* hell. *kal.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Arn. crot. hep. prun. Compare with: PRESSURE.

**PAINS PRICKING** in the Stomach: Natr-m. ruta. sulph. sulph-ac.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Am-m. anac. ruta. *sulph.*

**PAINS PULSATIVE** in the Stomach: Arg-nit. bis. gutt. natr-s. nitr. *nux-v.* puls. tart.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Asa. bruc. *cic.* *iod.* laur.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Calad. Compare with: THROBBINGS.

**PAINS SHOOTING** in the Stomach: Berb. bis. *bry.* *kal.* *rhus-r*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Arn. bell. *bry.* dig. dros. *kal.* laur. *nux-v.* puls. *ran-sc.* ruta. spig. *tab.* tart. zinc.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Calad. *con.* *rhus.* ruta. Compare with: PAINS STITCHING.

**PAINS SPASMODIC** in the Stomach: Arn. **ARS.** asa. bar-m. bell. *bry.* calc. calc-caus. *carb-an.* *carb-v.* CAUS. chin. Coco. coff. coloc. CON. *cupr.* dig. euphorb. grat. ign. *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* Phos. stann. sulph.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ant. *caus.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Am-c. crot. puls. spong. stann. tart. *val.* *verat.* Compare with: CRAMPS, and PAINS CONTRACTIVE.

**PAINS STINGING** in the Stomach: Ign. nitr.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): *Caus.* ign. *nitr.*

**PAINS STITCHING** in the Stomach: Alum. bar-c. *bry.* *carb-an.* caus. dig. graph. magn-m. nitr. *sep.*

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Alum. *arn.* bell. CAUS

**STOMACH** (pains stitching in the):

*chin. coff. colch. croc. graph. iod. laur. mang. natr m. phos. ph-ac. sabin. sep. zinc.*

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Carb-an. con. cyc. nitr-ac. tart.

Compare with: PAINS SHOOTING.

**PAINS TEARING** (sharp drawing) in the Stomach: Am-c. ars. chin. cocc. cupr-acet. haem. lyc. merc. Nux-v. puls. rhus-r. sulph. tab.

—*Periodical*: Rhus-r.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Ang. caus. sep. zinc.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Arn. cupr-acet. cyc. mag-are. ruta.

**PAINS TENSIVE** in the Stomach: Bell. staph.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Bry. caus. dros. dulc. mez. ph-ac.

**PAINS ULCERATIVE** in the Stomach: Arg-nit. bar-c. cann. cast. hell. magn. magn-m. merc. rat. stann.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Hell. natr-m. rhus.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Cast.

**PAINS VIOLENT** in the Stomach: Acon. alum. anac. ARS. calc-ph. cann. canth. canis. cupr. cupr-acet. cupr-carb. ind. iod. lach. laur. merc. nitr. nux-v. op. petr. phos. plumb. tart.

**PRESSURE** in the Stomach: Alum. amb. am-c. ant. arg-nit. arn. ARS. asa. asar. aur. bar-c. bar-m. bell. Bis. brom. BRY. calc. canth. CARB-AN. caus. CHAM. chin. chin-s. cic. coff. coloc. con. crot. CUPR. daph. DULC. FERR. gins. graph. GRAT. HEP. iod. ipec. kal. kal-ch. LACH. lact. laur. lob. Lyc. magn. mang. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nic. nitr. nitr-ac. nitr-sp. N-MOS. Nux-v. ol-an. op. par. petr. Phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sabin. sen. SEP. sil. spig. squill. STANN. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tart. zinc.

—*Meal* (after a): Alum. am-c. arg-nit. ARS. asa. BELL. berb. Bis. bor. bruc. bry. calc. carb-an. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cocc. FERR. FER-ACET. GRAT. hep. iod. lach. led. lyc. MERC. mez. natr. nic. nitr-sp. nux-v. op. Phos. plat. puls. rhus. SEP. stront. sulph. tart. thuja.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Acon. alum. am-c. anac. ant. ARS. asar. bell. bry. calc. camph. cann. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. cocc. coff. con. crotal. crot. CUPR. daph. dig. gran. graph. GRAT. guaj. hell. hep. hydr-ac. ign. kal. kal-ch. lach. lact. lob. lyc. magn-s. mang. MERC. mosch. natr-m. natr-s. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. ol-an. paeon.

## STOMACH (pressure in the):

*petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. ran-sc. Rhus. rhus-r. sec. sen. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. tart. teuc. thuj. Verat. zinc.*

—Region of the Stomach (in the): *Amb. bry. camph. Caus. cocc. colch. cop. crot. hep. lach. natr-m. nux-v. phel. plumb. rhod. sep. tart. zinc-ox.*

—Stone (as from a): *Acon. bry. calc. cham. coloc. cupr. grat. hep. lach. natr-m. nic. Nux-v. ph-ac. puls. rhus. rhus-r. sep. sil. spig. squill. sulph-ac.*

RUMBLING in the Stomach: *Arn. carb-an. kal-hyd. laur magn. men. ol-an. phos. ph-ac. ran. sep. tart.*

—Pit of the Stomach (in the): *Anac. croc. ph-ac.*

—Region of the Stomach (in the): *Oleand. ph-ac. plat. rat. spig. spong. tar. thuj.*

SENSIBILITY (painful) of the Stomach: *Ars. bar-c. bar-m. bry. calc. camph. canth. colch. coloc. gutt. merc. natr. natr-m. nux-v. Phos. puls. rhus-r. sec. sep. sulph. sulph ac. tart. terb. verat.*

—Eating (after): *Daph.*

—Eating (when): *Bar-c. tart.*

—Pit of the Stomach (of the): *Alum. am-c. bar-c. bry. camph. carb-v. chin. merc. nitr. phos. sil. spig. stann. verat.*

—Pressure (to): *Alum. am-c. ant. ars. bar-c. brom. bry. lach. magn. natr-m. Nux-v. ol-an. puls. rhus-r. sep. sil. sulph.*

—Region of the Stomach (of the): *Hyos. sabad. stann. val. verat.*

—Tight Clothing (to): *Am-c. calc. grat. kreos. lach. lyc. nux-v. petr. ph-ac. rhus-r. spig. spong.*

—Touch (to the): *Alum. Ars. bry. calc. camph. cann. canth. colch. coloc. crot. euphorb. fer-acet. grat. ign. kal. lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr. Nux-v. petr. Phos. ran. spig. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. terb.*

SHOCKS in the Stomach: *Kal. nux-v.*

—Pit of Stomach (in the): *Nux-v. plat.*

SPASMS of the Stomach. See: CRAMPS, and PAINS SPASMODIC.

SWELLING in the Pit of the Stomach: *Bry. cic. natr-m. petr. sulph.*

—Region of the Stomach (in the): *Am-c. aur. calc. coff. hep. ipec. lyc. natr-m. petr. sulph. tart.*

Compare with: DISTENSION.

## STOMACH:

THROBBING in the Stomach: Arg-nit. bis. gutt. natr-s. nitr. nux-v. puls. tart.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Asa. bell. bruc. carb-v. cic. dros. eup. graph. iod. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. plat. puls. sep. sulph. thuj.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Calad. cann. kal. oleand. rhus. tart.

TIGHTNESS in the Stomach: Alum. arg-nit. calc-caus. carb-v cast. crot. iod. kal. lact. magn-m. merc. mosch. nic. ol-an. puls. ran-sc. sulph-ac.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Anac. ant. asa. cocc. con. hep. hyos. lact. mosch. nux-v. stann. tar.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Crot. mag. natr. natr-m. nux-v. sep. spong. staph. stram. sulph.

TREMBLING in the Stomach: Am-c. arg-nit. caps. carb-v. magn-m. magn-s. natr.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Natr-s.

UNEASINESS in the Stomach: Arg. canth. cham. ipec. kal-bich. mang. phos. verat.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (in the): Coff. croc. cupr. hep. ipec.

—*Region of the Stomach* (in the): Aur. rhus-r. tart.

Compare with: ANGUISH.

WEAKNESS of the Stomach: Anac. arg-nit. arum. asa. bar-m. carb-an. chin. cupr. dig. hep. hyos. lach. lob. men. n-mos. op. phos. rhus-r. sep. squill. stann. val.

Compare with: DYSPEPSIA, INDIGESTION, sufferings from FOOD, and sensation of WEAKNESS at the Stomach.

WEAKNESS at the Stomach (sensation of): Amb. bar-c. canth. carb-an. Dig. gutt. ign. laur. Lob. petr. verat.

—*Meal* (after a): Dig.

—*Pit of the Stomach* (at the): Ign. lob. nitr.

WRITHING in the Stomach (sensation of): Am-m. arg-nit. grat. lup. nux-v. plat. tab.

—*Eating* (while): Bar-c.

—*Meal* (after a): Grat.

For other affections of the Stomach, see: under the head of their *Pathological name*.

STONE (calculus, gravel). See: CALCULUS, GRAVEL, GALL STONES, and RENAL CALCULUS.

STOOLS (faeces). See: EVACUATIONS, and DIARRHOEA.

STRAINING or Lifting (easily affected by). *Remedies, In-*

## STRAINING.

GENERAL: Alum. amb. *arn.* *bor.* CALC. *carb-an.* carb-v.  
chin. cocc. con. ferr. *graph.* hell. *iod.* kal. *lyc.* mur-ac. natr.  
*natr-m.* nux-v. phos. *ph-ac.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* sep. *sil.* stann.  
*sulph.* val. verat.

STRAINS (injuries from lifting, or). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Acon. *arn.* bry. *calc.* *carb-an.* carb-v. *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.*  
phos. *ph-ac.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* sep. *sil.* *sulph.*

STRANGURY (painful and difficult, or suppressed urinary discharge.) See: URINATION.

STRETCHINGS; (as a symptom). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Acon. ALUM. am-c. ang. *ars.* BELL. bruc. *calc.* carb-v. caus.  
*cham.* chin. *cin.* *graph.* guaj. *ign.* *ipec.* meph. mur-ac.  
*nux-v.* puls. rhus. sen. sep. *staph.* *sulph.* stram. verat. verb.

STRUCTURE (morbid contraction of a passage). See: the Particular Organs affected.

STROPHULOUS (infant rash). See: RED-GUM.

STRUMA (scrofula). See: SCROFULA.

STUPOR (lethargy, coma). See: SLEEP, COMATOSE.

STUTTERING (stammering). See: SPEECH, STAMMERING.

STYE (hordeolum). See: HORDEOLUM.

SUBSULTUS TENDINUM (twitching of the muscles and tendons). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Amb. arg. asa. bar-c.  
bar-m. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. clem. cocc. coloc. con.  
*cupr.* *graph.* Hyos. *ign.* *ind.* Iod. ipec. KAL. *kal-hyd.* laur.  
*lyc.* MEZ. natr. *natr-m.* PLAT. plumb. puls. *rhus.* sec. sep.  
*sol-nig.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

Compare with: MUSCLES, JERKING.

SUDOR ANGLICUS (sweating fever). See: SWEATING FEVER.

SUGGILATION (ecchymosis). See: ECCHYMOSIS.

SUMMER (sufferings aggravated in). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Ant. bell. bry. carb-v. cham. graph. lyc. natr. natr-m. puls.  
sel. thuj.

SUN (sufferings aggravated in the). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Acon. agar. Ant. bell. brom. bry. calc. CAMPH. canth. clem.  
euphr. graph. hyos. ipec. lach. NATR. nux-v. PULS. sel.  
*sulph.* val. zinc.

SUN-BURN. Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. BELL. *camph.*  
*canth.* clem. hyos. rhus.

SUN-STROKE (coup de soleil). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Acon. BELL. bry. *camph.* lach. nux-v. op. stram. zinc.

SUPPURATION (production of pus). Remedies, IN GENERAL:  
Am-c. ant. arg. *ars.* ASA. aur. bar-c. bell. bov. CALC.

## SUPPURATION:

*canth.* carb-an. *carb-v.* *caus.* cham. chin. cic. clem. con-  
dulc. graph. *HEP.* hyos. kreos. *lach.* *lyc.* mang. *MERC.*  
mez. mur-ac. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *Phos.* ph-ac. *PULS.* ran.  
*rhus.* ruta. sabin. sec. *sep.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* sulph-ac.  
*thuj.*

See: ABSCESS, and ULCERS, SUPPURATING DIS-  
CHARGE, &c.

SURFEIT (excess in eating). See: INDIGESTION.

SWALLOWING (deglutition). See: DYSPHAGIA.

SWEAT (perspiration). See: PERSPIRATION.

SWEATING FEVER (sudor anglicus; a fever characterized  
by profuse perspiration, and rapid exhaustion). *Remedies,* IN GENERAL: *Acon.* *Bry.* *samb.* *verat.*

SWELLINGS. See: ABSCESS, TUMORS, and SWELLING  
of Particular Organs.

SWOONING (fainting). See: FAINTING.

SYCOSIS (condyloinata). See: CONDYLOMATA.

SYNCOPE (swooning, fainting). See: FAINTING.

SYNOCHIA (inflammatory fever). See: INFLAMMA-  
TORY FEVER.

SYPHILIS (venereal disease). See: BUBOES, CHAN-  
CRES, GONORRHCEA, and other syphilitic affections,  
under their respective heads or *Pathological name.*

TABES (wasting, marasmus). See: MARASMUS.

TABES DORSALIS (atrophy of the spinal marrow; emacia-  
tion from onanism or excess in venery,—characterized by  
formication in the back, and pain and weakness in the  
back and limbs). *Remedies, In General:* *Calc.* *carb-v.*  
*caus.* *chin-s.* *nux-v.* *ph-ac.* *sulph.*

TABES MESENTERICA (tuberculous disease of the glands  
of the mesentery). *Remedies, In General:* *Am-c.* *calc.*  
*caus.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *ol-jec.* *sil.* *phos.* *sulph.*

TALKING. See: CONVERSATION, SPEECH, &c.

TAPE-WORM (*tænia*). *Diagnosis.* Sensation as of a lump  
with undulating motion in the stomach, abdomen, or in  
one side. Sometimes there is a sensation as if some-  
thing rose up into the throat and fell back again into the  
stomach. Emaciation, pain in the abdomen and stomach,  
feeling of suggillation in the abdomen, sensation of numb-  
ness or creeping in the fingers and toes, are some of the  
predominant signs of *tænia*. *Remedies, In General:*  
*Amb.* *ars.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *GRAPH.* *ign.* *magn-m.* *merc.*  
*natr.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *SABAD.* *sabin.*

## TAPE-WORM:

SIL. stann. SULPH. Also, the *tinctures* of FILIX MAS, and *Grannatum*.

**TASTE.** ACRID TASTE: Alum. *ars.* bar-c. bell. berb. *carb-v* cocc. hydr-ac. lach. laur. *lyc.* *nux-v.* phos. *puls.* rhus. sabin *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.*

**BITTER:** *Acon.* am-c. am-m. ang. *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* asa. aur. *bar-c.* bell. *BRY.* *calc.* calc-caus. *carb-an.* caus. *CHAM.* *chin.* *chin-s.* cocc. colch. coloc. *con.* croc. *dig.* *dros.* dulc. euphr. graph. hep. ign. ipec. *kal.* kaln. kreos. *lyc.* magn. magn-m. mang. *MERC.* mez. mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *NUX-v.* petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. *PULS.* ran. *raph.* rhus. *sabad.* sabin. *sass.* *sep.* *sil.* stann. staph. *sulph.* tart. thuj. *VERAT.* zinc.

**BLOODY:** Alum. *am-c.* *bis.* bov. *ferr.* ipec. *jat.* sabin. *sil.* zinc.

**FLAT, INSIPID:** *Acon.* agar. alum. *ant.* *ars.* asa. *bell.* *BRY.* caps. *chin.* dulc. euphr. hep. *IGN.* ipec. *lyc.* magn. *natr.* *natr-m.* *ol-an.* *petr.* phos. *ph-ac.* *puls.* *raph.* rheum. rhus. sabin. stann. *STAPH.* *sulph.* *thuj.* verat. verb.

**GREASY:** *Alum.* amb. *ASA.* bry. *carb-v.* *CAUS.* ipec. *lyc.* magn-m. mang. mur-ac. petr. phos. *ol-an.* *PULS.* ran. rhus. sabin. *sil.* thuj. *val.*

**LOST:** Alum. *am-m.* anac. ant. *ars.* *bell.* bry. *calc.* carb-an. carb-v. caus. cin. hep. hyos. ipec. *kal.* kreos. *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* op. par. phos. ph-ac. *PULS.* rhod. rhus. sang. sec. *sep.* *SIL.* *sulph.* sulph-ac. verat.

**METALLIC:** Agn. alum. *aur-mur.* *bis.* *calc.* cocc. cim. *cupr.* hep. lach. lob. ipec. *jat.* mag. *merc.* *natr.* *nux-v.* plumb. ran. *rhus.* *rhus-r.* sass. *sen.* *sulph.* zinc.

**OFFENSIVE (NASTY):** Agar. anac. *ars.* bry. *calc.* chin. *chin-s.* cin. cocc. *iod.* *kal.* led. *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. *PULS.* rhus. *sabad.* sass. sel. *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *stann.* staph. *sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj. *val.* verat. zinc.

Compare: PUTRID.

**PUTRID:** *Acon.* anac. *ARN.* *ars.* asa. asar. aur. bar-m. *bell.* *bis.* *BRY.* *calc.* carb-an. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* *chin.* cin. cocc. *con.* *cupr.* *dros.* ferr. graph. hep. hyos. *kal.* *lyc.* magn-m. *merc.* mur-ac. *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* phos. *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *PULS.* *rhus.* ruta. *sabad.* sel. *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* staph. *sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj. verat.

**SALT:** Alum. ani-c. *Ars.* bar-c. bell. *carb-v.* caus. *chin.* croc. *cupr.* euphorb. graph. hyos. *iod.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *lyc.* magn. magn-m. *MERC.* mez. *natr.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* phos. *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *stann.* *sulph.* sulph-ac. *tart.* *ther.* verat.

## TASTE:

**SOUR:** Alum. *ars.* bar-c. bell. bry. CALC. calc-ph. caps. *carb-an.* carb-v. caus. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* con. cupr. ferr. graph. hep. ign. ipec. *kal.* *kal-hyd.* lach. *lyc.* magn. magn-m. *merc.* mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* nitr-sp. Nux-v. ol-an. *petr.* Phos. ph-ac. plumb. podoph. PULS. rheum. *rhus.* sass. *sep.* sil. *stann.* SULPH. sulph-ac. TAR. tart. verat. zinc.

**SWEETISH:** Acon. *alum.* am-c. *ars.* aur. bis. *bry.* calc. croc. *chin.* cupr. dig. ferr. gran. ipec. *kal.* laur. *lyc.* magn. *merc.* mur-ac. *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plat.* PLUMB. PULS. ran. *rhus.* SABAD. sass. sel. sep. *squill.* *stann.*, *sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj. verat. zinc.

**TEA of CHINA** (sufferings from abuse of). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Chin.* *coff.* ferr. sel. *thuj.* verat.

**TEETH. ACHING.** See: ODONTALGIA, and PAINS in the Teeth.

**BLACK:** Chin. *merc.* plumb. *squill.* *staph.*

**CARIES:** Kreos. *mez.* phos. plumb. sep. *STAPH.*

**EDGE** (set on): Berb. *caps.* *merc.* *mez.* sulph.

**EXFOLIATION** of the Teeth: *Euphorb.* *lach.* *staph.*

**FALLING OUT:** *Merc.* *nux-v.* plumb. sec.

**GRINDING** of the Teeth: Acon. ant. *ars.* bell. *bruc.* *cic.* *hyos.* *lyc.* phos. plumb. sec. *stram.* verat.

**LONG** (sensation as if too): Alum. arn. *ars.* *bry.* calc. camph. caps. CAUS. gran. *hyos.* kreos. lach. *lyc.* magn-m. *mez.* *natr-s.* *stann.* sulph.

**LOOSE:** *Am-c.* arn. *ars.* *aur.* bry. calc. carb-an. *carb-v.* CAUS. *cham.* chin. *cocc.* *hep.* *hyos.* ign. lach. *lyc.* *mag-arc.* magn. MERC. *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *NITR-AC.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* oleand. phos. plumb. puls. *rhus.* sang. sec. sep. *stann.* *sulph.* verat. zinc.

**PAINS** (indefinite) in the Teeth. See: ODONTALGIA.

—**Boring:** Alum. bell. bov. calc. cast. con *eye.* grat. *kal.* lach. laur. magn. MEZ. natr. *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *phos.* sel. sil. sulph.

—**Burning:** Bar-c. *mag-arc.* magn. *mez.* sulph.

—**Cutting, Incisive:** Laur. mang. oleand. ran.

—**Digging:** Ant. bov. calc. cast. *cham.* *coccion.* natr. *nux-v.* PLAT. puls. rat. sen. sil.

—**Drawing:** *Am-c.* am-m. anac. ang. *belt.* bov. *bry.* calc. canth. carb-an. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* chin. *coccion.* *con.* cupr. daph. *graph.* hep. *kal.* KREOS. lach. *lyc.* magn. mang. *mez.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *ol-an.* par. *phos.* *puls.*

## TEETH (pains drawing) :

- *ran-sc. rhod. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. thuj. verat. zinc.* Compare : TEARING.
- *Dull* : CHIN. lob. *lyc.*
- *Excoriation* (as from) : Calc. caus. crot. graph. *nux-v. rhus. zinc.*
- *Gnawing* : *Ant. calc. carb-an. cham. con. kal. phos. puls. STAPH. sulph-ac. thuj.*
- *Insupportable* : Ars. *cham. clem. coff. magn. merc.*
- *Jerking* : Am-c. *anac. ant. ars. bry. cham. chin. clem. coccion. coff. con. hep. kal. KREOS. lyc. magn. mez. nitr-ac. NUX-V. phos. plat. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. rat. RHUS. sil. spig. stann. sulph.*
- *Pressive* : Ars. *bor. euphorb. iod. mur-ac. n-mos. sabin. spig. staph. thuj. verat.*
- *Pulsative* : *Acon. bar-m. calc. carb-an. caus. cham. CHIN. coccion. coloc. HYOS. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr-s. nitr. nitr-ac. par. phos. PLAT. puls. sabad. sabin. sep. spig. stram. SULPH. verat.*
- *Semi-lateral* : Calc. *CHAM. chin. coloc. ign. MERC. mez. nux-v. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhus. spig. STAPH. sulph.*
- *Shooting* : *Acon. amb. am-c. bar-c. bar-m. berb. bor. calc. caus. cham. clem. coccion. con. GRAPH. hell. kal. lach. mez. natr-m. nitr. phos. PULS. ran-sc. RHUS. sabad. samb. sep. SIL. sulph. val.* Compare : *Stitching.*
- *Spasmodic* : *Anac. bor. lyc. plat.*
- *Stinging* : *Euphorb. euphr. gran. magn. MERC. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V.*
- *Stitching* : *Am-c. bar-c. bell. calc. caus. cham. clem. con. graph. kal. lach. mag-aus. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. phos. puls. sep. sulph.* Compare with : *Shooting.*
- *Tearing* (sharp drawing) : *Agar. alum. am-c. anac. ars. bell. berb. bry. carb-v. caus. cast. cham. chin. coccion. coff. colch. con. cupr. daph. graph. hell. hyos. kal. lach. laur. lyc. MAG-ARC. magn. mang. MERC. mez. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. Phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. PULS. rat. \*hod. RHUS. samb. sass. sep. SIL. SPIG. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. tong. thuj. zinc.* Compare with : *Drawing.*
- *Wrenching, Rending* : *Bry. cocc. MAG-ARC. mez. natr. natr-m. prun. sabin. stront. sulph.*
- SENSIBILITY, Soreness of the Teeth:** *Bell. berb. carb-v. graph. ign. lach. mang. natr. natr-m. nux-v. rhus. sass sen. sep. sil. staph. sulph. thuj. zinc.*

## TEETH:

SHOCKS in the Teeth: Acon. *bar-c.* *mag.* *mag-arc.* *n-mos*  
*plat.* *sep.* *sulph.*

ULCERATION at the Roots: Alum.

YELLOW: *Iod.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *ph-ac.*

For other affections of the Teeth, See: ODONTAL-  
 GIA, or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

## TEETHING (dentition). See: DENTITION.

TENESMUS (straining, griping, difficult evacuation). *Reme-  
 dies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. alum. *anac.* *ant.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.*  
*calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *colch.* *eloc.* *dulc.* *euphorb.*  
*gran.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *laur.* *magn*  
*magn-m.* *MERC.* *MERC-c.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac*  
*nux-* *p.* *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad*  
*sep.* *sil.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *verat.*

EVACUATION (without): *Acon.* *am-m.* *anac.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa*  
*bell.* *bis.* *calc.* *canth.* *CAPS.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *cocc.* *colch.*  
*coloc.* *con.* *dulc.* *gran.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *ipecc.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.*  
*magn-m.* *MERC.* *MERC-c.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.*  
*NUX-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rheum.* *RHUS.* *ruta.*  
*sang.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *verat.*

Also, See: DIARRHCEA with TENESMUS.

TESTES (testicles). See: SEXUAL ORGANS (MALE).

TETANUS (trismus). See: LOCKJAW.

TETTERS (herpes). See: HERPES, and ERUPTIONS.

THIGHS. See: HIPS, and THIGHS.

THIRST; IN GENERAL: *ACON.* *am-caus.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ang.*  
*ant.* *arn.* *ARS.* *aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bis.* *bor.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calad.*  
*calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *CHIN.*  
*chin-s.* *cic.* *cim.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *coloc.* *con.* *croc.* *cupr.*  
*cupr-acet.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *graph.* *gran.* *guaj.*  
*hell.* *hep.* *hyos.* *igu.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *laur.* *led.*  
*lob.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.*  
*nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *plumb.*  
*puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *raph.* *rheum.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.*  
*samb.* *sass.* *sec.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* *squill.* *stann.*  
*staph.* *stram.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tab.* *tar.* *tart.* *thuj.*  
*val.* *verat.* *verb.* *zinc.* *zinc-ox.*

ABSENCE OF THIRST (adipsia): *Amb.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *ang.* *ant.*  
*arg.* *ars.* *asa.* *bell.* *bov.* *bry.* *calad.* *camph.* *canth.* *caps.*  
*carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *con.* *cyc.* *euphorb.*  
*HELL.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *inagn.* *mang.*  
*men.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.*

## THIRST (absence of) :

*oleand.* op. *phos.* ph-ac. *Puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sass.* *sep.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *strain.* *sulph.* *verat.*

Also, See : HEAT with THIRST, and THIRSTLESSNESS ; and INTERMITTENT FEVER, THIRST, &c.

## THORAX (the chest). See : CHEST.

THROAT. See : LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT THROBBINGS (pulsations). See : PULSATIONS.

THROMBUS (ecchymosis). See : ECCHYMOYSIS.

THRUSH (aphthæ, sprue). See : APHTHÆ.

TIC DOLOREUX (prosopalgia). See : PROSOPALGIA.

TOBACCO (sufferings from). *Remedies, In General:* *Acon.* *ant.* *ars.* *bry.* *calc.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *clem.* *cocc.* *cyc.* *eupr.* *euphr.* *IGN.* *ipec.* *lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *p'os.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sel.* *sil.* *spong.* *STAPH.* *sulph.* *ac.* *verat.*

## TOES. See : FEET, and TOES.

TONGUE. COATED Tongue: *Acon.* *agar.* *alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *BELL.* *bis.* *bor.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calc.* *calc-caus.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chel.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *cin.* *cocc.* *coloc.* *con.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *cyc.* *dig.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *guaj.* *hydr-ac.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *mang.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *par.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *plumb.* *Puls.* *ran.* *ran-sc.* *raph.* *rheum.* *rhus.* *rhus-r* *ruta.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sec.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.* *tar.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verb.* *zinc.*

— *Blackish* : *Ars.* *chin.* *hydr-ac.* *lach.* *merc.* *phos.* *rhus.*

— *Brownish* : *Ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *hyos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *rhus-r.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verb.*

— *Grayish* : *Amb.* *cupr-acet.* *puls.* *tart.*

— *Greenish* : *Calc-caus.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *plumb.* *rhod.*

— *Slimy* : *Bell.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dulc.* *lach.* *lact.* *merc.* *natr.* *n-mos.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *stront.* *sulph.*

— *Thick* : *Bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *iod.* *lach.* *lact.* *lob.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sel.* *sulph.*

— *Whitish* : *Agar.* *alum.* *amb.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bis.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cim.* *croc.* *cupr.* *cyc.* *dig.* *ign.* *ipec.* *lach.* *merc.* *nitr.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *prun.* *puls.* *ran-sc.* *raph.* *sabin.* *sabad.* *sel.* *sen.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tar.* *tart.* *thuj.*

— *Yellowish* : *Agar.* *alum.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.*

## TONGUE COATED (yellowish):

chin-s. cocc. coloc. *ip*ec. lach. mez. *nux-v.* ph-ac. *puls.*  
*rhus-r.* *sabad.* sabin. sen. verat. verb. zinc.

COLOR of the Tongue—*Black*: *Ars.* chin. lach. *nux-v.* op  
 sec. *rhus.* verat.

—*Bluish*: *Ars.* *dig.* lach. *mur-ac.* *sabad.*

—*Brown*: *Ars.* bry. lach. merc. *nux-v.* *plumb.* *rhus.* sec.  
 sulph.

—*Pale*: *Acon.* agar. amb. anac. ang. *ars.* berb. *dig.* *fer-*  
*carb.* gran. *kal.* *kreos.* lach. merc. natr. *nux-v.* *oleand.*  
*Phos.*

—*Red*: Am-caus. *ars.* *bell.* bry. *cham.* gins. hyos. lach.  
*nux-v.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* stann. *sulph.* verat.

—*Red at the Margins*: *Bell.* *nux-v.* *rhus-r.*

—*Red at the Tip*: *RHUS-R.*

DRYNESS of the Tongue: Arg-nit. *Ars.* *bar-c.* bar-m. *BELL-*  
*BRY.* calc. *carb-an.* *CHAM.* *daph.* *dulc.* hyos. *iod.* *kal.* *lach.*  
*MERC.* n-mos. *nux-v.* par. *phos.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sep.*  
 spong. stront. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* tab. verat.

INFLAMMATION of the Tongue. See: GLOSSITIS.

For other affections of the Tongue, See—under the  
 head of MOUTH; or the *Pathological name* of the  
 affection.

TONSILS (glands on each side of the throat, amygdalæ).

INFLAMMATION of the Tonsils. See: QUINSY.

SUPPURATION of the Tonsils: *Aur.* *bar-c.* *bell.* canth. ign.  
 lach. lyc. merc. sep.

SWELLING of the Tonsils: Alum. am-c. arum. aur. *bar-c.*  
*BELL.* calc. *canth.* *cham.* *hep.* *ign.* LACH. lyc. MERC. natr-s.

*Nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* phos. *rhus-r.* *sep.* stann. *sulph.* *thuj.*

TONSILITIS (inflammation of the Tonsils). See: QUINSY.

TOOTHACHE (odontalgia). See: ODONTALGIA.

TORPOR. See: DEADNESS, and NUMBNESS.

TRACHEA (windpipe). See: LARYNX, BRONCHIA,  
 and THROAT.

TRACHITIS (inflammation of the trachea, or mucous mem-  
 brane of the trachea). See: ANGINA, CROUP, and  
 LARYNGITIS.

TREMBLING, of the whole BODY. *Remedies, In GENERAL:*  
*Acon.* agar. alum. amb. *arn.* asa. *bar-c.* bor. brom. calc.  
 canth. caus. chin-s. con. *crotal.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* graph. hep.  
 hyos. *kal.* *kal-bich.* lach. *mag-arc.* magn-s. merc. mosch.  
 natr. *nitr-ac.* op. *petr.* plat. *prun.* *puls.* *sainb.* sen. *sep.*  
 stann. tab *teuc.* *zinc.*

## TREMBLING:

INTERNAL: Bry. calc. caus. cocc. eup. graph. iod. kal. lach. lye. mosch. natr-m. n-mos. phel. phos. plat. puls. rhus. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. teuc.

LIMBS (of the): Acon. alum. ANAC. arn. ARS. bar-c. bar-m. BELL. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. CAUS. chin-s. CIC. cocc. con. croc. ferr. gran. hyos. iod. kal. lach. lyc. mang. natr. nitr-ac. NUX-v. op. oleand. phos. plat. plumb. puls. ran. rhus. sass. see. sen. sep. sil. stram. stront. sulph. tab. tart. ther. thuj. verat.

Compare with the *Particular Organs*: TREMBLING.

TRICHIASIS (entropion, inversion of the eyelids). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Ars. bor. calc. euphr. hep. mere. puls. sulph.

TUBERCLES. Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. amb. am-e. ars. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. con. dros. ferr. hep. iod. kal. lach. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. ol-jec. phos. ph-ac. sen. sep. sil. stann. staph. sulph. thuj.

ABDOMINAL: Am-c. calc. caus. hep. iod. kal. lach. merc. nitr-ac. ol-jec. phos. sil. sulph.

Compare: with the *Particular Symptoms*, under their respective heads.

TUMORS (swellings, morbid enlargement of a part). Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. ant. arn. ARS. asa. aur. BELL. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. colch. con. dig. dulc. euphorb. hell. hep. kal. lach. led. lyc. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. PHOS. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. rhod. Rhus. sabin. samb. sec. sen. sep. sil. spong. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. verat.

BLUISH: Acon. arn. ARS. aur. bell. carb-v. con. dig. hep. LACH. mang. merc. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. samb. sec. sen. sil. sulph-ac. verat.

BURNING: Acon. ant. arn. ARS. bell. BRY. calc. carb-an. caus. chin. dulc. euphorb. hep. hyos. iod. kal. lach. led. lyc. merc. mez. PHOS. PULS. rhus. samb. sep. sil. spong. SULPH.

COLD: Ars. asa. bell. calc. cocc. con. dulc. lach. merc. rhod. sec. spig.

DROPSICAL, œdematos: Acon. ANT. ARS. aur. bell. BRY. camph. canth. carb-v. CHIN. chin-s. colch. con. dig. dulc. ferr. HELL. iod. kal. lach. led. lyc. men. merc. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. oleand. op. phos. plumb. prun. PULS. rhus. ruta. samb. sen. sep. sil. squill. SULPH. verat.

HARD: Acon. ant. arn. asa. bell. BRY. calc. earb-an. carb-v.

## TUMORS (hard):

caus. *cham.* con. *dulc.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* *led.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *Phos*  
*plumb.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *squill.*  
*stront.* *sulph.*

INFLAMMATORY: *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *BELL.* *BRY.* *calc.*  
*canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *colch.* *con.* *hep.* *hyos.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.*  
*mang.* *MERC.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *ph-ac.*  
*Puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *verat.*

ITCHING: *Acon.* *arn.* *caus.* *colch.* *con.* *lach.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *puls.*  
*Rhus.* *sec.* *sep.* *sulph.*

PALE: *Ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *chin.* *con.* *dig.*  
*ferr.* *graph.* *hell.* *hep.* *iod.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *Lyc.* *merc.*  
*nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sep.* *sil.*  
*spig.* *SULPH.*

PRICKING: *Acon.* *arn.* *ars.* *BRY.* *canth.* *CAUS.* *chin.* *cocc.* *con.*  
*graph.* *lach.* *led.* *mang.* *mez.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *Puls.* *rhus.*  
*sep.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

SPONGY: *Ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *CARB-AN.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.*  
*clem.* *graph.* *iod.* *kreos.* *LACH.* *merc.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.*  
*rhus.* *sep.* *SIL.* *staph.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

SUET-LIKE (steatoma): *Agar.* *ant.* *BAR-c.* *CALC.* *graph.* *hep.*  
*kal.* *nitr-ac.* *sabin.* *sil.* *spong.* *sulph.*

WENS (indolent, or encysted tumors): *Am-c.* *am-m.* *bar-c.*  
*CALC.* *daph.* *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *nitr-ac.* *plumb.* *phos.* *sabin.*  
*SIL.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

See: ABSCESS; EXCRESCENCES; and other Tumors and Swellings, under the head of their *Pathological name.*

TYMPANITIS (abdominal emphysema). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Ars.* *asa.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *colch.*  
*coloc.* *haem.* *hyos.* *iod.* *laur.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *puls.* *sulph.* *tart.*

Compare: ABDOMEN DISTENSION, and FULLNESS.

TYPHUS FEVER (febris nervosa). *Diagnosis.* Slight chills followed by heat, lassitude, giddiness, and in some cases trembling and fits of fainting, are the usual precursors of typhus fever. The head and nervous system seem particularly affected; hence, drowsiness, stupor, and delirium are frequently present, and in some cases, spasms and convulsions. The pulse is often very changeable—sometimes full and slow, but usually quick, soft, small, and weak. The pulse does not harmonize with the respiration as in inflammatory fevers. The tongue is usually thickly coated, and the mouth parched and dry, with but little thirst. The skin is usually hot and dry,

## TYPHUS FEVER :

but in some cases, the parched and burning skin is succeeded by profuse, clammy, and debilitating perspiration. The urine is sometimes red, and sometimes pale, or brown, or bloody, or turbid, or cloudy, and sometimes deposits a copious sediment. In short, changeability and discordance of symptoms, with slow fever, nervous affections, and great prostration, are the predominant characteristics of Typhus Fever; the symptoms varying according to the virulence or the variety of the disease, or as the cerebral, abdominal, or pulmonary symptoms predominate. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Acon. *am-c. arn. ars. bar-c.* BELL. BRY. *camph.* carb-v. cham. *chin. chin-s. coec. daph. dig. gran. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. RHUS. RHUS-R. sec. spig. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. val. verat.*

**ABDOMINALIS:** Acon. arn. *ars.* BRY. canth. *carb-an. carb-v. CHIN. chin-s. hyos. kreos. mere. merc-c. nitr-ac. n-mos. PHOS. ph-ac. puls. RHUS. rhus-r. sulph. tart. verat.*

**CEREBRALIS:** *Acon. BELL. BRY. cupr-acet. Hyos. lach. lyc. merc. nux-v. op. ph-ac. rhus. rhus-r. stram.*

**PULMONALIS:** Arn. *ars.* bell. BRY. carb-v. *chin. hyos. lach. lyc. phos. RHUS. rhus-r. sulph.*

Compare: with the *Particular Symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**ULCERATIONS.** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ant. *ars. asa. bell. bor. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. clem. con. graph. HEP. kal. lach. lyc. mang. MERC. nitr-ac. petr. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.*

**CHRONIC:** *Ars. asa. CALC. carb-v. HEP. iod. lyc. mere. PHOS. puls. SIL. staph. sulph.*

**ULCERS** (sores secreting pus, or other morbid matters). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* Ant. *ARS. ASA. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. clem. con. cupr. graph. hep. kreos. LACH. led. LYO. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. rhus. sabin. sec. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. thuj.*

**BLACKISH:** *ARS. ASA. bell. carb-v. caus. con. eupherb. lach. plumb. rhus. sec. sil. sulph.*

**BLEEDING:** *Arn. ARS. asa. bell. carb-v. caus. con. hep. hyos. kal. lach. Lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. PHOS. ph-ac. puls. sec. sil. sulph.*

**BLUISH:** *Arn. ars. asa. aur. carb-an. carb-v. con. hep. LACH. mere. sec. sil. staph. verat.*

## ULCERS:

BURNING: Amb. Ars. *asa*. aur. *bell*. bov. bry. carb-an. CARB-v. *caus*. cham. clem. *con*. graph. *hep*. kreos. lach. LYC. mang. MERC. *mez*. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. plumb. *puls*. ran. RHUS. sec. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*.

CANCEROUS: Amb. Ars. *arum*. aur. *bell*. *carb-an*. carb-v. *caus*. clem. *con*. dule. HEP. kreos. *lach*. merc. nitr-ac. phos. rhus. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*.

DEEP: Ant. *ars*. *asa*. aur. *bell*. CALC. *carb-v*. clem. *con*. *hep*. lach. *lyc*. merc. mur-ac. natr. *nitr-ac*. petr. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*. thuj.

ELEVATED EDGES (with): Ars. ASA. bry. carb-an. caus. clem. hep. lach. *lyc*. merc. *nux-v*. petr. phos. *puls*. ran. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*. thuj.

FETID: Am-c. *ars*. *asa*. aur. *bar-m*. *bell*. *calc*. *carb-v*. *caus*. *chin*. *con*. graph. HEP. kreos. lach. *lyc*. *merc*. mur-ac. natr. *nitr-ac*. ph-ac. rhus. sec. *sep*. *sil*. *staph*. SULPH.

FISTULOUS: *Ant*. *asa*. aur. *bell*. CALC. CARB-AN. *carb-v*. *caus*. *con*. hep. lach. LYC. merc. *nitr-ac*. petr. phos. *puls*. rhus. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*. thuj.

GANGRENOUS: Am-c. Ars. *arum*. *asa*. *bell*. *carb-v*. *chin*. *con*. euphorb. hep. kreos. LACH. merc. PLUMB. ran. SEC. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.

HARD: Arn. Ars. *asa*. aur. *bell*. bry. calc. carb-an. carb-v. *caus*. cham. chin. cic. clem. *con*. cupr. graph. *hep*. *lach*. LYC. *merc*. *mez*. natr. *nux-v*. phos. plumb. PULS. ran. *sep*. SIL. staph. sulph.

INFLAMED: ACON. ant. Ars. *asa*. bry. calc. cham. colch. *con*. HEP. hyos. *lyc*. MERC. *mez*. natr. *nitr-ac*. phos. PULS. rhus. SIL. *staph*. sulph.

INSENSIBLE: Ars. bor. calc. carb-an. *carb-v*. *con*. euphorb iod. lach. laur. LYC. *nitr-ac*. oleand. op. ph-ac. plumb. sec. *sep*. *sil*. *sulph*.

ITCHING: Alum. amb. ant. *ars*. *bell*. bov. calc. canth. carb-v. *caus*. chain. *chin*. clem. graph. HEP. *lach*. LYC. merc. *mez*. *nitr-ac*. phos. ph-ac. PULS. ran. rhus. *sep*. SIL. staph. *sulph*.

PAINFUL: Alum. amb. am-c. anac. ang. ant. ARN. *ars*. ASA aur. bar-c. *bell*. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. *caus*. cham. *chin*. cic. clem. cocc. colch. *con*. croc. cupr. dig. dulc. euphorb. graph. HEP. hyos. iod. kal. kreos. *lach*. led. *lyc*. merc. *mez*. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac*. *nux-v*. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. *puls*. ran. rhus. sabin. sec. sel. *sep*. *sil*. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verat.

## ULCERS (painless) :

- *Biting* : Ars. bell. bry. calc. caus. colch. EUPHORB. graph. lach. led. lyc. merc. mez. natr. petr. ph-ac. PULS. ran. rhus. ruta. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.
- *Boring* : Aur. bell. caus. chin. hep. kal. natr. natr-m. ran. sc. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.
- *Gnawing* : Bar-c. bell. cham. kal. led. lyc. mang. merc. mez. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. ran-sc. rhus. STAPH. sulph. thuj.
- *Incisive*, cutting pains : BELL. calc. dros. graph. lyc. mur. ac. natr. ph-ac. rhus. sep. sil. sulph-ac.
- *Jerking* : Asa. aur. bell. calc. CAUS. cham. chin. cupr. graph. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.
- *Pricking* : Alum. ant. ARS. ASA. bar-c. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. clem. con. graph. hep. lyc. mang. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. NITR-AC. nux-v. petr. phos. PULS. ran. rhus. sabin. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj.
- *Shooting* : Ars. bell. calc. chin. clem. graph. hep. lyc. mez. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. puls. rhus. ran. sep. sil. sulph.
- *Smarting* : Bell. bry. cham. graph. hep. mez. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph. sulph.
- *Tearing* (sharp drawing) : Ars. bry. calc. canth. clem. graph. Lyc. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph. sulph.

**PAINLESS** : Amb. arn. ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bry. carb-an. cham. chin. cic. cocc. con. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ign. lach. laur. led. Lyc. mang. merc. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. oleand. op. phos. PH-AC. puls. ran. rhus. sec. sep. sil. staph. stram. sulph. verat.

**PROUD FLESH (with)** : Alum. ant. ARS. bell. carb-an. carb-v. cham. clem. graph. lach. merc. petr. phos. SEP. SIL. staph. sulph. thuj.

**PUTRID** : Am-c. ARS. ASA. aur. bell. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. graph. HEP. kreos. lyc. merc. MUR-AC. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.

**RED AREOLA (with)** : Acon. arn. ARS. bell. bry. calc. cham. cocc. cupr. HEP. hyos. lach. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. thuj. verat.

**SCABBY** : Ars. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-an. clem. con. graph. hep. lyc. merc. puls. rhus. sep. sil. SULPH.

**SERRATED EDGES (with)** : Hep. lach. MERC. ph-ac. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.

## ULCERS:

**SPONGY**: Ant. Ars. *bell.* calc. CARB-AN. carb-v. caus. *cham. clem.* con. graph. iod. kreos. LACH. *merc.* nitr-ac. nux-v. petr. *phos.* rhus. sabin. *sep.* SIL. *staph. sulph. thuj.*

**SPONGY EDGES (with)**: Ars. *carb-an.* caus. *clem. lach. lyc. merc.* petr. *phos. ph-ac. sep.* SIL. *staph. sulph. thuj.*

**SUPPURATING DISCHARGE—Blackish**: Bry. *chin. lyc. sulph.*

—**Bloody**: Aru. Ars. ASA. bell. *carb-v. caus. con. HEP. hyos. iod. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. MERC. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sec. sep. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.*

—**Brownish**: Anac. *ars. BRY. calc. carb-v. con. puls. rhus sil.*

—**Corroding**: Am-c. ang. Ars. bar-m. bell. calc. *carb-v. caus. cham. clem. con. cupr. graph. hep. iod. kreos. lach. lyc. MERC. mez. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. puls. ran. rhus. sang. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—**Fetid**: Am-c. *ars. asa. aur. bar-m. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. graph. HEP. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. ph-ac. rhus. sec. sep. sil. staph. SULPH.*

—**Grayish**: Amb. *ars. carb-an. CAUS. chin. lyc. merc. sep. sil. thuj.*

—**Greenish**: *Ars. asa. aur. carb-v. caus. clem. kreos. lach. merc. nux-v. phos. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph.*

—**Profuse**: Arg. *ars. asa. bry. calc. canth. chin. graph. iod. lyc. merc. phos. ph-ac. PULS. rhus. sabin. SEP. sil. staph. sulph.*

—**Scanty**: Ars. bar-c. *bell. bov. CALC. carb-an. clem. cupr. dulc. graph. hep. hyos. LACH. led. lyc. merc. petr. plios. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph. sulph. verat.*

—**Thin**: Am-c. *ars. ASA. aur. bar-m. bov. calc. CARB-v. CAUS. chin. cic. clem. con. graph. hep. kal. lyc. inang. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plumb. ran. Rhus. sang. sep. sil. staph. sulph. tart. thuj.*

—**Viscous**: Arg. *arn. bar-c. bov. cham. con. MERC. mez. phos. sep. sil. staph.*

—**Whitish**: Am-c. *ars. calc. carb-v. lyc. puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

—**Yellow**: Acon. amb. am-c. *ars. aur. bov. bry. calc. carb-v caus. cic. clem. con. dulc. graph. hep. iod. kreos. lyc. mang. merc. natr. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. PULS. rhus. ruta. sec. sep. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.*

**SWOLLEN**: Acon. *arn. ars. aur. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. chami. cic. con. dulc. graph. hep. iod. kal. lyc. MERC. natr.*

## ULCERS (swollen):

nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. PULS. *rhus*. sabin. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH.

ULITIS (inflammation of the gums). See : GUMS.

UNEASINESS, ANXIOUSNESS (sensation of). *Remedies, IN GENERAL* : ACON. amb. arg. arn. ARS. bar-c. bell. bor. bry. calc. camph. canth. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. chel. chin. con. crot. eug. graph. grat. guaj. haem. iod. IPEC. KREOS. lob. lyc. magn-m mang. meph. merc. mosch. natr. natr-m. n-mos. NUX-V. petr. PH-AC. prun. PULS. sabad. sabin. sen. sep. sil. STANN. sulph. tar. verat. viol-tr.

EVENING (in the) : Am-c. am-m. carb-v. CAUS. magn. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. nux-v.

Limbs (in the) : Bell. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. iod. magn. MERC. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. OP. plat. prun. puls. ruta. SEP. sil. squill. sulph.

Compare with MIND ; and RESTLESSNESS.

URETHRA (canal of the bladder). BURNING in the Urethra: Amb. ant. ARS. berb. bry. CALC. CANN. canth. clem. COLCH. cupr. kal. merc. NATR. nitr-ac. nux-v. par. petr. phos. ph-ac. prun. puls. sep. sen. staph. SULPH. terb. thuj.

—Urinating (when) : Aut. ars. berb. CALC. camph. CANN. canth. caps. caus. cham. COLCH. cupr. dig. dulc. ign. kal. LACH. hep. magn. merc. NATR. natr-s. nitr-ac. n-mos. NUX-V. ol-an. phos. ph-ac. prun. puls. sabad. sass. sen. sep. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. terb. thuj. verat. zinc.

—Urination (after) : Berb. canth. con. merc. natr. natr-s. puls. sen. teuc. thuj. zinc.

DISCHARGE of BLOOD from the Urethra: Am-c. arn. calc. canth. caps. caus. chin. con. euphorb. hep. lyc. merc. MEZ. MILL. nux-v. phos. plumb. sulph. zinc.

Compare : URINE, BLOODY.

DISCHARGE of Mucus : Agar. ant. calc. cann. canth. dulc. ferr. gran. hep. kal-hyd. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. puls. sass. sep. sulph. thuj.

DISCHARGE of Pus : Cann. canth. caps. clem. con. cop. ipec. merc. nitr-ac. nux-v. sabin. sass.

ITCHING in the Urethra : Alum. amb. arn. berb. bov. canth. cop. ign. lyc. mez. natr-m. nux-v. ol-an. sep. sulph. thuj.

PAINS—*Burning* in the Urethra : Camph. caps. merc. nux-v. ol-an. par. phos. ph-ac. prun. Compare with : BURNING.

—*Cutting* : Berb. canth. caps. colch. con. dig. gran. lach. lyc. merc. sep. zinc.

—*Drawing* : Canth. colch. natr. petros. puls. sulph. zinc.

## URETHRA (pains in the):

—*Shooting* : Berb. bry. *canth.* caps. colch. *con.* cupr. *gran.* *lach.* *lyc.* mang. *merc.* par. petr. sep. SULPH. *thuj.* *viol-tr.* *zinc.*

—*Smarting* : Berb. bor. *cop.* *lach.* *mez.* *natr.* *phos.* prun. SEP. *teuc.*

PRESSURE in the Urethra : Colch. petros. puls. *teuc.*

STRICTURE in the Urethra : Acon. bell. camph. cann. *canth.* *carb-v.* chin. cic. *clem.* cocc. *dig.* *dulc.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *nitr-ac.* petr. petros. puls. rhus. *sil.* sulph.

—*Spasmodic* : Bell. camph. *canth.* cic. cocc. *nux-v.* puls.

SWELLING of the Urethra : *Cop.* gran. led. *nitr-ac.* rhus.

For other affections of the Urethra,—see : GONORRHŒA ; or the particular affection under the head of its *Pathological name*.

URETHRITIS (inflammation of the urethra). See : GONORRHŒA ; and GONORRHŒA-PSEUDO.

URINATION. DESIRE to urinate—FREQUENT : Acon. alum. am-c. anac. ant. aur. ARG. arn. BAR-c. bell. bor. bov. bry. calc. cann. canth. caps. CAUS. chel. chin. cic. cin. clem. cocc. coff. colch. *con.* *cop.* dros. euphr. graph. hell. hyos. ign. iod. *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* led. *lyc.* magn-m. mang. MERC. mosch. *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* oleand. ol-an. petr. petros. phos. ph-ac. puls. RHUS. ruta. *sabad.* sabin. *samb.* sass. sec. sel. sen. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. SQUILL. stann. STAPH. stram. sulph. tar. tart. *thuj.* val. verb. viol-tr.

DESIRE INEFFECTUAL : Acon. agar. anac. arn. ars. aur. bell. bor. camph. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. clem. colch. coloc. *con.* *cop.* DIG. dulc. graph. hell. hep. hyos. *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *Nux-v.* petr. petros. phos. ph-ac. plumb. prun. puls. ruta. sabin. SASS. sec. sep. *sil.* spong. staph. stram. sulph. verat.

DESIRE URGENT : Acon. agar. alum. am-c. ant. arg. arn. ars. bar-c. bell. berb. bor. BRY. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-an. CAUS. cham. chin. cic. colch. coloc. *con.* *cop.* dros. euphorb. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyos. ign. *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* led. *lyc.* magn. magn-m. men. *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* ol-an. petr. petros. phos. PH-ac. phytol. plumb. prun. PULS. rat. rhus. ruta. *sabad.* SABIN. *samb.* sass. sec. sel. sep. *sil.* spig. spong. SQUILL. stann. STAPH. stram. SULPH. tab. tar. tart. *thuj.* verat. verb. viol-tr. zinc.

DROPS (discharge in) : Ant. arn. ars. bell. camph. cann. CANTH. caps. caus. chin. clem. colch. coloc. *con.* *cop.* dig.

## URINATION (discharge in drops):

dros. *dulc.* *euphorb.* graph. hell. led. mag-aus. merc. n-mos. *nux-v.* op. petr. ph-ac. plumb. *puls.* rhus. ruta. sabin. sec. sil. *staph.* stram. SULPH. thuj.

FREQUENT: *Am-c.* anac. *ant.* *arg.* aur. *BAR-c.* bell. bov. *bry.* *calc.* cann. cast. *CAUS.* chel. *cic.* clem. cocc. *coff.* *con.* *cupr.* *DAPH.* *euphr.* hell. *ign.* *KAL.* *kal-hyd.* *KREOS.* *lach.* led. *lyc.* *MERC.* mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *NUX-V.* oleand. petr. phos. *ph-ac.* plumb. *puls.* *RHUS-R.* ruta. sabin. sanib. *sass.* sec. *sel.* sen. *sil.* spig. spong. *SQUILL.* stann. *STAPH.* *SULPH.* thuj. val.

INTERRUPTED: Agar. bov. caps. *caus.* *CLEM.* *CON.* *dulc.* kal. led. *op.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sulph.* thuj. *zinc.*

INVOLUNTARY (enuresis): *Acon.* *am-c.* arn. *ars.* *bar-c.* *bar-m.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* *con.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kreos.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *mag-aus.* *magn.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *NATR-M.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *PULS.* *RHUS.* *ruta.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *stram.* *SULPH.* *tab.* *tart.* *verat.* *zinc.*

INVOLUNTARY at NIGHT (during sleep): *Acon.* *am-c.* arn. *ars.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chin.* *CIN.* *con.* *dulc.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *op.* *petr.* *podoph.* *PULS.* *ruta.* *RHUS.* *sen.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *stram.* *SULPH.* Compare: NOCTURNAL.

NOCTURNAL: *Alum.* *Am-c.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ars.* *bor.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *coff.* *con.* *daph.* *dros.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *Iod.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *mag-aus.* *magn-s.* *merc.* *natr.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *podoph.* *rhus.* *rhus-r.* *sang.* *sen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *squill.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *thuj.*

PAINFUL (dysuria): *Acon.* *arn.* *ars.* *berb.* *calc.* *camph.* *CANN.* *CANTH.* *caps.* *cinn.* *colch.* *con.* *dig.* *DULC.* *graph.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *prun.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *scp.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

PAINS—*Burning* (with): *Ant.* *ars.* *berb.* *CALC.* *camph.* *CANN.* *canth.* *caps.* *caus.* *cham.* *COLCH.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ign.* *kal.* *LACH.* *hep.* *magn.* *merc.* *NATR.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *NUX-V.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *prun.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sen.* *sep.* *staph.* *sulph.* *tart.* *terb.* *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

—*Cutting* (with): *Ant.* *cann.* *canth.* *caps.* *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *hell.* *n-mos.* *ph-ac.* *sen.* *staph.* *sulph.*

—*Smarting* (with): *Canth.* *carb-v.* *cin.* *cop.* *ign.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac* *magn.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *SEP.*

PROFUSE: *Acon.* *alum.* *am-c.* *ang.* *ant.* *ARG.* *ars.* *arum.* *bar-c.*

## URINATION (profuse):

*bar-m. bell. bis. bry. carb-an. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. coff. clem. coloc. DAPH. euphr. guaj. hyos. ign. iod. kal-hyd. KREOS. lcd. merc. MUR-AC. natr. nitr. phos. ph-ac. puls. RAPH. RHUS. RHUS-R. ruta. sabin. samb. sass. sel. sen. SPIG. spong. SQUILL. stram. sulph. ther. thuj. val. verat. VERB. viol-tr. zinc.*

**SCANTY:** *Acon. agar. am-c. anac. ant. arn. ars. bell. bry. camph. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. chin-s. cic. cocc. coff. COLCH. coloc. con. cupr. cyc. DIG. dros. dulc. euphorb. graph. HELL. hep. hyos. iod. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn. men. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. RUTA. sabad. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. stann. STAPH. strain. sulph. verat.*

**SEDOM:** *Acon. agar. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry. camph. cann. canth. carb-v. chin. colch. coloc. cupr. dig. dulc. graph. hell. hep. hyos. ipec. laur. led. mez. nux-v. op. par. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sec. sel. sep. squill. stann. staph. stram. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.*

**SUPPRESSED (retention of urine, ischuria):** *Acon. arn. ars. aur. bell. camph. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-v. chin. cic. colch. coloc. con. cupr. dig. dulc. graph. hep. hydr-ac. hyos. lach. laur. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. Nux-v. Op. plumb. prun. puls. rhus. sabin. stann. stram. sulph. tab. tart. verat. zinc.*

**TENESMUS (with):** *Acon. ant. arn. ars. calc. camph. CANTH. caps. colch. coloc. con. DIG. dulc. euphorb. graph. hyos. kal. lach. merc. mur-ac. Nux-v. ol-an. plumb. prun. PULS. ruta. sabad. sass. sec. sep. sil. staph.*

**URINE. BLOODY:** *Acon. amb. am-c. arn. ars. berb. calc. camph. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-v. chin. coloc. con. dulc. hep. ipec. lyc. merc. mez. mill. nitr-ac. nux-v. op. phos. PULS. sass. sec. sep. squill. sulph. tart. terb. thuj. zinc.*

**BURNING:** *Acon. alum. ARS. bry. caniph. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-an. cham. colch. DIG. dulc. hep. iod. kal. kreos. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. sec. scp. squill. thuj. verat. zinc.*

**CORROSIVE:** *Amb. arn. calc. cann. canth. CAUS. cham. clem. graph. HEP. ign. iod. kal. kreos. laur. MERC. natr-m. par. rhus. sass. sen. tart. thuj. verat.*

**DARK (high-colored):** *Acon. am-m. ant. arn. ars. asa. BELL. berb. BRY. calc. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. chin. COLCH. coloc. con. daph. DIG. dulc. graph. hell. hep. ipec. kal. kal-hyd. lach. lob. lyc. mag-arc. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. n-mos.*

## URINE (dark):

*nux-v. op. petr. phos. phytol. plat. plumb. puls. rheum. rhus. rhus-r. sass. sel. SEP. sil. squill. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. TART. val. verat.*

**FETID**: Agar. amb. *ars.* bor. calc. *carb-an.* carb-v. *coloc.* cupr. daph. *DULC.* guaj. kreos. merc. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *ph-ac.* rhod. sep. sulph. *viol-tr.*

**FLOCCULENT**: Cann. *CANTH.* *cham.* kal. *lach.* merc. *MEZ.* *nitr.* *sass.* *sen.* *squill.* *zinc.*

**FROTHY**: *Chin-s. lach.* laur. *lyc.* *sen.* *spong.*

**GELATINOUS**: Arg. berb. *canth.* *Coloc.* cupr. kreos. *ph-ac.*

**GREENISH**: *Ars.* *aur.* *camph.* *chin.* *iod.* *kal.* *magn.* *ol-an.* *rheum.* *ruta.* *verat.*

**MILK-LIKE**: *AUR.* berb. *cann.* *chin.* *cin.* *dulc.* *hep.* *iod.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *Ph-ac.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

**MUCUS** (mixed with): *ANT.* *aur.* *bry.* *calc.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *cin.* *coloc.* *con.* *dulc.* *hep.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *sass.* *sen.* *sulph.* *val.*

**PALE**: *Æth.* *alum.* *anac.* *ang.* *aur.* *bell.* *berb.* *bis.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chel.* *chin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *coloc.* *Con.* *dig.* *dulc.* *hep.* *ign.* *iod.* *kal-hyd.* *lach.* *laur.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *NITR.* *nux-v.* *ol-an.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sec.* *squill.* *stram.* *stront.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

**PURULENT** (mixed with pus): *Cann.* *CANTH.* *caps.* *clem.* *con.* *kal.* *lyc.* *nitr-ac.* *puls.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sep.* *sulph.*

**TURBID**: *Alum.* *amb.* *anac.* *ant.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *bry.* *cann.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *CIN.* *colch.* *coloc.* *Con.* *cupr.* *cyc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *hep.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *MERC.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *SABAD.* *sass.* *sen.* *sep.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *thuj.* *val.* *verat.* *zinc.*

**URINARY SEDIMENT, BLOODY**: *Acon.* *arn.* *calc.* *CANN.* *CANTH.* *caps.* *coloc.* *con.* *dulc.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *PULS.* *sec.* *SEP.* *sulph.* *SULPH-AC.* *zinc.*

**CLAY-COLORED**: *Am-m.* *anac.* *canth.* *chin-s.* *cor.* *ign.* *kal.* *mang.* *ol-an.* *sass.* *sep.* *sulph.* *ZINC.*

**CLOUDY**: *Amb.* *am-m.* *bry.* *caus.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *kal.* *laur.* *lob.* *merc.* *nitr.* *ol-an.* *petr.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *rat.* *sass.* *sen.* *thuj.* *val.* *zinc.*

**FLOCCULENT**: *Cann.* *CANTH.* *cham.* *kal.* *lach.* *merc.* *MEZ.* *nitr.* *sass.* *sen.* *squill.* *zinc.*

**GRAVELLY**: *Alum.* *amb.* *am-c.* *ant.* *arn.* *calc.* *cann.* *canth.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *kal.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *ruta.* *SASS.* *sep.* *sil.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

## URINARY SEDIMENT:

GRAYISH: *Berb. con. hyos. led. mang. spong.*

PURULENT: *Cann. CANTH. caps. clem. con. kal. lyc. nitr-ac. puls. sabin. sass. sep. sulph.*

REDDISH: *Acon. alum. ani-c. am-m. ant. arn. bell. berb. camph. cann. canth. carb-an. chin. chin-s. coloc. daph. dulc. fer-mur. graph. ipec. kal-bich. lach. laur. lob. lyc. mang. mez. NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. petr. phos. ph-ac. plat. Puls. ruta. sass. sel. sen. SEP. sil. squill. sulph. thuj. val.*

WHITISH: *Alum. am-c. bar-c. bar-m. bell. berb. calc. canth. caps. colch. coloc. con. dulc. graph. hep. hyos. kreos. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. Phos. ph-ac. Rhus. sep. spig. spong. sulph. val. zinc.*

URTICARIA (nettle rash). See: NETTLE RASH.

UTERINE HÆMORRHAGE. See: HÆMORRHAGE.

UTERUS (womb). CANCER in the Womb: *Remedies, IN GENERAL: Ars. aur. bell. CARB-AN. chin. clem. con. graph. kreos. magn-m. nitr-ac. phos. plat. puls. sabin. sep. staph. thuj.*

INDURATION of the Uterus: *Aur. bell. carb-an. chin. iod magn-m. plat. sep. staph.*

INFLAMMATION of the Uterus: *Acon. BELL. bry. canth. cham. chin. coff. ign. lach. merc. Nux-v. plat. puls. rhus. sec.*

IRRITABLE Uterus: *Bell. calc. cham. coec. con. kal. kreos. natr-m. plat. sep. sulph.*

POLYPUS in the Uterus: *Calc. phos. plat. sec. staph. thuj.*

PROLAPSUS of the Uterus: *Aur. BELL. calc. cann. chin. ferr. gran. lyc. merc. n-mos. Nux-v. plat. PODOPH. sabin. sec. SEP. stann.*

PUTREFACTION of the Uterus: *Chin. kreos. sec.*

SPASMS in the Uterus: *Bell. caus. cham. Cocc. con. hyos. ign. natr. magn. magn-m. natr-m. Nux-v. Puls. sep. stann.*

SWELLING of the Uterus: *Canth. nux-v. sec.*

ULCERATION of the Uterus: *Ars. aur. bell. merc. nitr-ac. staph. thuj.*

For other affections of the Uterus, see: SEXUAL ORGANS (FEMALE); or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

UVULA (the pendulous part of the palate). ELONGATION of the Uvula: *Croc. dulc. iod. kal. merc. plat.*

INFLAMMATION of the Uvula: *Bell. calc. coff. merc. natr-a. nitr-ac. Nux-v. puls. sabad. sen. sulph.*

## UVULA:

SWELLING of the Uvula: *Bell. calc. coff. iod. merc. natr-a. NUX-v. sen. sil. sulph.*

## VAGINA (the parts between the vulva and the uterus).

INDURATION of the Vagina: *Sep.*

INFLAMMATION of the Vagina: *Merc.*

SWELLING of the Vagina: *Merc. nux-v.*

For other affections of the Vagina, see: SEXUAL ORGANS (FEMALE); or the *Pathological name* of the affection.

## VARICELLA (chicken-pox). See: CHICKEN-POX.

VARICES (tumid veins). *Remedies, In General:* Amb. ARN. ars. calc. carb-v. caus. ferr. graph. kreos. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. PULS. sil. spig. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

PREGNANT WOMEN (in): ARN. ars. carb-v. graph. lach. Lyc. PULS. sulph. zinc.

## VARIOLA (small-pox). See: SMALL-POX.

## VARIOLOID (modified small-pox). See: SMALL-POX.

VEINS. BURNING in the Veins: ARS. bry. hyos. op. rhus. verat.

COLDNESS in the Veins (sensation of): Acon. tart.

DISTENDED: Acon. alum. am-c. arn. ars. bar-c. BELL. bry. calc. CHIN. cic. coloc. con. croc. FERR. graph. Hyos. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux-v. op. phos. ph-ac. puls. sang. sass. sep. spig. spong. staph. su'ph. THUJ. Compare: VARICES.

INFLAMMATION of the Veins: Acon. lach. TART.

MARBLED appearance of the Veins: Carb-v. caus. plat. THUJ.

PULSATION in the Veins: Acon. anac. ars. BELL. bov. calc. canth. carb-an. carb-v. clem. con. cupr. GRAPH. hell. hep. ign. iod. kal. kreos. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plumb. puls. rhus. sabin. sel. SEP. stront. sulph. thuj. zinc.

## VELUM PALATI (the soft palate). See: PALATE.

## VENEREAL DISEASE (syphilis). See: SYPHILIS.

## VERMES (worms). See: WORMS.

## VERTEBRÆ (the bones of the spinal column). See: SPINE.

VERTIGO (dizziness). *Remedies, In General:* ACON. agar. anib. anac. ant. arg. arg-nit. arn. ars. aur. BELL. bov. bry. CALC. camph. canu. carb-an. caus. cham. chin. chin-s. CIC. cin. cocc. con. croc. cupr. dros. ferr. hep. hyos. ign. ipec. lach. lact. laur. lyc. lup. mag. merc. mosch. natr-m. nos. NUX-v. oleand. op. petr. Phos. ph-ac. prun. PULS.

## VERTIGO:

ran. RHUS. RHUS-R. *sang.* sec. *sep.* *sil.* *sol-nig.* spig. *stram.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *val.* *verat.* zinc.

AIR (in the open): Amb. ang. ars. *calc.* dros. *nux-v.* *puls* *ran.* *sep.* *sulph.*

ANXIETY (with): BELL. *caus.* *lach.* lob. merc. *nux-v.* rhod.

ASCENDING a hill, or elevation (on): Bor. *calc.* *sulph.*

CONGESTION to the Head (from): ACON. *arn.* BELL. *carb-v.* CHIN. ferr. *hyos.* *lach.* *merc.* *mosch.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

CONFUSED SIGHT (with): ACON. *anac.* *arg.* ars. *calc.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *cic.* *hep.* *hyos.* *laur.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *puls* *sabad.* *stram.* zinc.

EVENING (in the): *Ars.* *carb-an.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *magn.* *natr-s.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *plat.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *staph.* *sulph.*

FAINTING (with): Cham. *croc.* *hep.* LACH. *magn.* *Mosch.* *Nux-v.* *sabad.* *sulph.*

Compare: FAINTING, with VERTIGO.

GASTRO DERANGEMENT (from): ACON. *ant.* *ars.* bell. *cham.* *lyc.* *merc.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

HEADACHE (with): ACON. *arg-nit.* ars. *BAR-c.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.* *stram.*

Compare: CEPHALALGIA, with GIDDINESS.

HEAVINESS in the Head (with a sensation of): ACON. *camph.* *chin.* *cupr.* *laur.* *magn-m.* *rhod.* *spong.*

HUMMING in the Ears (with): *Carb-v.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sen.*

LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS (with): ACON. ars. BELL. bor. *bov.* *hep.* LACH. *laur.* *mosch.* *Nux-v.*

MEAL (after a): *Cham.* *kal.* LACH. *magn-s.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *Puls.* *rhus.* *sulph.*

MORNING (in the): *Am-c.* *bell.* *carb-an.* *caus.* *cham.* *con.* *GRAPH.* *kal-bich.* LACH. *magn.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Phos.* *puls.* *Rhus.* *sep.* *sulph.*

MOVING the Head (on): ACON. *anac.* *arn.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *hep.* *kal.* *sang.*

NAUSEA (with): ACON. *am-c.* *Ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *BAR-c.* *bell.* *calc-ph.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *cocc.* *fer-acet.* *fluor-ac.* *gran.* *hep.* *lach.* *lob.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sil.* *sulph.* *ther.*

NERVOUS AFFECTIONS (from): *Amb.* *arn.* *bell.* *cham.* *chin.* *hep.* *mosch.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhus.*

RISING from a recumbent posture (when): *Bell.* *bry.* *cham.* *cr-c* *gran.* *graph.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *puls.* *rhus.*

## VERTIGO:

RISING from a Seat (when): ACON. *arn.* *asar.* *bry.* *con.* *kal-*  
*bich.* *laur.* *petr.* *puls.* *sabad.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

STOOPING (from): ACON. *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin-a-*  
*fer-carb.* *hell.* *led.* *lyc.* *Nux-v.* *ol-an.* PETR. *ph-ac.* *plumb.*  
*Puls.* *sil.* *sulph.* *ther.*

WEAKNESS (with): *Bell.* *berb.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.* *sang.* *sulph.*  
*zinc.*

WHIRLING VERTIGO: ACON. *anac.* ARN. *asa.* BELL. *bry.* *caus.*  
*cic.* *cupr.* *hydr-ac.* *kal-bich.* *laur.* *lyc.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.*  
*Nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhod.* *ruta.* *val.* *verat.*

VESICLES (blisters or filled pustules). Remedies, IN GENERAL: AM-C. *am-m.* *ant.* *arg.* ARS. *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.*  
*caun.* *canth.* *carb-an.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* CIC. *clem.*  
*cocc.* *con.* *dulc.* *euphorb.* *graph.* *hep.* HYOS. *kal.* *kreos.*  
*LACH.* *mang.* MERC. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* PHOS.  
*ph-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* RAN. *ran-sc.* RHUS. *RHUS-R.*  
*sabad.* *sabin.* *sass.* *sec.* *sel.* *sel.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *staph.*  
*sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tar.* TART. *thuj.* *verat.* *zinc.*

BLOOD (containing): ARS. *aur.* *bry.* *canth.* *natr-m.* *sec.*  
*sulph.*

BLUISH: ARS. *bell.* *con.* *lach.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sec.* *sil.*

CORRODING (phagadenic): AM-C. *bar-c.* *bor.* *calc.* *caus.*  
*cham.* *clem.* *con.* GRAPH. *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *magn.*  
*merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *par.* PETR. *phos.*  
*plumb.* RHUS. *rhus-r.* *sep.* SIL. *staph.* *sulph.*

GANGRENOUS: ARS. *bell.* *camph.* *carb-v.* *kreos.* *lach.* *mur-ac.*  
*phos.* *rhus.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sil.*

VOICE. APHONIA, or defect of Voice. Remedies, IN GENERAL: AMB. *ant.* *ars.* *bar-c.* BELL. *calc.* *caun.* *carb-an.*  
*carb-v.* CAUS. *cham.* *chin.* DROS. HEP. *iod.* *kal.* *lach.* *mang.*  
*MERC.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* PHOS. *puls.* *rhus.* *sep.* *spong.*  
*stann.* *sulph.* *verat.*

BASS Voice: ANAC. *chin.* *dros.* *iod.* *laur.* *par.* *sulph.*

CROAKING: ACON. *ars.* *in.* LACH. *ruta.*

CROWING: CUPR. *stram.*

DEEP: ARN. *bar-c.* *chin.* DROS. *iod.* *par.*

FAILING (giving out): DROS. *spong.*

FEEBLE: AM-CAUS. *ang.* *ant.* *bell.* *brom.* CANTH. *caus.* *cham.*  
*chin.* HEP. *ign.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *op.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sec.* *spong.*  
*stann.* *staph.* *tab.* *verat.*

HISSING: CAUS. *phos.*

HOARSE. See: HOARSENESS.

HOLLOW: ACON. *bar-c.* *cham.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chir.* DROS. *hep.*

VOICE (hollow):

*iod.* ipec. laur. *led.* lyc. op. *samb.* sec. spig. SPOONG *stann.*  
staph. stram. tart. VERAT.

Loss of Voice: *Ant.* bar-c. BELL. calc. cann. carb-an. *carb-v.*

CAUS. chin. cic. *cupr.* dulc. hyos. *lach.* laur. MERC. oleand.

PHOS. plat. *plumb.* stram. *sulph.* tart. verat.

NASAL: Bell. bry. *lach.* merc. ph-ac. staph.

ROUGH: Alum. amb. ant. ars. bell. calc. *carb-v.* *caus.* cham.  
*dros.* eup. hep. iod. kreos. *lach.* laur. mang. men. phos.  
plumb. puls. *sen.* spong. *stann.* stront. *sulph.*

TREMBLING: Acon. ang. ant. ars. canth. *ign.* merc. verat.

VOMICA (abscess in the lungs). Remedies, IN GENERAL:

ars. carb-an. chin. lyc. merc. sep. *stann.* sil. sulph.

Compare with: COUGH EXPECTORATION, &c.

VOMITING. Remedies, IN GENERAL: Acon. anib. *ant.* arn.

ARS. *arum.* asar. aur-mur. bell. bis. bor. BRY. calc. camph.  
cann. canth. *cham.* chin. cic. *cin.* coec. colch. coloc. con.  
CUPR. *dig.* *dros.* dulc. eup. ferr. gran. graph. gutt. hep.  
hyos. iod. IPEC. *jat.* *lach.* laur. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. op. petr. phos. *plumb.* PULS. sang.  
sec. sep. sil. sol-nig. *stann.* stram. *sulph.* tab. tart. VERAT.

ANXIETY (with): *Ant.* ars. asar. bar-m. *jat.* *nux-v.* *sen.*  
verat.

BILIOUS: Acon. *ant.* arn. Ars. bell. bis. BRY. calc. camph.  
cann. carb-v. CHAM. chin. *cin.* colch. coloc. con. *cupr.* *dig.*  
*dros.* dulc. EUP. hep. *ign.* iod. IPEC. *kal.* *lach.* lyc. MERC.  
mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-V. oleand. petr. PHOS.  
*plumb.* PULS. raph. rhus. sabad. sabin. sang. sec. SEP. sil.  
*stann.* stram. *sulph.* tart. ther. VERAT. zinc-ox.

BLACKISH: Arg-nit. Ars. bis. calc. camph. chin. hell. hep.  
hydr-ac. ipec. laur. lyc. NUX-V. op. petr. phos. *plumb.* sec.  
sol-nig. sulph. sulph-ac. VERAT.

BLOOD (of): Acon. ant. ARN. ars. *arum.* bell. bry. calc.  
camph. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cic. *cupr.*  
*dros.* ferr. hep. hyos. iod. IPEC. lach. led. lyc. merc. mez.  
nitr-ac. *nux-v.* op. PHOS. *plumb.* puls. rhus. sabin. sec. sep.  
sil. *stann.* *sulph.* tart. verat.

COLIC (with): Arg-nit. Ars. asar. bell. bry. calc. *cupr.* hell.  
hyos. IPEC. lach. nux-v. *plumb.* puls. tart. VERAT.

CONVULSIONS (with): *Ant.* *cupr.* hyos. merc. op.

DIARRHŒA (with): *Æth.* ant. arg-nit. ars. *aur-ful.* bell.  
coloc. *cupr.* dulc. gutt. IPEO. *jat.* lach. phos. rheum. sang.  
sen. stram. tart. VERAT.

Compare: DIARRHŒA, with VOMITING.

## VOMITING:

DRINKING (after): *Acon.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bry.* *cham.* *chin.* *Eup.* *ferr.* *ipec.* *nux-v.* *puls.* *sil.* *VERAT.*

EXCREMENTS (of): *Acon.* *bell.* *bry.* *nux-v.* *Op.* *plumb.* *thuj.*

FOOD (of): *Am c.* *am-caus.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *bell.* *bis.* *BRY.* *calc.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *coloc.* *cupr.*

*DIG.* *dros.* *FERR.* *FER-ACET.* *graph.* *Hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *ipec.* *kal.* *LACH.* *lact.* *lam.* *laur.* *lob.* *lyc.* *magn.* *merc.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *plumb.* *podoph.* *PULS.* *raph.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *sabin.* *sec.* *sep.* *sil.*

*sol-nig.* *stann.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *VERAT.* *zinc.*

FROTHY: *Aeth.* *crot.* *podoph.* *VERAT.*

GREENISH: *Acon.* *aeth.* *ars.* *aur-ful.* *cann.* *coloc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *hell.* *hep.* *IPEC.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mez.* *oleand.* *op.* *petr.* *phos.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *raph.* *stram.* *VERAT.* Compare: *BILIOUS.*

INFANTS, after SUCKLING (in): *Bor.* *cham.* *cin.* *lach.* *SIL.*

MEAL (after a): *Am-c.* *anac.* *ars.* *calc.* *ferr.* *FER-CARB.* *hyos.* *iod.* *ipec.* *lach.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

MORNING (in the): *Ars.* *bar-m.* *bor.* *calc.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *kreos.* *lyc.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *nux-n.* *sil.* *sulph.* *verat.*

MUCUS (of): *Acon.* *aeth.* *am-caus.* *am-m.* *ant.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bor.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *cham.* *chin.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *dros.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hep.* *hyos.* *ign.* *iod.* *IPEC.* *jat.* *lach.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *natr-s.* *nitr.* *nitr-sp.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *podoph.* *PULS.* *raph.* *samb.* *sec.* *sil.* *stram.* *sulph.* *tab.* *tart.* *verat.* *zinc.*

NIGHT (at): *Ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *caus.* *dig.* *dros.* *ferr.* *fer-acet.* *chin.* *lyc.* *mur-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *puls.* *rat.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

OFFENSIVE (smelling): *Aru.* *ars.* *bell.* *bis.* *bry.* *calc.* *cocc.* *cupr.* *ipec.* *led.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *plumb.* *podoph.* *sec.* *sep.* *stann.* *sulph.* *verat.*

PAIN in the STOMACH (with): *Ars.* *bar-m.* *crot.* *cupr.* *dig.* *eup.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *lach.* *mosch.* *op.* *phos.* *plumb.* *sulph.* *tart.* *verat.*

PREGNANT FEMALES (in): *Acon.* *ars.* *cast.* *cocc.* *con.* *fer-carb.* *IPEC.* *kreos.* *LACH.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *Nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *sep.* *verat.*

SALTISH (tasting): *Magn.* *natr-s.* *puls.*

SO/IRISH: *Am-c.* *ars.* *bell.* *bor.* *bry.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *cham.* *cin.* *cocc.* *ferr.* *gent.* *graph.* *ign.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lyc.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nitr-sp.* *Nux-v.* *oleand.* *petr.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *pula-* *sass.* *sep.* *tab.* *stann.* *SULPH.* *tart.* *thuj.* *verat.*

## VOMITING:

TREMBLING (with): *Eug. gran. nux-v. tart.*

VIOLENT: *Ant. arg. nit. Ars. aur-ful. bell. bis. crot. Cupr. gutt. Iod. JAT. kreos. lach. merc. Nux-v. plumb. tab. tart. VERAT.*

WATERY: *Acon. ant. arg. arn. ars. bell. bry. cann. CAUS. chin. cin. con. crot. Cupr. dros. gent. graph. guaj. hep. hyos. IPEC. kal. kreos. laur. magn-m. merc. natr. nux-v. oleand. petr. phos. plumb. puls. raph. sep. sil. stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tart. ther. thuj. VERAT. zinc.*

WEAKNESS (with): *Ars. eup. hyos. ipec. jat. kal. phos. sang. VERAT.*

WORMS (of): *Acon. cic. cin. ferr. hyos. merc. sabad. sang. sec. sil. spig. verat.*

YELLOWISH: *Ars. iod. oleand. plumb. verat.*

Compare with: *BILIOUS.*

VOMITURITION (retching). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. alum. am-c. ant. arg. arn. ars. asar. BELL. bis. bry. cann. caps. cham. chin. cupr. dig. dros. dulc. eup. graph. hell. hyos. IPEC. kal. kreos. lach. magn. merc. mez. nitr. nitr-ac. Nux-v. op. oleand. phos. plat. plumb. Puls. raph. rhus. ruta. sabad. sass. sec. sen. sep. sil. squill. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. terb. thuj. VERAT. zinc.*

Compare with: *NAUSEA.*

VULVA (the female pudenda). BURNING in the Vulva. *Carb-v. kal. lyc. nitr-ac. sulph.*

ERUPTIONS on the Vulva: *Bry. dulc. graph. merc. nux-v. petr. sep. tart.*

—Corroding: *Nux-v.*

—Herpetic: *Dulc. petr.*

—Itching: *Nux-v. sep.*

—Pimples: *Graph. merc. tart.*

—Pustulous: *Bry.*

—Running: *sep.*

—Vesicular: *Graph.*

EXCORIATION: *CARB-v. caus. graph. hep. merc. SEP. thuj.*

HEAT in the Vulva: *Merc. nux-v. sep.*

INFLAMMATION of the Vulva: *Bell. MERC. nux-v. sep. sulph.*

ITCHING: *Amb. am-c. calc. CARB-v. CON. graph. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. plat. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH. thuj.*

PAINS *Shooting*, in the Vulva: *Cm. kal. kreos. lyc. SEP.*

—Smarting, in the Vulva: *Cham. con. kreos. merc. staph.*

Compare: *EXCORIATION.*

## VULVA:

SWELLING of the Vulva: Am-c. bry. carb-v. lach. merc. podoph. sep. thuj.

—Lymphatic: Merc. sep. sulph.

—Veins (of the): Calc. carb-v. lyc. nux-v. zinc.

ULCERS (aphthous) in the Vulva: Carb-v.

For other affections of the Vulva, See: under the head of their *Pathological name*.

WALK. CHILDREN slow in learning to Walk. *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: CALC. caus. nux-v. sil. sulph.

STAGGERING, unsteady gait: Acon. agar. arg. ars. asar. BELL. bov. bruc. BRY. calc. camph. cann. CAUS. chin. cic. con. graph. hell. hyos. ign. iod. laur. magn-m. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. ol-an. OP. phos. ph-ac. plat. prun. puls. RHUS. ruta. sec. sep. sil. STRAM. sulph. teuc.

WARMTH in the Body (sensation of); IN GENERAL: Agar. alum. am-c. ars. asa. asar. bov. bry. camph. CANN. canth. caus. chin. chin-s. cocc. COFF. croc. euphorb. hell. ign. Iod. ipec. kal. laur. mag-arc. magn. magn-m. mang. merc. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rheum. rhod. rhus. rhus-r. sabad. samb. sec. sen. staph. SULPH-AC. thuj. VAL. verat. zinc. Compare with: HEAT.

WARMTH (sufferings AGGRAVATED by). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Acon. alum. amb. anac. ant. arn. asar. aur. bar-c. bell. bor. bry. calad. cann. carb-v. cham. cocc. colch. croc. dros. dulc. euphorb. graph. hep. Iod. ipec. kal. led. lye. mag-arc. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. op. ph-ac. plat. PULS. rhus. sabad. sabin. sec. sel. sen. spig. spong. staph. sulph. tart. thuj. verat.

AIR (by warm): Amb. anac. ant. asar. aur. bry. calad. cann. carb-v. cham. cocc. colch. croc. dros. ign. Iod. ipec. lach. led. lyc. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux-v. phos. plat. PULS. rhus. sabin. sec. sel. sen. sep. sulph.

BED (of the): Alum. ant. asar. aur. bar-c. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. clem. cocc. colch. croc. DROS. euphorb. graph. ign. iod. kal. lach. LED. lyc. mag-arc. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. phos. ph-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sabad. SABIN. sass. sec. sel. sen. spig. spong. staph. SULPH. thuj. verat.

ROOM (of a): Acon. alum. anac. ant. asar. bry. cann. cin. colch. CROC. hell. Iod. ipec. lyc. mag-arc. mez. natr-m. op. phos. plat. PULS. rhus. SABIN. sel. sen. spong. staph. sulph. thuj.

WARMTH (sufferings RELIEVED by). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*

AL.: Acon. agar. am-c. arg. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. bell. bor. bov. calc. CAMPH. cast. chin. cic. clem. cocc. coff. con. dig. DULC. ferr. graph. hell. HEP. hyos. IGN. ipec. KAL. kreos. lach. laur. magn. mang. mez. MOSCH. mur-ac. natr. n-mos. NUX-V. petr. phos. ran. rheum. rhod. RHUS. ruta. SABAD. samb. sass. sep. sil. spong. staph. stram. STRONT. sulph. sulph-ac. verat.

BED (of the): Agar. am-c. arn. ars. aur. bar-c. bry. camph. canth. caus. cocc. con. dulc. graph. hep. hyos. kal. Lyc. mosch. nitr-ac. n-mos. nux-v. ph-ac. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spong. squill. staph. stront. sulph. verat.

WARTS (verrucca). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Am-c. ars. bar-c. bell. CALC. carb-an. CAUS. cupr. DULC. kal. lyc. natr. NITR-AC. petr. ph-ac. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ.

BLEEDING: Mag-aus. natr. nitr-ac. thuj.

INFLAMED: Am-c. CALC. caus. natr. NITR-AC. sep. SIL. sulph.

PAINFUL: Calc. caus. lyc. nitr-ac. petr. phos. rhus. sep. sil.

PRICKING: Ant. calc. lyc. NITR-AC. rhus. sep. sil. sulph.

SUPPURATING: Ars. calc. caus. hep. natr. phos. sil. thuj.

WATER BRASH (pyrosis). See: HEARTBURN.

WEAKNESS (debility). *Remedies, IN GENERAL*: Acon. agar. alum. amb. am-c. am-caus. am-m. anac. ang. ant. arg-nit. arn. Ars. aur. bar-c. bar-m. berb. bry. CALC. camph. canth. CARB-V. caus. cham. CHIN. chin-s. cic. cocc. colch. con. croc. cupr. cupr-acet. dig. dros. dulc. FERR. FER-ACET. fer-carb. graph. hell. hyos. ign. Iod. kal. kal bich. lach. laur. led. Lyc. magn. magn-m merc. men. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. nitr-sp. n-mos. NUX-V. oleand. op. petr. PHOS. PH-AC. plat. plumb. pyls. ran. RAPH. rheum. rhod. RHUS. rhus-r. ruta. sang. see. sen. SEP. sil. spig. STANN. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tab. tar. tart. ther. thuj. VERAT. vinc. zinc.

ACUTE DISEASES (after): Calc. carb-v. CHIN. hep. kal. natr. natr-m. PHOS. PH-AC. sil. verat.

AIR (in the OPEN): Amb. am-c. bry. calc. carb-v. coloc. CON. ferr. kal. NUX-V. paeon. plat. sang. ser. spig. verat.

CHILDREN (in): Bar-c. bell. CALC. caus. lach. lyc. nux-v. sil. sulph. staph.

EXERTION (after any physical): Acon. alum. anac. berb. calc. cocc. coff. con. croc. hep. lach. magn. natr. nux-v. PETR. phos. spig. stann. staph. sulph. verat. zinc.

EXTREME PROSTRATION: Arn. Ars. bar-m. CAMPH. carb-n

## WEAKNESS (extreme prostration):

*chin.* *cupr.* *cupr-acet.* *dig.* *hydr-ac.* *hyos.* *iod.* *ipec.* *laur.* *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *op.* *Phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plumb.* *rhus.* *sec.* *stann.* *stram.* **VERAT.**

EVENING (in the): *Am-c.* *asar.* *caus.* *con.* *cyc.* *lach.* *magn.* *petr.* *stront.* *tab.*

HYSTERICAL: *Ars.* *bar-c.* *chain.* *con.* *ign.* *kal.* *magn-m.* *Mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *phos* *sep.* *verat.*

LONG-CONTINUED: *Ars.* *calc.* *chin.* *CUPR.* *hep.* *NATR.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sep.* *sil.* *sulph.* **VERAT.**

LOSS OF HUMORS (from): *Agar.* *ars.* *bov.* *calad.* *calc.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *cin.* *con.* *ferr.* *iod.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *Ph-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* *sel.* *sep.* *sil.* *spig.* *staph.* *sulph.* *verat.* *zinc.*

MASTURBATION (from): *Arg.* *CALC.* *carb-v.* *CHIN.* *lyc.* *Nux-v.* *natr-m.* *ph-ac.* *sep.* *STAPH.* *sulph.*

MEAL (after a): *Alum.* *anac.* *ant.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *calc.* *chin.* *clem.* *con.* *dig.* *fer-mag.* *lach.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *rhus.* *SULPH.* *thuj.*

MORNING (in the): *Amb.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *CON.* *croc.* *hep.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *NUX-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *puls.* *rhus-r.* *sep.* *staph.* *stront.* *verat.* *zinc.*

NERVOUS: *Amb.* *am-c.* *asar.* *BAR-C.* *bell.* *calc.* *cham.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *cocc.* *coff.* *colch.* *con.* *cupr.* *dig.* *hyos.* *ign.* *lach.* *laur.* *lyc.* *mag-arc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *n-mos.* *NUX-v.* *Phos.* *ph-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sel.* *sep.* *SIL.* *stanu.* *staph.* *stram.* *sulph.* *val.* *verat.* *zinc.* *zinc-ox.*

NIGHT (at): *Amb.* *am-c.* *ant.* *caus.* *con.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *paeon.* *petr.* *phos.* *stront.*

PARALYTIC (sensation of): *Acon.* *alum.* *am-m.* *anac.* *ang.* *arn.* *ars.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry.* *calc.* *camph.* *cann.* *cauth.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHAM.* *chel.* *CHIN.* *chin-s.* *cin.* *cocc.* *colch.* *CON.* *dros.* *euphorb.* *ferr.* *hell.* *hep.* *laur.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mez.* *mosch.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nux-v.* *oleand.* *plat.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *PULS.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *rhus-r.* *sabad.* *sass.* *sil.* *stram.* *tab.* *val.* *verat.*

SENILE (in old people): *Amb.* *aur.* *BAR-C.* *chin.* *chin-s.* *CON.* *op.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sec.*

SUDDEN (rapid failure of strength): *Acon.* *am-c.* *am-m.* **ARS.** *CAMPH.* *CARB-v.* *con.* *DIG.* *graph.* *hydr-ac.* *ipec.* *kal.* **LACH.** *laur.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mosch.* *natr-m.* *Nux-v.* *Phos.* *ran.* *sec.* **VERAT.**

TALKING (after speaking, or): *Alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* **CALA**

## WEAKNESS (after talking):

*cann.* chin. *Cocc.* *coff.* *NATR-M.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *ph-ac.* *sil.*  
*STANN.* *staph.* *SULPH.*

THUNDER STORM (during a): *Bry.* *caus.* *lach.* *natr.* *nitr-ac*  
*petr.* *phos.* *rhod.* *sil.*

WAKING (on): *Amb.* *ant.* *chel.* *con.* *lyc.* *nux-v.* *phos.* *sep.* *ZINC.*

WALKING (after): *Alum.* *am-c.* *am-m.* *berb.* *bruc.* *CARB-AN*  
*carb-v.* *cocc.* *colch.* *Con.* *hep.* *men.* *merc.* *natr.* *NUX-V.*  
*phos.* *PH-AC.* *puls.* *ran.* *spig.* *stann.* *sulph.* *ZINC.*

WATCHING (after): *Amb.* *chin.* *Coco.* *colch.* *Nux-v.* *ph-ac.*  
*puls.* *sep.*

YOUNG PERSONS (in): *Bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *caus.* *lach.* *sil.* *sulph.*

WEATHER (sufferings from the). See: AIR; SENSIBILITY of the BODY; and the *particular sufferings*, under their respective heads.

WENS (indolent or encysted tumors). See: TUMORS.

WHITES (fluor albus). See: LEUCORRHCEA.

WHITE SWELLING (a swelling of the joints without discoloration of the skin; sometimes hard, and sometimes soft, but usually painful). See: TUMORS PALE; and Compare with SWELLING of the *particular joint or part affected*.

WHITLOW (panaris, felon). See: FELON.

WHOOPING COUGH (pertussis). See: HOOPING COUGH.

WIND (sufferings from the). See: SENSIBILITY of the BODY to the WIND; and the *particular sufferings* under the head of their *Pathological name*.

WINDPIPE (trachea). See: LARYNX, BRONCHIA, and THROAT.

WINTER (sufferings AGGRAVATED in the). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *agar.* *am-c.* *ARS.* *AUR.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *bry*  
*calc.* *camph.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *cocc.* *con.* *dulc.* *hell.*  
*hep.* *hyos.* *ippec.* *KAL.* *lyc.* *mang.* *merc.* *Mosch.* *natr.*  
*n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *puls.* *rhod.* *RHUS.* *ruta.* *SABAD.*  
*sep.* *sil.* *spong.* *stront.* *sulph.* *verat.*

WOMB (uterus). See: UTERUS.

WORMS (helmenthia). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon.* *amb.*  
*anac.* *asar.* *bar-c.* *bell.* *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* *chin.* *cic.* *CIN.*  
*colch.* *coloc.* *dig.* *ferr.* *graph.* *hyos.* *igu.* *jat.* *kal.* *lyc.* *magn*  
*merc.* *natr-ni.* *n-mos.* *nux-v.* *petr.* *phos.* *plat.* *puls.* *ruta*  
*SABAD.* *sabin.* *sec.* *SIL.* *spig.* *spong.* *SULPH.*

ASCARIDES (small worms infesting the rectum—often producing an intolerable itching in the rectum, and some-

**ASCARIDES :**

times urinary difficulties, and mucous discharges from the rectum, bladder, or vagina). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. amb. asar. CALC. chin. chin-s. CIN. colch. FERR. fer-carb. graph. IGN. jat. kal. merc. nux-v. phos. plat. sep. sil. spig. squill. SULPH.*

**LUMBRICI** (long round worms, vermes intestinalis ;—productive of a variety of symptoms—as, pale and changeable countenance—livid circle under the eyes and around the nose and mouth—irregular appetite—fetid breath—foul tongue—itching in the nose—distended abdomen—dilated pupils—grinding of the teeth—starting in the sleep—nausea and vomiting—accumulation of saliva in the mouth—mucous or bloody discharges from the rectum—disposition to spasms, &c.). *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. anac. ars. bar-c. calc. cham. chin. cic. CIN. graph. jat. kal. lyc. merc. natr-m. petr. ruta. SABAD. sec. SIL. SPIG. stann. SULPH.*

**TAPE WORM (tænia).** See : TAPE WORM.

**WORM FEVER (febris verminosa).** *Diagnosis.* Fever, usually attended with nausea or vomiting, with foul tongue, fetid breath, small slimy or bloody stools, hard distended abdomen, colic, tenesmus, and other symptoms indicative of worms enumerated under the head of **WORMS LUMBRICI**. *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *Acon. bell. chin. cic. cin. fil-m. MERC. sil. spig. sulph.*

See : **WORMS LUMBRICI** ; and compare with the *particular symptoms*, under their respective heads.

**WOUNDS.** *Remedies, IN GENERAL:* *ARN. CALEND. carb-v. cic. con. croc. euphr. hep. lach. merc. inez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos. ph-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sen. sil. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. symph. zinc.*

**BLEEDING PROFUSELY :** *Arn. carb-v. croc. hep. LACH. merc. PHOS. ph-ac. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**BONES INJURED :** *Arn. calc. calend. con. ph-ac. puls. RUTA. sil. staph. SYMPH.*

**CONTUSED (bruised) :** *ARN. calend. cic. con. euphr. hep. phos. rhus. ruta. sulph. sulph-ac. symph.*

**GANGRENOUS :** *Am-c. ARS. bell. carb-v. CHIN. euphorb. LACH. sil. sulph.*

**GLANDS INJURED :** *Arn. calend. cic. CON. hep. iod. kal. phos. puls. sil. sulph.*

**GUN-SHOT WOUNDS :** *Arn. calend. euphr. nitr-ac. plumb puls. ruta. rhus. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.*

## WOUNDS :

INCISED : Arn. *calend.* natr. ph-ac. plumb. sil. STAPH. *sulph sulph-ac.*

INFLAMED : Bor. CHAM. graph. *hep.* lach. merc. nitr-ac *puls rhus.* SIL. *sulph. sulph-ac.*

JOINTS INJURED : Am-c. *arn.* bry. calc. carb-v. iod. kal. lyc *phos.* puls. RHUS. *ruta. sil.*

LACERATED : Arn. CALEND. con. *euphr. hep.* lach. merc. natr ph-ac. *puls. rhus. ruta. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.*

MUSCLES INJURED : Arn. *calend.* con. *natr.* natr-m. phos. PULS. RHUS. *ruta. sulph-ac.*

OPENING again, after having HEALED : Carb-v. CAUS. croc. lach. mag. *natr-m.* PHOS. SIL. sulph.

STAB WOUNDS : Carb-v. con. hep. *lach. nitr-ac. plumb. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.* Compare : INCISED.

SUPPURATING : Asa. bell. *cham. chin. HEP.* kreos. lach. MERC. phos. PULS. rhus. SIL. staph. *sulph.*

## WRISTS. BURNING in the joints of the Wrist : Natr.

CONTRACTION of the Tendons of the Wrists (sensation of) : Carb-v. *ign.* lach.

DRAWING in the Wrists : Anac. ars. *asar. bov. carb-v. caus. cyc. kal. mosch. ph-ac. spong. sulph. tar. zinc.*

ERUPTIONS on the Wrists : Am-m. hep. led. rhus. tart.

JERKING in the Wrists : Anac. rhus.

PAINS (indefinite) in the Wrists : Am-c. calc-ph. kalm. lach. plumb. ruta.

—Aching : Am-c. dros. lach. *rhus-r. ruta.*

—Bruise (as from) : Am. am-c. dros. *rhus-r. ruta.*

—Cutting : Alum. ars. bov. bry. *hell. kal. sabin. sep. sil. sulph.*

—Drawing : Anac. arg. ars. *asar. bov. CARB-V. caus. kal. mosch. ph-ac. spong. sulph. tar. zinc.*

—Jerking, or Spasmodic : Anac. *aur. bov. rhus.*

—Rheumatic : Calc-caus. gran. kal-bich. *lach.*

—Sprain (as from a) : Am-c. *arn. bov. bry. CALC. carb-v. lach. lyc. petr. ruta. sabin. stann. sulph.*

—Tearing (sharp drawing) : Acon. am-c. arg. ars. *aur. berb. CARB-V. kal. nitr. rhus. sabin. sass. stront. sulph. zinc.*

—Wrenching : Cist. fer-mag. *nux-v. puls. ruta. sulph.*

PARALYSIS of the Wrists : Asar. bis. *bov. carb-v. kal. merc.*

RIGIDITY of the Wrists : Bell. *kal. lyc. merc. petr. puls ruta. sabin. sep. sulph.*

SWELLING of the Wrists : Am-m. *euphr. merc. sabin. sec.*

## WRISTS :

TENSION in the Wrists : *Aur-mur. carb-v. kal. lach. mang. phos. puls.*

WEAKNESS of the Wrists : *Asar. bis. bov. carb-v. kal. merc.*

For other affections of the Wrists, see under the head of their *Pathological name*.

YAWNING (as a symptom). Remedies, IN GENERAL : *Acon. agar. am-c. arg-nit. arn. ars. bar-c. bell. brom. bruc. bry calc. canth. caps. carb-v. Caus. cham. chin. cin. cocc. con croc. cupr. dig. elat. euphorb. euphr. gran. guaj. hæm. hep. IGN. ind. kal. kal-hyd. kreos. laur. Lyc. magn. magn-m. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. Nux-v. oleand. par. Phos. plat. PULS. rheum. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sep. sil. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. tart. verat. verb. zinc.*

ABORTIVE : *Acon. cham. croc. ign. Lyc. ruta. stann.*

CONVULSIVE : *Ang. bry. cocc. cupr. hep. IGN. mosch. PLAT. RHUS. sep.*

SLEEPLESSNESS (with) : *Ang. arn. bry. cham. hep. ign. lach. mosch. plat. rhus. sep. sulph.*

STRETCHINGS (with) : *Agar. alum. am-c. ars. bell. bruc. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. cocc. graph. led. Nux-v. plat puls. RHUS. sep. sulph.*

VIOLENT : *Agar. croc. euphr. hep. ign. magn. mosch. PLAT. RHUS. sep. staph.*

YELLOW FEVER (typhus icterodes). *Diagnosis.* The attack is usually preceded by great lassitude, headache, giddiness, and faintness ; which is soon succeeded by chilliness, and great anxiety ; followed by excessive thirst, violent vomiting and purging, first of bilious, then of blackish fetid matters. The urine is offensive, scanty, or suppressed. The breathing hurried and laborious, and sometimes attended with a gasping for air, or deep sighing respiration. The tongue is usually coated white at the commencement of the attack, and is sometimes moist, but more frequently dry ; and as the disease advances it becomes parched, red, or brownish ; and in the latter stages of the disease, black and shrunk. The skin and eyes are of a yellow tinge—the restlessness and anxiety excessive—the eyes glassy and hollow—the head confused, and frequently there is violent delirium. The pulse is subject to great variations : sometimes it is full and strong, and sometimes small, weak, irregular, or intermittent. As the disease advances unchecked, the symptoms become more violent—the vomiting and purg-

## YELLOW FEVER :

ing incessant—the prostration excessive—the features contracted—the pulse sinks—the evacuations become black, or bloody—purple spots make their appearance—and death closes the scene. Remedies, suggested, or recommended to be selected, in accordance with the *predominant symptoms*: *Acon.* ? *arn.* ? *ars.* ? *bry.* ? *carb-v.* ? *chin.* ? *crotal.* *hydr-ac.* ? *ipec.* ? *merc.* ? *mur-ac.* ? *nux-v.* ? *phos.* ? *tart.* *verat.* ?

## YOUNG GIRLS (affections of); at, or near the age of PUBERTY.

CONGESTION of blood to the Head: *Acon.* *BELL.* *bry.* *calc.* *chin.* *coff.* *ferr.* *merc.* *nux-v.* *op.* *PULS.* *sulph.*

ENLARGEMENT of the Abdomen: *Calc.* *graph.* *iod.* *lach.* *sulph.*

DELAY of the first MENSES: *Am-c.* *aur.* *calc.* *CAUS.* *cic.* *cocc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* *GRAPH.* *guaj.* *KAL.* *lyc.* *magn.* *natr-m.* *petr.* *phos.* *PULS.* *sabin.* *SEP* *sil.* *SULPH.* *val.* *verat.*

OFFENSIVE BREATH: *AUR.* *bell.* *hyos.* *puls.* *sep.* *sulph.*

PREMATURE MENSTRUATION: *Amb.* *bell.* *CALC.* *canth.* *carb-v.* *CHAM.* *chin.* *cocc.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hyos.* *ipec.* *kal.* *lyc.* *merc.* *nitr.* *ac.* *Phos.* *puls.* *rhus.* *SABIN.* *sec.* *sep.* *SIL.* *sulph.*

For other affections at, or near the age of puberty,  
See: their *Pathological name*.

ZONA (herpes zoster, shingles). *Diagnosis.* Clusters of vesicles, forming in the shape of a belt or zone—most commonly at the waist, yet sometimes on other parts of the body. The eruption usually extends about half way around the body, in the form of a belt, and attended with itching, smarting, biting, prickling, or burning pains. Acute attacks of this disease are attended with fever, nausea, headache, foul tongue, restlessness, and accelerated pulse. The disease in its chronic form is less severe, but more obstinate and difficult of cure.

*Remedies, IN GENERAL.*: *Ars.* *bry.* *caus.* *GRAPH.* *MERC.* *natr.* *puls.* *RHUS.* *sel.* *sil.* *sulph.* *tart.*

Compare with: ERUPTIONS, HERPES, and the *Concomitant symptoms*, under their respective heads